Bauman
Family History

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01848 3088

GC
929.2
B6819BB

FAMILY RECORDS

Mostly of

THREE DISTINCT GROUPS AND DESCENDANTS OF

Joseph, David and Henry

BAUMAN

Who Settled as Pioneers in Waterloo Township, Waterloo County,
Up to the Year of 1825

Each Representing One of the Three Tribes of

CHRISTIAN, PETER AND JACOB, RESPECTIVELY,

Who Are Children of the Old Progenitor

Wendel Bauman

Also an

Extensive History and Records of Family Lineages of the
Early Ancestors



Concise History Arm Will Be Found in the Back Pages
of This Book

PREFACE

While every care has been taken in preparing this history, there are doubtless imperfections that occurred at different places and in various ways. Such can hardly be avoided in the compilation of such data as contained herein.

You will find an index of names of family heads alphabetically arranged, with a number corresponding to that of the place of the family's record. These numbers are placed at the upper left-hand corner, with the generation number in Roman numerals in the centre and another number in parenthesis in the upper right-hand corner as the ancestral number. With these numbers the preceding ancestors can be traced in succession from one to the other along with the corresponding generation number all the way back to the old Progenitor, I. Wendel. Each family number represents a Bauman, or whose mother was a Bauman, with their family records and items of interest where opportunity offers.

In cases of married couples where their names are both Bauman, the woman will yield to come in under his lineage, as is also the case when each being a half Bauman. Where either one is a half Bauman, it yields to the one with the Bauman surname. In all other cases where the husband's surname is different, it comes under that of the woman's in the family place but not in the index. Distantly related inter-marriages are also referred to where occasion arises. Quite a few descendants reached the ninth generation, but none known beyond. In history there are also individuals known under several names, as for instance: Anna as Nancy; Magdalena as Lena or Molly; Salome as Sallie; Hans, or Hannes as John; Jacob as James; Amelia as Molly. The German surname of a female is sometimes made more feminine by adding "in," as for Schoerg—Schoergin.

Regarding abbreviations you will find them as follows:

b—born	Occ.—Occupation—present or when living
d—died	Res.—Residence, Resides or Resided
m—married	bro.—brother
cong.—congregation	sis.—sister
dea.—deacon	dau.—daughter
pre.—preacher	mi.—mile or miles

Grateful acknowledgments are hereby tendered to several individuals for their material and information furnished. Ezra E. Eby's History of Waterloo lends much to the framework of this book and the older families in Ontario besides a lot of other information and data.

C. Henry Smith, Ph.D., Professor of History at Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio, offered me to freely use his two books—Mennonite Immigration to Pennsylvania and Mennonites of America. Much valuable material is taken out in regard to the early life of I. Wendel Baumann and other interesting history. Aaron M. Weber, Mohnton, Pa., gave information referring to old I. Wendel and three of his sons (who are now referred to as the heads of the three tribes) and other persons connected with this history. He is also a descendant of old I. Wendel and resides in the very heart of Alleghany Valley settlement. H. M. Bowman, Ph.D., contributed a write-up published in the Volumes of the Waterloo Historical Society, featuring much on the personal life of I. Wendel, and also of the movement of his three sons (the heads of the three tribes) into the Alleghany Valley; parts of it are used herein. In addition, I wish to thank all other parties who helped along and, if only in a small way, to bring this history up to where it now stands.

Compiled and published by

ANGUS S. BAUMAN

December, 1940. Wallenstein, Ontario.

I. WENDEL BAUMANN, the original settler of this family, came to Pennsylvania at a very early date. He was born in Switzerland about the year 1681. When about 17 years of age he, in company with his parents, moved to Holland, where they had the promise of protection from the persecuting parties of Southern and Central Europe, by William, Prince of Orange, afterwards King William III of England. Here the old progenitor lived until the beginning of the eighteenth century, when he set face for America. *(From E. E. Eby's W'loo Hist.)*

Thus far the Mennonite colonists in Pennsylvania were nearly all of Dutch descent, and came either from Holland or from the Dutch congregations in Lower Germany, but in 1707 began the steady immigration of the Palatines, which lasted throughout the century. The first contingent of this new element to arrive at Germantown (a little north of Philadelphia) were the Kolb brothers—Martin, John and Jacob, from Wolfsheim near Worms, and Wynand Bowman, all of whom came in the above year. *(See Smith's Menn. Imm., Pages 95-6.)*

Our knowledge of this period is limited and must be gathered from scant land records of the time and the still scantier family histories. Fortunately, however, more facts have been preserved of the European side of the movement, and upon these we must depend largely for what little we know of the whole immigration. It was at this time, it will be remembered, that the Swiss Mennonites were driven out of Switzerland and as late as 1709 sent to the galleys, and that their Dutch brethren, in order to help them in their hour of distress, organized the Committee of Foreign Needs. This committee carried on an extensive correspondence during the next 50 years with the Mennonite ministers of the Palatinate relative to the condition of the Swiss refugees, as well as the condition of the Palatinates, who desired to emigrate to Pennsylvania. (In 1710, the committee granted 20,000 florins for that purpose.) These letters have been preserved in the archives of the Mennonite Church at Amsterdam, and are almost the only source of information on this phase of Mennonite history. *(See Smith's Menn. Imm., Page 124.)*

Our first bit of information gleaned from this source is from a letter written in 1707 by one David Rutgers to the deacons of the Waterland and Flemish and Old Frisian churches of Amsterdam, asking the churches for a refund of a sum of money he had advanced to a certain *Wynand Bowman and his wife and three children for their voyage to Pennsylvania in that year. This Wynand Bowman is the same one, no doubt, whose name appears on the Germantown membership list of 1708 with that of the Kolb brothers, who had arrived at Germantown the same year. It is likely, also, that he is the same person as the Wendel Bowman whose name appears on the Lancaster warrant of October 10, 1710. *(See Smith's Menn. Imm., Page 125.)*

From the membership list of the Germantown (Pa.) church of 1708, which fortunately has been preserved, we learn that, exclusive of the Skippack congregation (which lay close by), the following names compose the Mennonite contingent of the Germantown settlement by that time:

Pastor Jacob Godschalk
Bishop Willem Rittenhouse
Herman Carsdorp
Martin Kolb
Isaac van Sinteren
Conrad Johnson
Henry Kassel
and their wives
Herman Teyner
John Krey
Peter Connerts
Paul Klumpkes
Wynant Bowman
John Gorges
Cornelis Claessen
Arnold Kuster
Mary Tuynen
Helena Krey
Gertrude Conners
Mary von Vossen
Barbara Kolb
Ann Bowman
Margaret Huberts
Mary Sellen

*Wynand Bowman was the first of the Palatines to be helped by the Amsterdam Committee for Foreign Needs. (By Smith.)

Arnold von Vossen
John Kolb
Jacob Kolb
John Nice
Hans Nice
John Lensen
Isaac Jacobs
Jacob Isaacs
Hendrick Sellen
John Connerts
Peter Keyser
Elizabeth Kuster
Margaret Tuysen
Altien Revenstock
Herman Kuster
Christopher Zimmerman
Sarah von Sinteren
Civilia Connerts
Altien Tysen
Catherine Casselberry
Civilia von Vossen.

(Smith's Menn. Imm., Page 96.) It is believed that the above Ann Bowman is the wife of Wynant (Wendel) Bowman.

On October 10, 1710, a warrant was issued by the Board of Property to the Surveyor-General of the Province for 10,000 acres on the "northwesterly side of a hill about 20 miles easterly from the Conestoga, near the head of the Perquin Creek" for the following persons—John Rudolf Bundely, Martin Kendig, Jacob Miller, Hans Graff, Hans Herr, Christian Herr, Martin Oberholts, Hans Funk, Michael Oberholts and Wendel Bowman, "Switzers lately arrived in the Province." For these 10,000 acres the purchasers were to pay 500 pounds Pennsylvania money, or about 16 cents per acre; and, in addition, one shilling quit rent annually for every 100 acres, the principal to be paid in six annual installments. The actual settlement was not made, however, near the headwaters of the Pequea, but farther down the stream, and several miles south of the present City of Lancaster, near the Village of Willow Street. (This is about 60 miles west of Philadelphia.) The presence of a Shawanese Indian village near the headwaters may have had something to do with the change in the location as originally planned. From a plot of the original tract, now found in the Department of Interior at Harrisburg, we learn that the land was surveyed Oct. 23, 1710, but was not divided among the different settlers until April 27 of the following year. The actual survey and division was made for the following—Martin Kendig, Martin Milan, Christian Herr, John Herr, Wendal Bowman, John Bundely, John Bachman, H. Carpenter, Jacob Miller and John Funk. It will be observed that the names of the surveyed plot are not identical with those on the warrant. In the survey are two names—H. Carpenter and John Bachman—which are not found in the warrant; while several names in the latter do not appear at all in the former—Hans Graff and the two Oberholtzers, Martin and Michael.

Graff, Bowman and Carpenter had been in Germantown for several years and joined the Pequea colony from there. *(Smith's Menn. Imm., Pages 152-155.)*

The unnaturalized were under many disadvantages which was at first not so apparent, and we find the Mennonites rather slow in becoming British subjects. As early as 1691, however, Henderich Casselberg and Clas Jansen, of Germantown, were naturalized. They were followed in 1698 by Hans Neus, Paul Engle and others. Petitions by others were sent to the General Assembly in 1706, and again in 1709. But it was not until Sept. 29, 1709, that the Mennonites as a body in and around Germantown were granted the rights of naturalization, and thus given equal civil rights with their English neighbors.

No Lancastrians seem to have been naturalized before 1729. The disadvantages under which the unnaturalized were placed is well stated in an entry which appears in the Minute Book of the Board of Property under the date of Sept. 22, 1717, where Martin Kendig, Hans Heer and Hans Funk were mentioned regarding having applied to purchase land near Conestoga and the Pequea Creek for the accommodation of their friends and relatives. They became aware of being born aliens, that therefore their children could not inherit, nor themselves convey to others the lands they purchased. The commissioners said it was their business to sell and dispose of the proprietor's lands to such as would buy it, yet at the same time they were

willing to let them know of the above facts and advised them as how to come in contact with the Assembly with petitions for adjustments regarding their difficulties.

Petitions were sent in, but it must be remembered that it was just at this time that Governor Keith was alarmed at the increasing German immigration, and it appears that no attention was paid to the petitioners. Keith was soon followed by Gordon, however, who was more liberal toward non-English; and it was during Governor Gordon's administration that the Mennonites of Lancaster County were permitted to become British Subjects and thereby acquire right to sell and bequeath their lands. British Subjects only had that privilege.

The bill of 1729 was the result of a petition sent in Nov. 27, 1727, by Wendal Bowman, Martin Meiling and Benedick Hearsay, in behalf of themselves and others called "Menists," asking permission to bring in a bill "to enable them to hold lands and trade in the said Province," which was presented to the House, read, and ordered to lie on the table. The year 1727, however, was another year of heavy immigration, and so the petition was not immediately granted. It was discussed at various times during the following year, and finally on Dec. 14, 1729, permission was given by the Assembly to draft such a bill; but not until after the Governor had made inquiry regarding the general character of the petitioners, which was found satisfactory, and the bill accordingly passed. *(Smith's Menn. Imm., Pages 386-388.)*

Wendel Baumann, as the name of this settler is properly written, when he took up his original tract of land, it consisted of 530 acres, including the 6 per cent. for road allowance. *The tract forms part of the present Village of Lampeter and consisted in 1886 of 3 farms and 8 town lots, etc. In 1717 he took up another piece of land of 300 acres plus 6 per cent. for road allowance, along Big Beaver Creek, about 3 miles southeast of his mansion farm. This second tract was divided into 2 farms which he sold in his lifetime to John and Casper Bauman. He sold, also in his lifetime, 250 acres of his mansion place, leaving at his decease 280 acres. Of this property a little over 72 acres remained in the hands of his descendants until Daniel Bowman and his wife, on the 30th of March, 1837, sold the same to Jacob Miller. *(The above and the inventory following, by H. M. Bowman.)*

Wendal Baumann died in April, 1735. Letters of Administration for his estate were granted by the Registrar of Wills to Benjamin Baumann, dated Sept. 6, 1735; bond given in £300; his bail are Jacob Baumann and Martin Bear. An inventory was filed of his real and personal estate. No Administrator's account is found on file. A true and compared copy of the original inventory, as the same is on file in the Registrar's Office (Lancaster County), viz.:

"A Inventory made the 7th day of April, 1735, for the Plantation of Wandelle Bauman, deceased, and of all other goods as followeth:

First the plantation with the land belonging to it		£200/ 0/0
To an olt Wagon	ct	£ 6/ 0/0
To 3 Horses	ct	£ 14/16/0
To a Mear (Mare)	ct	£ 4/ 5/0
To 3 Cows	ct	£ 8/ 5/0
To 2 Steers	ct	£ 5/ 7/0
To a Still	ct	£ 6/13/0
To a Wasch Kettel	ct	£ 3/ 0/0
To a Stellyard (Steelyard)	ct	£ 1/ 6/0
To (?) a Sag Bock and a Sag (a Saw-horse, or Sawing Jack, and a Saw)	ct	£ 0/18/0
To all sorts of Piwder (Pewter)	ct	£ 1/10/0
To Tiner's (Tinner's) Tools	ct	£ 2/16/0
To severall sort of Woottes, Copersmith Tools (Wood's Coppersmith Tools)	ct	£ 1/ 7/6

*Their settlement was Strasburg Twp., Chester Co., now West Lampeter Twp., Lancaster Co.

To 4 Hohs and 2 Schoffels, 2 Grobinhohs and 2 Axis (4 Hoes and 2 Shovels, 2 Grubbing-hoes and 2 Axes), together.....ct £ 1/ 5/6
To a Ploue and Horse Cears (Plow and Horse Gears) (Gears meaning Harness).....ct £ 1/ 6/8
To Iroin Neif and a Hand Sake & an Olt Broat Ax (Iron knife and a Handsaw and an Old Broad-ax) ct £ 0/ 9/4
To 3 Olt (?) Slges (?Sickles).....ct £ 0/ 4/0
To Earthen Wear.....ct £ 0/ 9/8
To Beding .....ct £ 7/ 8/0
To Linnen.....ct £ 2/13/9
To Clothing.....ct £ 3/17/4
To a Bibell.....ct £ 2/ 0/0
To several sorts of Small Books.....ct £ 2/ 3/6

Whole Amount £268/00/6

Theese man that vallueth these aboffe menshened goods (valued the above mentioned goods) was Uolrich Brackbiel and John Bouman. Filed in the Registrar's Office, Sept. 6, 1735."

(Note: In those non-prohibition days it appears, as the above list states, that a still was an item of necessity for the generation of that time.)

None of the 3 Baumans connected with the settlement of the estate can be identified as sons of Wendel. His oldest known son, Christian (born August 13, 1724), was then only eleven years old. At a Mennonite conference of the entire Pennsylvania church, held in 1725, two of the five preachers present from Conestoga, as the Pequea settlement was then called, were Martin Baer and Johannes Bauman, names that correspond respectively with one of the bondsmen and one of the valuators of the estate. Ulrich Breckbiel also is known to have been a preacher at that time.

Wendel was buried a little south of his old home in the Hans Tschantz graveyard, which is located south of Lampeter and about 8 miles southwest of the City of Lancaster, Pa. His grave has no tombstone. This dilapidated and ancient burying ground, set aside by Preacher Tschantz from his farm and releasing all personal claim thereto in 1740, was for the use of the neighborhood. It lies between two Mennonite meeting houses called Willow Street (or Brick) and Strasburg, where some of the descendants of the pioneers still worship. One of their ministers, Frank M. Herr, is a descendant of Hans Herr, the first bishop of this settlement and after whom it is named. Some of the early settlers, including Jacob Miller, Hans Mylin and the consort of Martin Mylin, are all interred here. The earliest grave with any record on its marker is L. G. 1741.

In the foregoing paragraphs it was given that old Wendel, with wife and three children, came to America in the year 1707; of how money was advanced for their ship fares; and again located as members in the Germantown congregation the year after. If he was born in 1681, this would mean he was about 26 years of age at the time of his sailing across the Atlantic Ocean and about 54 years old when he died, in 1735; his oldest known child being then 11 years old. Now what about those 3 children who left Europe with him? They now all would be over 28 years old. With historians stressing this Wendel to be the same and our ancestor, could it be possible that this first family was wiped out through death by one or other epidemic of a dreaded disease that often wrought havoc among the early settlers, or was this entirely a different Wendel but still an immigrant? It's also a known fact that many small children died on ship in those years of emigration. Another source of history says a *Wendel Bauman landed at Philadelphia in the year 1709. It is hoped that at some future date more light will be shed on this point of the question.

A German writer, Mueller, has described the Swiss Mennonites as they appeared in the hills and valley of their native land shortly before coming to America. They were a people stern by nature who could endure hard-

*H. M. Bowman seems to stress that he is our ancestor; and also does Aaron M. Weber.

ship; they wore long, uncut beards and rough clothing, and heavy hob-nailed shoes with iron heels; they were very zealous to serve God in prayer, in reading and otherwise; in all their ways they were as simple as lambs and doves; and their life in the Swiss mountains, apart from the villages and towns and with little intercourse with men, had made them blunt and rude in speech.

THE REMOVAL OF WENDEL BAUMANN'S SONS, CHRISTIAN, PETER AND JACOB, TO BERKS COUNTY

(The following nearly all written by H. M. Bowman)

In the forties, following the death of Wendel Baumann in 1735, his sons, Christian, Peter and Jacob, moved from the Pequea settlement northeastward about 25 miles to the valley of Alleghany Creek, in what is now Berks County. Earlier settlements had been made in this direction by Hans Graff at Graff's Thal (now Groffdale) in 1717, by three Weber brothers at Weber's Thal (now Weaverland) in 1724, and by the Goods and Musselmans at Muddy Creek in 1737. The Goods of Waterloo County are of this line of settlers at Muddy Creek. Weaverland and the neighboring Village of Martindale are the original district of the Mennonite Webers and Martins so numerously represented in Waterloo.

Groffdale, Weaverland and Muddy Creek are, respectively, some 6, 12 and 18 miles northeast of the original Pequea colony. The Pequea settlers had gone so far west of the settled parts around Philadelphia that the three new settlements made towards the east and northeast were all in still unsettled territory. Muddy Creek, the last of the three, was a little south of the present Village of Bowmansville. This brought the settled frontier near to the Forest Hills along the northeast line of Lancaster County. The movement of the three Baumann brothers in the forties carried the settled border across this line into Berks.

The pioneer of this movement into Berks was the youngest of the three brothers, Jacob. He was the Nimrod of the Pequea country, a great hunter and fisher. By this time the woods and streams in this neighborhood had been well hunted and fished. When Jacob Baumann was at Muddy Creek prospecting for a new location, an Indian offered to show him good hunting ground to the eastward on the upper reaches of the Muddy Creek. Baumann's friends at Muddy Creek advised strongly against this proposal. The Indian danger was then not yet at the pitch reached in the French and Indian War of 1754 to 1763, but the Indians were uneasy over the encroachment of the whites. In general, the earlier friendliness between the two races was at an end. But Baumann decided to make the venture.

The next morning he, with the Indian, started from the log cabin of one Good about a quarter of a mile south of the present Bowmansville, prospecting eastward up the valley of Muddy Creek. The next day they found a site that pleased Baumann. The Indian helped him to lay off 300 acres along the creek. At the same time he advised Baumann never to settle at any point where the water was running towards the sunset. In such places, he said, there was no good luck; and the next day he would take him to a place where the water was running towards sunrise, and where there was plenty of fish, game and good luck. The Muddy and Alleghany Creeks in these parts are parallel streams, some miles apart, but running in opposite directions, the Muddy westward into the Conestogo and Susquehanna, and the Alleghany eastward into the Schuylkill and Delaware.

Baumann the next day followed the Indian still eastward to the head of the Muddy Creek valley, then northward, by the Indian path leading from Sinking Spring to the Delaware, over a small range of hills into another valley called by the Indian Alleghean (Alleghany). A clear stream flowed through it toward the sunrise. The Indian's home was on the north side of the valley near the path. They selected a location and built a cabin for Baumann about a mile and a half southwest of the Indian's home.

The Indian invited Baumann to bring his wife and child, guaranteeing their safety.

Baumann's friends at Muddy Creek, Weaverland and Groffdale were greatly surprised at his safe return. They helped him to move as far as Muddy Creek. From this point Baumann, with a few of the most necessary things, went forward alone. It was a month since he had departed from his Indian friend, who was greatly pleased at his return. When Baumann told him of the trouble with his friends, who had halted with his goods at Muddy Creek, the other said, "Friend Jacob, go and tell your white friends to go home, and tell them also that you have found a friend who is a friend indeed." The two completed the transportation of the goods. The friendship between them continued for life. Frequently in this virgin territory they shared the pleasure of fishing and the chase. Jacob's removal occurred about in *1747.

Christian and Peter Baumann had no friendly Indian connections, but as a result of their brother's favorable experience, Christian followed Jacob in *1748 and Peter some time after *1752 to the Alleghany valley. Peter settled somewhat west of Jacob and Christian a mile west of Peter. Christian's homestead is the one referred to in Eby's Waterloo History, Vol. I, page 63, where it says that he built, in 1749, a log dwelling that was quite sound for upwards of one hundred years. It is situated two or three miles north of the Christian Baumann mill (1777) on Alleghany Creek. This mill is about four miles northeast of Bowmansville, which place, in turn, is a little north from the original Muddy Creek settlement. Jacob Baumann and the Indian had taken a round-about course on their prospecting tour from Muddy Creek to Christian Baumann's home, the nearest of the three brothers in Alleghany valley. This was only some seven miles; but between them and the older settlement at Muddy Creek ran the Forest Hills. The four miles from Christian Baumann's mill to Bowmansville passes directly across these hills.

Before the erection of the Waterloo and Preston mills the nearest grist mill for Waterloo settlers was thirty miles away, at Dundas. In the Alleghany valley the settlers, before they had a mill of their own, carried their grist on horseback about the same distance to a mill on the Brandywine below Downingtown. Milling became almost a hereditary business among Christian Baumann's descendants. The Christian Baumann Mill was marked on a timber within "C.B.M. 1777." His son Christian was 24 years old when this mill was built; he also was a miller. *He died in 1807; the same initials, "C.B.M.", were carved on his tombstone, while old Christian's tombstone has 1790 and only the "C.B." on it. *At first the older Christian had built a grist mill about a mile upstream, close to the present Village of Alleghanyville. Preacher Joseph Baumann (No. 582), a son of II. Christian, built, in 1801, a second mill about five miles east from the other, before he moved to Ontario in 1816.

I. Wendel Bauman's known children:

II. Christian, the 1st son, b Aug. 13, 1724; see No. 1.

II. Peter, the 2nd son, b Sept. ——, 1726; see No. 303.

II. John, the 3rd son, b ——, 1729; Resided in Berks Co., Pa.; he had 5 children: Christian, John, David, Barbara and Anna.

II. Jacob, the 4th son; see No. 388.

II. Michael, the 5th son; resided in Berks Co., Pa.; had 1 child named Mary.

II. Benjamin, the 6th son; moved to Pittsburg, Pa., in 1775.

II. Joseph, the 7th son; moved, with Ben., to Pittsburg, Pa., and later to Virginia.

II. Anna, m to John Weber of Weaverland, Pa., according to one historian's record, while another says it was a Jacob Weber.

---

*Dates given by Aaron M. Weber, Mohnton, Pa.

THE CHRISTIAN BAUMAN TRIBE (Part thereof)

No. 1 **II GENERATION**

Christian Bauman, the oldest known son of I. Wendel Bauman, was born Aug. 13, 1724, and died July 25, 1790. As before stated, he built a grist mill, being a miller besides, no doubt, also running a farm. He was one of the first preachers mentioned in connection with the Alleghany district. His wife was Elizabeth Oberholzer, b Aug. 27, 1724, and d Feb. 2, 1791; both buried at Alleghany Cemetery, which is in a well-kept state, located about 8 miles southwest of the City of Reading, Pa., in the Alleghany valley.

6 Children:

Barbara O. Bauman, b Dec. 9, 1746; d May 14, 1810; m John Good.
Jacob O. Bauman, b Feb. 20, 1751; d July 4, 1820, in Cumberland Co., Pa.
Christian O. Bauman, b Oct. 21, 1753; d May 26, 1807; m 1st to Anna Huber and 2nd to Anna Gehman.
Wendel O. Bauman, b Feb. 25, 1758; d 1842; see No. 2.
Elizabeth O. Bauman, b May 2, 1762; d young.
Joseph O. Bauman, b July 19, 1766; moved to Ontario; see No. 582.

No. 2 **III. GENERATION** (1)

Wendel *Oberholzer* Bauman, b Feb. 25, 1758; d Nov. 20, 1842; m to Maria Huber, b May 20, 1760; d Apr. 20, 1816.

8 Children:

Benjamin H. Bauman, b Feb. 15, 1787; d Dec. 7, 1874; see No. 587.
Elizabeth H. Bauman, b May 24, 1788; d Dec. 10, 1868; m Daniel Gehman.
Esther H. Bauman, b July 31, 1790; d Sept. 11, 1827; m Henry Weber.
Susanna H. Bauman, b Mar. 30, 1793; d Aug. 2, 1882; m John Huber; Ont.
Joseph H. Bauman, b Mar. 8, 1796; d Dec. 21, 1864; see No. 3.
Christian H. Bauman, b May 19, 1797; d July 19, 1876; m Elizabeth Musser.
Barbara H. Bauman, b Jan. 17, 1799; d June 7, 1871.
Lydia H. Bauman, b July 7, 1802; d Mar. 16, 1832; single; buried at Martins, Ont.

Wendel Bauman and his wife, Maria Huber, resided in Berks Co., Pa., in the house built by his father in 1749. They are buried in the Alleghany Cemetery. Wendel was married a second time. On the one side of Wendel's own grave was buried the above mentioned Maria, his wife. On the other side, it is presumed, lies his other wife, made mention of in his will. The inscription on this tombstone reads—E.B. 1843. This would mean that the "Stiefmutter" died in the year following that of Wendel's death.

The following letter, written the day following the funeral, referring to the death and funeral of their aged father, III. Wendel, was sent by IV. Christian H. to his brother, IV. Joseph H. Bauman, in Waterloo Twp., Ont. The text of the letter is as follows:

Brecknock Township, Berks County, Pa.,
November 23, 1842.

Einen Herzfreundlichen Grusz und Wohlwunsch an alle meine Brüder, Schwestern und Schwaeger, in Canada, wie auch an mein onkel, Joseph Bauman (No. 582), und sein Weib Maria, Gottes Gnade zuvor.

Der gegenstand, der mir in dieser Zeit ursache giebt an euch zu schreiben ist dieser, dasz naemlich unser alter Vater Wendel Bauman aus dieser Zeit in die Ewigkeit gegangen ist, die naehren umstaende seiner krankheit, oder viel mehr seiner ablebens, sind ohngefaehr diese: Man verspuerte diesem ganzen nachsammer eine zunehmente alters schwaeche an ihm, ohngefaehr um die mitte vom September fing sein othem an schlechter zu werden, der Appetit zum essen wurde schlechter, und die kraefte schienen ziehmlich stark abzunehmen, um den 20 ten October wurde seine lage ziemlich bedenklich, er hatte naemlich sehr viel mehe mit seinem Wasser zu lassen, das mit etwas schmerzen bekleidet war, nach verlauf von ein paar wochen, wurde dieses jedoch wieder gut, nach dieser

Zeit kante er ohngefaehr 2 wochen auf und nieder, und war abwechselnd in seinem Bett und auf seinem stuhl, die letzten zwey wochen schien das Lebens lichtlein immer kleiner und schwaecher zu werden, er wierde vest bettligerich, in diesen zwey wochen war er mehrentheils in einem schlaf und schlummer, das essen war die einte woche sehr wenig, und die letzten 4 tage gar nichts, er klagte keine schmerzen und sein othem war sehr leight, aus genommen bey der geringsten bewegung war er sobald sehr schwer, bisz die paar letzten tage, da war er haerter und kurzer, bisz er endlich auf letzten sonntag abend bey sonnen untergang den Geist aufgab, sanft und stille schien sein Tod zu seyn. Gestern wuerde sein Leib, bey einer zahlreichen Leichenbekeidung zur erde Bestattet, Wobey unser diener Samuel Guth eine schickliche anrede hielt, und unser diener Christian Gehman eine schickliche Abhandlung hielt ueber die worte offenbarung Johannes Cap. 2 der letzte theil des 10ten verses. Leichen Lied, Ach Herr lehre mich bedenken &s . . . Sein alter belauft sich zu 84 jahr 8 monat und 25 tag. Unsere stiefmutter ist so ziemlich in ihren alten elendigen zustand, dem verstorbenen Franz Eschliman seine hinterlassene Witwe ist gegenwaertig hart krank an einer Fieberartigen krankheit, uebrigens sind die leuete von dieser gegend ziemlich gesund, und wir wuenschen dasz dieses auch alle gesund antreffen moge. Ich will beschliesen, und euch und uns nochmals der Gnade Gottes anbefehlen.

Wir hoffen in einigen wochen wieder an euch zu schreiben. Euer Bruder, Schwager, Freund und Wohlwuenscher alles guten,

C. B.

WILL OF III. WENDEL BAUMAN, NO. 2

In the name of God, Amen. I the undersigned, Wendel Bowman of Brecknock Township, Berks County, and State of Pennsylvania, am far advanced in years and weak in body but of a sound mind, memory and understanding, for which thanks be to God, do make, declare this my last Will and Testament as follows, namely;

First, it is my will and I do order that my worldly estate which I at present own shall be distributed and bequeathed the same as follows, to wit: To my beloved wife, Elizabeth, for and during her natural life or as long as she remains my widow, all such house, home, widowseat rights and privileges, yearly income and advantages, either yearly or in some other way as such is agreed upon and named for in an agreement that is in power which is dated the twenty-ninth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, which is an agreement between me and my son Christian Bowman for the giving over to my said son Christian the Tenement Plantation and Farm, consisting of a piece of land of ninety-one acres and eighty perches, on which I at present live as such in the said agreement is recorded in Reading for further accommodation.

Item: I give and bequeath to my said wife, Elizabeth, or her heirs forever the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds money in gold or silver and three beds and bedstead with double covering, and three blankets, one cow which she will choose, one copper wash kettle, one large cedar tub, two small tubs, one churn, one dough trough, one drawer, one kitchen dresser, two chests, the clock and case, one table, two iron pots, two pans, four pewter dishes, seven pewter and seven earthen plates, one dozen pewter spoons, one dozen knives and one dozen forks, two tin buckets, four chairs, one woman's saddle, one bridle, fifty yards of flax, twenty yards of linen, one spinning wheel, one reel, seven tablecloths, seven hand towels, one Bible, four other books, seven three-bushel bags, and one barrel; every article in this item named, I bequeath to my said wife, Elizabeth, or her heirs forever, and she may choose the same out of my estate and shall be delivered to her in the space of four weeks after my decease.

Item: I give and bequeath to my said wife for and during her natural

life or widowhood, the stove with pipe which we have in use at the time of my decease.

Item: As I have a particular Family Book in use in which each of my children, especially those who have sums of money charged to them which they have received from me as a part of their inheritance out of my estate and each of my children that have any sums charged against him or her shall be added to the remainder of my estate and be divided in equal shares between all my children.

Further, it is my will and I do order that it shall begin at the oldest of my children and pay him his full share or portion of my estate, both real and personal, and so in rotation according to age down to the youngest of my children until each of my children, viz.: Benjamin, Elizabeth, Esther, Susanna, Joseph, Christian and Barbara have their full share out of my whole estate, share and share alike.

Item: Since my daughter Esther died, I give and bequeath her share or portion to her two children, namely, Maria and Solomon, such I bequeath to my children and to my daughter Esther's children and their heirs forever.

And, lastly, I nominate, constitute and appoint as executors of this my last Will and Testament my aforesaid son, Christian Bowman, and my friend *Henry Weber.

Witnessed by Adam Redge and Joseph Horning.

This will is recorded in German, but the Registrar of Wills Office has a copy of it translated into English.

P. S.: As the above was copied rather in a hurry, the party doing so omitted the date thereof, but thinks it was in 1839.

I. Wendel
II. Christian
III. Wendel
IV. Joseph

No. 3 **IV GENERATION** **(2)**

Joseph *Huber* Bauman, b in Pennsylvania, Mar. 8, 1796; d Dec. 21, 1864;

1st m Sept. 23, 1821 to (dau. of Christian)
Anna *Cressman* Shantz, b Oct. 19, 1801; d July 31, 1822;

2nd m Feb. 20, 1825, to (dau. of George)
Elizabeth *Good* Hoffman, b Feb. 12, 1795; d May 6, 1879.

In May, 1819, he left his native home and came to Ontario, arriving at old Abraham Erb's place in Waterloo some time in the month of June. After being here for a few weeks, he engaged himself to Abraham Erb to manufacture flour barrels, etc. He had his home with old Christian Shantz, who resided on a farm about 1½ miles southeast of then Berlin, but now Kitchener. Here is where he became acquainted with Anna, whom he married in 1821, as seen above. This union, although but 13 months' duration, was blessed with one child, named Lydia, who was born July 16, 1822, and died August 10, 1822, aged 25 days. After the decease of his wife he still continued in the services of old Abraham Erb, and had his home with his father-in-law. In February, 1825, he married Elizabeth, as stated above. In the spring of the same year they moved on their farm, which home is now occupied by their grandson, Martin S. Bauman, living in one part of the house, while his son, Harvey, occupies the other end and operates the farm. His first wife and child, Lydia, are buried at Kitchener Mennonite Cemetery, while Joseph and his second wife were buried at Martin's Cemetery.

---

*Henry was a deacon and a son of another deacon also named Henry, who was a brother to Elizabeth, second wife of Wendel, with whom she had no children.
Aaron M. Weber, Mohnton, Pa., who sent in this copy, is a grandson of this executor.
[4]Elizabeth Weber's ancestoral lineage—[3]Christian, [2]Henry, [1]Henry, from Europe.
Elizabeth's brother, Henry, is the one that married the widow of C. Bauman, No. 389.
Joseph Horning, one of the witnesses, is grandfather to Bishop Moses Horning.

It is not known if any land was cleared when Joseph took possession of his home, but he naturally had to clear, as was the general course of events of those years. Tradition has it that Joseph's wife used to go out where the men were burning "loggings," not far from the buildings, to bake her bread in a covered iron box or kettle set into the live coals. It was on one of these occasions when she returned to get the bread that she discovered it had already been called for—but by a wolf, who had scented and claimed it as his prize. They also had to secure their sheep in closed pens for the night against roaming wolves, which were ever on the watch for such prey. Their howling at night was a familiar sound in those days. It is said that old Joseph sometimes fired a gun to scare them away when he knew they were sneaking around the building. A grandchild said that Grandmother Elizabeth's speech still bore the old Switzer accent.

Joseph was once before in Ontario before he came over to stay permanently. This is answered by records of two trips made by him which he jotted down in a little notebook. These records were printed for the first time in "Mennonite Quarterly Review," written by Harold Bender, through the kind permission of Ira Bauman, a grandson of Joseph (see No. 265).

(Note: At this date, 1817, Waterloo Township had just acquired its new name, being formerly known as Block No. 2, Grand River Indian Lands, Upper Canada. At first it belonged to the County of York, then Haldimand and later to Wellington. Settlers were just beginning to arrive into Woolwich Township. The Townships of Wellesley and Peel were as yet parts of "Queen's Bush.")

From Reading, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1817, to Waterloo Township, Halton County, Ontario, arriving October 2, 1817.

	Miles		Miles
Reading to Kergerstown	10	Bigtree	15
Orwingsburg	11	Genasee River	7
Sunbury	47	Calladony Town	7
Northumberland	2	Davis' Tavern	4
Milltown	12	Leroyal	3
Bensborough	14	Battavia	11
Muncey Creek	2	Richardson's Tavern	11
Williamsport	12	Hersy's Tavern	15
Huer's Tavern	17	Buffalo	14
Blockhouse	14	Blackrock Ferry	2
Peters Camp	12	John Boyer	10
Widow Berry	18	Fall	8
Addam Hart	6	Jacob Myer	20
Thomas Mayberry	20	Carpenter's Tavern	13
Robert Patterson	6	Dundass	18
Mulhollan's Tavern	20	John Erbs Mill (Preston)	23
Dreisbach Tavern	3		

The entire distance covered was 407 miles in twenty-eight days.

Another trip from Erb's Mill (Preston) to Reading, covering 458 miles in eighteen days, was made from February 9, 1819, to Feb. 27, 1819.

	Miles		Miles
John Erb's Mill to Jacob Myer	60	Tiogo Point	14
Cadareenstown (St. Catharines)	8	Shaw's Tavern	6
Queenstown	12	Brown's Tavern	27
Morehouse's Tavern	25	Smith's Ferry	30
Clarged Creek	13	Wilkesberry	20
Tillanson's Tavern	28	Rack's Tavern	17
Rochester	11	Mirwein's Tavern	16
		Dreisbach's Mill	6
		Lehigh Water Gap	12

Pitsford	8	Falk's Tavern	12
Cannandaigua	21	Richard's Tavern	8
Benyang (Penn Yang)	22	Kutstown	6
Head of Sennaka Lake	30	Reading	17
Coryell's Tavern	7		
New Town	15	Entire distance	458
Lowman's Tavern	7	Spending money	$22.53

In the same notebook he records a trip made by Joseph Bowman and wife, from Waterloo to Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, leaving August 18, 1845. He outlines the trip as follows:

J. Erb's Mill, Tilman Myer, St. John, Falls, Blackrock Ferry, Buffalo, Williamsville, Battavia, Pavilion, Moscow, Genasee River, Densville, Liberty, Bath, Painted Post, Kern's Tavern, Lawrenceville, Tioga Village, Mansville, Covington, Blasburg, Blockhouse, Bastian's Tavern, Wagoner's Tavern, Drum's Tavern, Williamsport, Lewisburg, Sellingsgrove, Liverpool, Newport, Bloamfield, Landesburg, Abraham Bowman. The trip totaled 402 miles.

This return trip, starting at Philadelphia on October 7, 1845, and arriving at Waterloo on the 21st of the same month, runs as follows:

Philadelphia, Bethlehem, Nazareth, Wind Gap, Knecht's Tavern, Smith's Tavern, How's Tavern, Salem, Belmont, Sweet's Tavern, Great Bend, Pennsylvania Line, Binghamton, Union, Campville, Owego, Ithaca, Trumansburg, Oved, Geneva, Canandagua, West Tavern, Caladony, Leroy, Battavia, Clarenceville, Williamsville, Buffalo, Blackrock, Falls, St. John, Tilman Myer, J. Erb's Mill. This trip totaled 485 miles, largely because of the start at Philadelphia. They also had made a list of names of the friends and places they visited while in Pennsylvania. Family tradition has it, which is quite natural, that another party accompanied them on their trip, namely, Jacob Hallman (a preacher) and his wife, together with a child. Joseph also had a child along. So when these children got tired they simply bedded them in front of their covered buggies, where they rested while travelling. Joseph's child was, no doubt, their youngest child, Elizabeth, later the wife of Bishop Abraham Martin.

These various routes can be readily traced by any careful tourist, and it is remarkable that the hardy pioneers could so wisely choose roads, or at that time mere paths, through the woods over almost insurmountable obstacles, mountains, rivers and swamps, and travel in such direct courses and proper directions.

The first and third routes herein described were the easiest, and most direct treks which could be taken, as is now proved by the most practiced tourists who made frequent trips over practically the same routes as did those fathers and mothers with their families over one hundred years ago.

Those settlers on Canadian soil from the Counties of Montgomery and Bucks had an easier route by following, or rather leading, the way northward through the Delaware Water Gap to Binghampton by way of the Finger Lakes and westward to Niagara, or about the last route described by Father Bauman when he started from Philadelphia in 1845.

It has been erroneously reported in history that Joseph had made numerous trips back and forth to Pennsylvania. A grandchild of the above Joseph, who is a good authority on the life of her grandfather, denies he ever made more than stated above.

The 7 children of Joseph and Elizabeth Bauman:

Barbara H. Bauman, b Dec. 11, 1825.
Wendel H. Bauman, b Aug. 29, 1827; see No. 11.
Eli H. Bauman, b Dec. 23, 1828; see No. 60.
Isaac H. Bauman, b Aug. 7, 1830; see No. 140.
George H. Bauman, b Mar. 17, 1832; see No. 180.
Martin H. Bauman, b Dec. 21, 1834; see No. 228.
Elizabeth H. Bauman, b Mar. 7, 1837; see No. 292.
They also, when 2 years old, adopted Mary Ann Godbold, dau. of Charles and Jane Goldbold; see No. 302.

No. 4 **V GENERATION** **(3)**

Barbara *Hoffman* Bauman, b Dec. 11, 1825; d Dec. 18, 1914;
m Oct. 31, 1848, to (son of Joseph; see No. 586)
Christian *Bauman* Schneider, b Oct. 18, 1824; d Feb. 27, 1897.

Christian's mother was Mary, 3rd dau. of pre. Joseph Bauman of Blair, Ont., who moved from Pennsylvania to Ontario in 1806; see No. 582. They resided on the farm now occupied by Amos B. Gingrich, 1½ mi. south of Conestogo. To them were born 10 children:—
Martin B. Snyder, b May 22, 1849;
Nelson B. Snyder, b Dec. 22, 1850; d Feb. 17, 1873;
Susannah B. Snyder, b Oct. 5, 1852; d Sept. 30, 1853;
Joseph B. Snyder, b Jan. 20, 1854;
Franklin B. Snyder, b Jan. 10, 1856;
Jonathan B. Snyder, b Apr. 18, 1858;
Lydia B. Snyder, b Sept. 13, 1859;
Dilman B. Snyder, b June 1, 1862; d Oct. 4, 1872;
Jared B. Snyder, b Oct. 23, 1863; d Sept. 7, 1896;
Lovina B. Snyder, b Feb. 8, 1865; see No. 10.

No. 5 **VI GENERATION** **(4)**

Martin *Bauman* Snyder, b May 22, 1849; d Sept. 29, 1916;
m Dec. 13, 1869, to (dau. of Noah)
Mary *Bauman* Shantz, b Oct. 6, 1847; d Nov. 25, 1921.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Waterloo on son Noah's farm.

9 Children:

Alvina S. Snyder, b Jan. 20, 1872; m George Shirk, Bridgeport;
Allen S. Snyder, b Aug. 24, 1873; m Melissa Snyder; near Bloomingdale;
Urias S. Snyder, b Nov. 30, 1874; m 1st Susannah Shantz, 2nd Sabina Shantz; Waterloo;
Noah S. Snyder, b Aug. 17, 1876; m Veronica Snyder; near Waterloo;
Malinda S. Snyder, b. Apr. 11, 1879; m Anson Erb; Carstairs, Alta.;
Irwin S. Snyder, b Feb. 7, 1881; m Almeda Brubacher; Kansas;
Hannah S. Snyder, b Aug. 9, 1884; m Nelson Shuart; Grimsby, Ont.;
Milton S. Snyder, b Feb. 20, 1886; m Pearl Hamel; London, Ont.;
Liniann S. Snyder, b Oct. 8, 1889; d Jan. 10, 1890.

No. 6 VI GENERATION (4)

Joseph *Bauman* Snyder, b Jan. 20, 1854; d Mar. 25, 1938;
m Dec. 5, 1876, to (dau. of pre. Sam., No. 584)
Veronica *Martin* Weber, b Jan. 19, 1857; d May 20, 1934.

Occ.: Farmers; later retired. Res.: 1½ mi. S. of Conestogo, on farm of his son Joseph's widow.

12 Children:

Simeon W. Snyder, b Jan. 13, 1878; m Lizzie Good;
Susannah W. Snyder, b Aug. 21, 1879, d Mar. 7, 1882;
Leah W. Snyder, b Feb. 19, 1882; m John of No. 551;
Lucinda W. Snyder, b May 15, 1884; see No. 382;
Lovina W. Snyder, b Apr. 28, 1886; m Isaiah M. Martin;
Edwin W. Snyder, b Oct. 31, 1887; see No. 111;
Joseph W. Snyder, b Aug. 26, 1889; see No. 130;
Anna W. Snyder, b July 14, 1891; m Noah Horst;
Ephraim W. Snyder, b July 7, 1894; see No. 132;
Fanny W. Snyder, b July 22, 1898; m I. Martin of No. 296;
Moses W. Snyder, b May 8, 1900; d same day;
Noah W. Snyder, b Dec. 29, 1904; d Feb. 9, 1910.

No. 7 VI GENERATION (4)

Franklin *Bauman* Snyder, b Jan. 10, 1856; d May 17, 1937;
m Mar. 4, 1888, to (dau. of John M.)
Magdalena *Brubacher* Brubacher, b Sept. 17, 1862.

They farmed many years on farm now occupied by their son David, S. of Conestogo. He lived his declining years by son Ira; she lives in Hawkesville.

7 Children:

Ira B. Snyder, b Jan. 12, 1889; see No. 186;
Barbara B. Snyder, b Jan. 2, 1891; m Simeon of No. 307;
Israel B. Snyder, b Feb. 25, 1892; preacher; m Mary Knopp;
Amos B. Snyder, b Feb. 12, 1894; m 1st Selina Martin, 2nd Katie Brubacher;
David B. Snyder, b Aug. 22, 1896; m Barbara S. of No. 10; d Feb. 1941;
John B. Snyder, b Apr. 2, 1898; m Edna Harris;
Elias B. Snyder, b June 30, 1903; m Marjorie Musselman.

No. 8 VI GENERATION (4)

Jonathan *Bauman* Snyder, b Apr. 18, 1858; d Mar. 10, 1887;
m Oct. 14, 1879, to (dau. of Joseph)
Anna *Martin* Kinsie, b May 4, 1858; d Nov. 29, 1923.

(She m a 2nd time to Moses M. Weber and a 3rd time to Martin H. Bauman; see No. 228; no children with these marriages).

Occ.: Farmer. Res.: On farm now occupied by Amos B. Gingrich, S. of Conestogo.

4 Children:

Aaron K. Snyder, b Aug. 15, 1880; m Mary Ann of No. 302;
Maria K. Snyder, b ——; d young;
Amzi K. Snyder, b Jan. 20, 1883; m Lydia Ann W. Gingrich;
Lydia Ann K. Snyder, b Apr. 28, 1884; m Menno of No. 294.

No. 9 VI GENERATION (4)

Lydia *Bauman* Snyder, b Sept. 13, 1859;
m Feb. 10, 1880, to (son of Jacob)
Isaac *Witmer* Hilborn, b Jan. 8, 1856; d Nov. 16, 1940.

Occ.: Retired. Res.: Lived last 20 years in Kitchener, formerly in Elmira.

5 Children:

Ida S. Hilborn, b ——; d Feb. 6, 1887;
Lovina S. Hilborn, b ——; m G. A. Trodie, Griffith, Ind;
Minerva S. Hilborn, b ——; d Mar. 1, 1894;
Melvin S. Hilborn, b ——; m Kietha Peacock; Toronto;
Gertrude S. Hilborn, b ——; m Alexander Alexander, Farnham, Que.

No. 10 VI GENERATION (4)

Lovina *Bauman* Snyder, b Feb. 8, 1865; d July 18, 1839;
m Jan. 3, 1888, to (bro. to Bishop Abraham)
Israel *Burkhardt* Gingrich, b Aug. 22, 1863; d Aug. 23, 1937.

Occ.: Farmers; later retired. Res.: On farm now occupied by Amos M. Gingrich, 1½ mi. S. of Conestogo.

8 Children:

Malinda S. Gingrich, b Sept. 19, 1889; d 1934; m M. Eby; see No. 145;
Manassa S. Gingrich, b Mar. 21, 1891; m R. Martin; see No. 131;
Simon S. Gingrich, b Nov. 4, 1892; d Dec. 25, 1899;
Leah S. Gingrich, b June 1, 1894; m Addison M. Snider;
Allen S. Gingrich, b May 22, 1896; d Jan. 26, 1901;
Susannah S. Gingrich, b July 9, 1898; m A. Gingrich; see No. 113;
Barbara S. Gingrich, b Jan. 3, 1900; m D. Snyder of No. 7;
Freeman S. Gingrich, b Sept. 21, 1906; m M. Horst; see No. 334.

No. 11 V GENERATION (3)

Wendel *Hoffman* Bauman, b Aug. 29, 1829; d Apr. 24, 1909;
m Oct. 5, 1850, to (dau. of Joseph E.; see No. 586)
Magdalena *Bauman* Snyder, b Jan. 21, 1827; d Sept. 29, 1893.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. S. of Elmira, on farm of Jonas Bauman's widow.

9 Children:

Mary S. Bauman, b Nov. 11, 1851;
Joseph S. Bauman, b Jan. 2, 1854; see No. 21;
Menno S. Bauman, b Mar. 19, 1856; see No. 31;
Noah S. Bauman, b Dec. 1, 1859; see No. 45;
Magdalena S. Bauman, b Mar. 5, 1861; see No. 48;
Absalom S. Bauman, b Apr. 22, 1862; d Sept. 12, 1862;
Wendel S. Bauman, b June 4, 1864; see No. 53;
Susannah S. Bauman, b Oct. 20, 1865; d in May, 1878;
Judith S. Bauman, b July 5, 1868; see No. 57.

No. 12 VI GENERATION (11)

Mary *Snyder* Bauman, b Nov. 11, 1851; d Nov. 11, 1930;
m Dec. 31, 1871, to (son of Peter M.)
Joseph *Schneider* Musselman, b Feb. 4, 1849; d May 25, 1910.

Occ.: Carpenter, brush-maker. Res.: Kitchener.

10 Children:

Amos B. Musselman, b Apr. 30, 1872;
Clara B. Musselman, b May 2, 1874;
Ida B. Musselman, b Oct. 30, 1875; see No. 57;
Adeline B. Musselman, b Oct. 8, 1877;
Melinda B. Musselman, b Oct. 16, 1879;
Minerva B. Musselman, b Jan. 23, 1882;
Magdalena B. Musselman, b Aug. 6, 1885;
Elizabeth B. Musselman, b Aug. 14, 1887;
Stanley B. Musselman, b July 11, 1891;
Mary B. Musselman, b Mar. 25, 1895; see No. 18.

No. 13 **VII GENERATION** **(12)**

Amos *Bauman* Musselman, b Apr. 30, 1872; d Feb. 24, 1933;
m 1st to Mabel Kircher;
m 2nd to Rebecca Zurbrigg;
m 3rd to Anna Brown.
Resided in Kitchener; his widow now in Toronto, Ont.

All Children with 1st Wife:

Carl K. Musselman;
Mary K. Musselman;
Margaret K. Musselman.

No. 14 **VII GENERATION** **(12)**

Clara *Bauman* Musselman, b May 2, 1874; m to
John Irving.

Occ.: Retired. Res.: Toronto, Ont. No issue.

No. 15 **VII GENERATION** **(12)**

Adeline *Bauman* Musselman, b Oct. 8, 1877; m to
James William Garner, b Jan. 11, 1882.

Occ.: Tourist Camp Keeper. Res.: Port Dover, Ont.

Children:

Madeline Dolores Garner, b Apr. 13, 1906; d Sept. 1, 1906;
Eileen Louise Garner, b May 1, 1910; m Andrew Creighton Lowe.

No. 16 **VII GENERATION** **(12)**

Melinda *Bauman* Musselman, b Oct. 16, 1879; d Jan. 9, 1921; m to
John Harmer.

Occ.: Furniture Factory Employee. Res.: Kitchener, Ont.

Children:

A dau., d in infancy;
Beatrice M. Harmer;
Jean M. Harmer (dead);
Hazel M. Harmer.

No. 17 **VII GENERATION** **(12)**

Minerva *Bauman* Musselman, b Jan. 23, 1882; single.

Occ.: U. S. Army Nurse. Resides (of late) at Washington, D.C. She is appointed every 2 years to a different location.

No. 18 VII GENERATION (12)

Magdalena *Bauman* Musselman, b Aug. 6, 1885; d Dec. 6, 1934; m to Edgar Lowry.

After Magdalena had died, her sister Mary became Edgar's 2nd wife. He is a Motor Salesman at Toronto, Ont.

2 Children with 1st Wife:

George M. Lowry.
Gordon M. Lowry.

No. 19 VII GENERATION (12)

Elizabeth *Bauman* Musselman, b Aug. 14, 1887; m to Theodore Edwin Harbach, b Mar. 24, 1886.

Occ.: Painter. Res.: Port Dover, Ont.

Children:

Norma Harbach, b Sept. 8, 1908;
Harold Harbach, b Dec. 22, 1910; d Dec. 6, 1911;
Helen Harbach, b Dec. 24, 1912; m Maurice G. Forrest;
John Stanley Harbach, b Feb. 3, 1920; d Feb. 6, 1920;
Theodore Edwin Harbach, b Feb. 3, 1920; d Feb. 23, 1920.

No. 20 VII GENERATION (12)

Stanley *Bauman* Musselman, b July 11, 1891; single.

He served in the World War with the 118th Batt. of Waterloo Co.(1) While firing a railway locomotive, he died suddenly on Dec. 16, 1937, just shortly before the date set for his marriage. He had his home at Sarnia, Ont.

No. 21 VI GENERATION (11)

Joseph *Snyder* Bauman, b Jan. 2, 1854; d Dec. 13, 1896;
m Oct. 12, 1878, to (dau. of George, No. 581)
Sarah *Bauman* Lichty, b Apr. 8, 1858; d Sept. 4, 1938.

(Sarah m a second time on Oct. 16, 1910, to Christian Heckedorn, who died Aug. 28, 1922, aged 79-2-24. They resided retired in Elmira, where she still continued to do so after Christian's death. His first wife was Annie Bearinger, d 1902, with whom he had 1 dau., Lydia.)

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: On farm now occupied by Sidney Brubacher, 2 mi. S.-E. of Elmira.

7 Children:

Magdalena L. Bauman, b Oct. 25, 1880;
George L. Bauman, b June 15, 1884;
Noah L. Bauman, b Mar. 24, 1886;
Selina L. Balman, b Apr. 22, 1888; d July 26, 1888;
Adeline L. Bauman, b July 17, 1889;
Lovina L. Bauman, b May 23, 1892;
Joseph L. Bauman, b Dec. 12, 1896.

No. 22 VII GENERATION (21)

Magdalena *Lichty* Bauman, b Oct. 25, 1880;
m Jan. 28, 1902, to (see No. 524)
Henry *Bowman* Brubacher, b Aug. 8, 1880.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of St. Jacobs.

5 Children:

Sarah B. Brubacher, b Sept. 12, 1903;
Lucinda B. Brubacher, b Mar. 1, 1908;
Sidney B. Brubacher, b June 23, 1911; d Aug. 7, 1913;
Noah B. Brubacher, b Feb. 23, 1916; d May 14, 1923;
Lovina B. Brubacher, b Dec. 3, 1917.

No. 23 **VIII GENERATION** **(22)**

Sarah *Bauman* Brubacher, b Sept. 12, 1903;
m Jan. 24, 1928, to (son of Solomon G.)
Amos *Martin* Gingrich, b Oct. 12, 1903.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4½ mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 5, Peel Twp.

6 Children:

Melvin B. Gingrich, b Mar. 15, 1929; d Mar. 18, 1939;
Lena B. Gingrich, b Oct. 2, 1931; d in Nov., aged 6 wks.;
Ada B. Gingrich, b Oct. 16, 1932;
Dau. stillborn, Oct. 30, 1936;
Dau. stillborn, Aug. 19, 1938;
John B. Gingrich, b Aug. 29, 1940.

No. 24 **VIII GENERATION** **(22)**

Lucinda *Bauman* Brubacher, b Mar. 1, 1908;
m Nov. 13, 1929, to (son of John S.)
John *Hoffman* Frey, b Apr. 6, 1906.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ¼ mi. S. of Heidelberg.

4 Children:

Edna B. Frey, b Sept. 5, 1930;
Amsey B. Frey, b June 16, 1932;
Lena B. Frey, b Feb. 5, 1934;
Alice B. Frey, b ——.

No. 25 **VIII GENERATION** **(22)**

Lovina *Bauman* Brubacher, b Dec. 3, 1917;
m Dec. 14, 1937, to (son of Mary of No. 552)
Amsey *Martin* Weber, b Mar. 11, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: On same farm as her parents.

2 Children:

Henry B. Weber, b Mar. 24, 1939;
Mary B. Weber, b ——, 1940.

No. 26 **VII GENERATION** **(21)**

George *Lichty* Bauman, b June 15, 1884;
m Sept. 24, 1907, to (dau. of Benjamin S.)
Emma *Brox* Shoemaker, b Jan. 20, 1887.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 6 mi. N.-E. of Elmira.

3 Children:

Edna Irene S. Bauman, b Apr. 30, 1908;
Gordon Edward S. Bauman, b Mar. 4, 1916;
Dorothy Kathleen S. Bauman, b Mar. 8 ,1927.

No. 27 VIII GENERATION (26)

Edna Irene *Shoemaker* Bauman, b Apr. 30, 1908;
m Feb. 12, 1936, to (son of Ephraim A.)
Arthur Lloyd *Stahlbaum* Musselman, b May 29, 1911.
Reside at Floradale.

Children:

Emma Jean B. Musselman, b May 11, 1937.

No. 27½ VII GENERATION (21)

Noah *Lichty* Bauman, b Mar. 24, 1886; single.
Occ.: Farmer. Res.: 2½ mi. S.-W. of Wallenstein.

No. 28 VII GENERATION (21)

Adeline *Lichty* Bauman, b July 17, 1889;
m Mar. 1, 1910, to (son of Tilman M.)
Levi *Lichty* Horst, b Dec. 20, 1887.

Occ.: Truck Driver. Res.: Elmira.

Children:

Alice B. Horst, b July 16, 1915.

No. 29 VII GENERATION (21)

Lovina *Lichty* Bauman, b May 23, 1892;
m Dec. 11, 1917, to (son of Solomon)
Sidney *Ziegler* Lichty, b Dec. 12, 1891.

Occ.: Furniture Factory Employee. Res. 1½ mi. N. of Waterloo.

5 Children:

Erma B. Lichty, b Nov. 23, 1919;
Gordon B. Lichty, b Feb. 27, 1922;
Ada B. Lichty, b July 11, 1926;
Willard B. Lichty, b Aug. 22, 1927;
Kenneth B. Lichty, b Apr. 28, 1929.

No. 30 VII GENERATION (21)

Joseph *Lichty* Bauman, b Dec. 12, 1896;
m Sept. 10, 1929, to (dau. of E. G. Winn)
Edythe Jean Winn.

Occ.: Clerk in office of Huether Brewery. Res.: Kitchener.
Served with the 118th Batt. of Waterloo Co. in World War of 1914-18.

Children:

Edythe Elizabeth Winn, b Mar. 11, 1938.

No. 31 VI GENERATION (11)

Menno *Snyder* Bauman, b Mar. 19, 1856; d Aug. 17, 1920;
m Jan. 6, 1878, to (dau. of Elias)
Susannah *Shantz* Martin, b Apr. 11, 1857; d Mar. 17, 1936.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Floradale, where son Emanuel now resides; after Menno's death, the widow had her home with Henry Gingrich.

5 Children:

Selina M. Bauman, b Feb. 5, 1881; see No. 471;
Sidney M. Bauman, b Mar. 30, 1883;
Abraham M. Bauman, b Feb. 19, 1885;
Emanuel M. Bauman, b Sept. 26, 1889;
Veronica M. Bauman, b July 31, 1896.

No. 32 **VII GENERATION** **(31)**

Sydney *Martin* Bauman, b Mar. 30, 1883; d Apr. 2, 1933;
m to (dau. of Herman)
Mary Ann Hass, b July 20, 1886.

Occ.: Cementing Contractor. Res.: Kitchener, where she still resides.

3 Children:

Magoria H. Bauman, b July 12, 1908;
Willard H. Bauman, b Sept. 17, 1910;
Dorothy H. Bauman, b Dec. 25, 1912.

No. 33 **VIII GENERATION** **(32)**

Magoria *Hass* Bauman, b July 12, 1908; m to
Elmer A. Kolpin, b Mar. 20, 1906.

Occ.: Mail Carrier. Res.: London, Ont.

4 Children:

Arthur B. Kolpin, b Mar. 15, 1926;
Gordon B. Kolpin, b July 8, 1928;
Ronald B. Kolpin, b Oct. 9, 1929.
Jean B. Kolpin, b Nov. 29, 1937.

No. 34 **VIII GENERATION** **(32)**

Willard W. *Hass* Bauman, b Sept. 17, 1910; m to
——— ———, b Oct. 17, 1910.

Occ.: Nursery Worker. Res.: Strathroy, Ont.

2 Children:

Bruce Bauman, b Sept. 12, 1937;
Sydney T. Bauman, b Mar. 18, 1940.

No. 35 **VIII GENERATION** **(32)**

Dorothy *Hass* Bauman, b Dec. 25, 1912; m to
Urban F. Schell, b Jan. 17, 1913.

Occ.: Shoe Cutter. Res.: Kitchener, 43 Van Camp Ave.

Children:

Betty B. Schell, b Apr. 23, 1935.

No. 36 **VII GENERATION** **(31)**

Abraham *Martin* Bauman, b Feb. 19, 1885;
m Mar. 16, 1910, to (dau. of Benjamin S.)
Lydia Ann *Brox* Shoemaker, b Nov. 23, 1888.

Occ.: Farmer and Flax Mill Operator. Res.: Farm adjoining S.-W. of Floradale.

3 Children:

Walter S. Bauman, b Mar. 21, 1911;
Edward S. Bauman, b Feb. 24, 1915;
Earl S. Bauman, b May 1, 1919; works for bro. Walter.

No. 37 **VIII GENERATION** **(36)**

Walter *Shoemaker* Bauman, b Mar. 21, 1911;
m Jan. 16, 1934, to (see No. 406)
Evelyn *Neuert* Bowman, b Dec. 5, 1913.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. S.-W. of Floradale.

3 Children:

Clare B. Bauman, b July 21, 1935;
Kenneth B. Bauman, b Jan. 3, 1938;
David B. Bauman, b June 1, 1940.

No. 38 **VIII GENERATION** **(36)**

Edward *Shoemaker* Bauman, b Feb. 24, 1915;
m June 10, 1939, to (dau. of Jacob)
Ruby Margurite Bender, b Jan. 8, 1916.

Occ.: Chick Hatchery Operator. Res.: Floradale.

1 Child:

Audrey Bauman, b Sept. 20, 1940.

No. 39 **VII GENERATION** **(31)**

Emanuel *Martin* Bauman, b Sept. 26, 1889;
1st m Feb. 6, 1910, to (dau. of David M.)
Mary Ann *Frey* Frey, b Jan. 19, 1888; d Mar. 6, 1921;
2nd m Jan. 25, 1925, to (dau. of Moses)
Adeline *Clemmer* Weber, b Nov. 2, 1885; d Mar. 6, 1928;
3rd m Aug. 25, 1929, to (dau. of Jacob, see No. 171)
Ida *Frey* (Bauman) Martin, b Nov. 21, 1900.

(Before this marriage, Ida was married Dec. 14, 1921, to John B. Martin, a son of Menno F. of No. 552. He was born Jan. 6, 1897, and, being an electrician, he got accidentally electrocuted while making adjustments on a hydro post in Elmira on Sept. 18, 1926. They had no children.)

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Farm adjoining N.-W. of Floradale.

3 Children with First Wife and 2 with Third Wife:

Florence F. Bauman, b Aug. 14, 1910;
Orvie F. Bauman, b Nov. 26, 1911;
Howard F. Bauman, b Aug. 8, 1913;
Gladys B. Bauman, b Nov. 15, 1930;
Carol B. Bauman, b Dec. 31, 1933.

No. 40 **VIII GENERATION** **(39)**

Florence *Frey* Bauman, b Aug. 14, 1910;
m Dec. 25, 1934, to (son of Amos)
Walter *Weber* Burkholder, b Dec. ——, 1911.

Occ.: Operator of Portable Chopping Mill. Res.: Markham, Ont.

1 Child, (adopted):

Harold Burkholder, b June ——, 1939.

No. 41 **VIII GENERATION** **(39)**

Orvie *Frey* Bauman, b Nov. 26, 1911;
m Aug. 11, 1937, to (dau. of Clayton)
Myrtle Adell Snyder, b Apr. 26, 1916.

Occ.: Drover and Trucking Business. Res.: Floradale.

Children:

Phyllis Ann Bauman, b Mar. 29, 1939.

No. 42 **VIII GENERATION** **(39)**

Howard *Frey* Bauman, b Aug. 8, 1913;
m Dec. 23, 1934, to (dau. of John)
Pauline Dorothy Ellis, b Apr. 1, 1917.

Occ.: Truck Driver. Res.: Floradale.

2 Children:

Shirely Jean Bauman, b Nov. 24, 1935;
Bruce Allen Bauman, b Oct. 17, 1939.

No. 43 **VII GENERATION** **(31)**

Veronica *Martin* Bauman, b July 31, 1896;
m Jan. 25, 1916, to (son of Daniel and bro. to pre. Addison)
Henry *Musser* Gingrich, b Feb. 15, 1893;
ordained a deacon on Nov. 4, 1940.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. N. of Floradale.

Children:

Hannah B. Gingrich, b Oct. 27, 1916;
Mary B. Gingrich, b May 12, 1925.

No. 44 **VIII GENERATION** **(43)**

Hannah *Bauman* Gingrich, b Oct. 27, 1916;
m Oct. 27, 1936, to (son of Manasseh E.)
Orval *Weber* Martin, b Aug. 11, 1915.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. N.-E. of Floradale.

2 Children:

Elsie G. Martin, b July 25, 1938;
Oscar G. Martin, b Oct. 17, 1939.

No. 45 **VI GENERATION** **(11)**

Noah *Snyder* Bauman, b Dec. 1, 1859; d Dec. 26, 1896;
m Nov. 11, 1884, to (dau. of Jonathan)
Sarah *Kinzie* Sitler, b Sept. 6, 1862.

They farmed on the place now occupied by Freeman M. Martin, 2 mi. S. of Elmira, till the time of his death. She later m to Jonas B. Martin; see No. 295.

4 Children:

Hannah S. Bauman, b Dec. 15, 1886; d Jan. 24, 1909;
Alvina S. Bauman, b Apr. 5, 1888;
Lydia Ann S. Bauman, b Sept. ——, 1893; d Oct. 19, 1893;
Maria Ann S. Bauman, d Dec. 14, 1897; aged 1 yr., 3 mons., 9 days.

No. 46 **VII GENERATION** **(45)**

Alvina *Sitler* Bauman, b Apr. 5, 1888;
m Feb. 22, 1910, to (son of Moses; see No. 559)
Amos *Bowman* Martin, b Nov. 13, 1887.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. S.-W. of West Montrose.

9 Children:

Adeline B. Martin, b Oct. 10, 1911; see No. 291;
Malinda B. Martin, b Oct. 10, 1913;
Cleason B. Martin, b Jan. 12, 1916;
A son, b ———; d Nov. 2, 1918; aged 1 day;
Onias B. Martin, b Feb. 4, 1921;
Aleda B. Martin, b Sept. 21, 1923;
Ermina B. Martin, b Dec. 23, 1925;
A son, stillborn, May 5, 1929;
Percida B. Martin, b Apr. 5, 1932.

No. 47 **VIII GENERATION** **(46)**

Malinda *Bauman* Martin, b Oct. 10, 1913;
m Jan. 29, 1935, to (son of David B., see No. 351)
Osiah *Cressman* Martin, b Dec. 5, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of St. Jacobs, with his parents.

4 Children:

Amsey M. Martin, b Jan. 29, 1936;
Delton M. Martin, b Dec. 30, 1936;
Mervin M. Martin, b Mar. 22, 1938;
Cleason M. Martin, b May 11, 1940.

No. 48 **VI GENERATION** **(11)**

Magdalena *Snyder* Bauman, b Mar. 5, 1861;
m Dec. 21, 1877, to (son of George Michael)
Peter *Mayer* Ziegler, b Sept. 3, 1857.

Occ.: Retired Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. N. of West Montrose; still on the farm where they farmed for many years and now occupied by Aden H. Brubacher. They live in one end of the house.

5 Children:

Urias B. Ziegler, b July ——, 1878; d Sept. 11, 1878;
Sylvester B. Ziegler, b Apr. 3, 1883;
Cyrenius B. Ziegler, b Dec. 7, 1885;
Elizabeth B. Ziegler, b June 20, 1888;
Noah B. Ziegler, b Apr. 25, 1900.

No. 49 VII GENERATION (48)

Sylvester *Bauman* Ziegler, b Apr. 3, 1883;
m June 20, 1906, to (dau. of Benjamin S.)
Mary Jane *Brox* Shoemaker, b July 2, 1881

Occ.: Blacksmith. Res.: Floradale.

2 Children:

Florence S. Ziegler, b Feb. 14, 1908; single; Store Clerk;
Lloyd S. Ziegler, b Apr. 8, 1911; single; Blacksmith.

No. 50 VII GENERATION (48)

Cyrenius *Bauman* Ziegler, b Dec. 7, 1885;
m Sept. 10, 1907, to (see No. 381)
Susie *Bauman* Martin, b Mar. 9, 1887.

Occ.: Various Jobs. Res.: 3½ mi. N. of Elmira.

3 Children:

Ida M. Ziegler, stillborn, Oct. 26, 1910;
Clara M. Ziegler, b Sept. 11, 1912; m 1st L. Sheriffs, 2nd to A. Hagen;
Lovina M. Ziegler, b Apr. 4, 1919.

No. 51 VII GENERATION (48)

Elizabeth *Bauman* Ziegler, b June 20, 1888; m to
Milton Bechtel.

Occ.: Farmers. Res. Near Preston, Ont.

4 Children: Eldon, Orval, Roy and Lester.

No. 52 VII GENERATION (48)

Noah *Bauman* Ziegler, b Apr. 25, 1900;
m Mar. 8, 1922, to (dau. of David)
Hilda Elizabeth Koch, b Sept. 29, 1904.

Occ.: Various Jobs. Res.: ¾ mi. E. of Floradale.

4 Chlidren:

Laverne Noah Ziegler, b May 4, 1928;
Marie Hilda Ziegler, b Nov. 19, 1930;
Verna Elizabeth Betty Ziegler, b Aug. 10, 1931;
Merylen Howard David Ziegler, b Sept. 1, 1939.

No. 53 VI GENERATION (11)

Wendel *Snyder* Bauman, b June 4, 1864; d Apr. 27, 1908;
m Jan. 17, 1888, to (dau. of Joseph)
Anna *Sitler* Burkhart, b Feb. 27, 1865; d Dec. 5, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. S. of Elmira, on farm of Jonas B. Bauman's widow, which was also the home of Wendel H. Bauman.

2 Children:

Jonas B. Bauman, b Apr. 3, 1892;
Ezra B. Bauman, b Mar. 6, 1895.

No. 54 VII GENERATION (53)

Jonas *Burkhart* Bauman, b Apr. 3, 1892; d Sept. 7, 1935;
m Feb. 12, 1914, to (dau. of Tilman M.)
Hettie *Lichty* Horst, b Sept. 27, 1892.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: On farm which the widow still operates.

5 Children:

Lydian H. Bauman, b Mar. 20, 1915;
Minerva H. Bauman, b Oct. 27, 1919;
Alton H. Bauman, b Aug. 18, 1923; d Apr. 4, 1926;
Leonard H. Bauman, b June 8, 1926;
Aden H. Bauman, b May 12, 1928.

No. 55 VII GENERATION (53)

Ezra *Burkhart* Bauman, b Mar. 6, 1895;
m Oct. 31, 1916, to (dau. of Solomon W.)
Magdalena *Reist* Reist, b Aug. 21, 1894

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. E. of St. Jacobs.

4 Children:

Lovina R. Bauman, b Sept. 13, 1918;
Irvin R. Bauman, b July 28, 1920;
Alvin R. Bauman, b Feb. 8, 1922;
Sarah R. Bauman, b May 8, 1926.

No. 56 VIII GENERATION (55)

Lovina *Reist* Bauman, b Sept. 13, 1918;
m Feb. 20, 1940, to (see No. 129)
Eli *Martin* Martin, b June 18, 1915.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: They help his parents on farm 3 mi. S.-E. of Elmira.

No. 57 VI GENERATION (11)

Judith *Snyder* Bauman, b July 5, 1868; d June 22, 1905;
m Aug. 17, 1893, to (son of John, who is a bro. to Bishop Abraham)
Noah *Hembling* Gingrich, b June 15, 1872.

Occ.: Retired Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. W. of West Montrose.

3 Children:

Selina B. Gingrich, b Feb. 12, 1894; d May 27, 1905;
Susanna B. Gingrich, b May 29, 1896;
Sylvester B. Gingrich, b July 15, 1898.

After Judith's decease Noah m in 1906 a 2nd time to her niece,
Ida *Bauman* Musselman (see No. 12), b Oct. 30, 1875.

They had 1 Child:

Mary *Musselman* Gingrich, b Sept. 19, 1906; m to Nelson Sugg.

No. 58 VII GENERATION (57)

Susanna *Bauman* Gingrich, b May 29, 1896;
m Dec. 10, 1919, to (son of George)
Clayton D. Miller, b Dec. 6, 1893.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. W. of West Montrose.

3 Children:

George G. Miller, b Dec. 21, 1920;
Willard G. Miller, b July 27, 1923;
Ruth G. Miller, b May 1, 1928.

No. 59 **VII GENERATION** **(57)**

Sylvester *Bauman* Gingrich, b July 15, 1898;
m Feb. 18, 1926, to (dau. of Levi)
Dorothy Letson, b Feb. 18, 1907.

Occ.: General Storekeeper. Res.: West Montrose.

5 Children:

Clifford L. Gingrich, b July 2, 1927;
Ralph L. Gingrich, b Apr. 30, 1932;
Doris L. Gingrich, b Feb. 4, 1934;
Joyce L. Gingrich, b Nov. 24, 1938;
Phyllis L. Gingrich, b Dec. 27, 1939.

No. 60 **V GENERATION** **(3)**

Eli *Hoffman* Bauman, b Dec. 23, 1828; d Nov. 15, 1916;
m Feb. 24, 1852, to (dau. of Christian)
Rebecca *Shantz* Snyder, b Aug. 13, 1831; d Oct. 27, 1921.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-E. of Elmira, where they spend also their declining years with the David M. Martins (their dau.). Levi W. Martin now possesses this home.

12 Children:

Jesse S. Bauman, b Jan. 6, 1853; see No. 61;
Amos S. Bauman, b Oct. 19, 1854; see No. 82;
Magdalena S. Bauman, b Sept. 18, 1856; see No. 106;
Owen S. Bauman, b Jan. 23, 1859; see No. 116;
Elizabeth S. Bauman, b Feb. 9, 1861; see No. 370;
Rebecca S. Bauman, b June 26, 1863; see No. 122;
Mary Ann S. Bauman, b Jan. 16, 1866; see No. 128.
Hannah S. Bauman, b Aug. 24, 1868; d Oct. 22, 1874.
Blandinah S. Bauman, b Nov. 27, 1870; see No. 134;
Leah S. Bauman, b Apr. 13, 1873; see No. 137;
Sidney S. Bauman, b Nov. 3, 1874; d July 9, 1878;
Eli S. Bauman, b Dec. 7, 1877; d Dec. 13, 1877.

No. 61 **VI GENERATION** **(60)**

Jesse *Snyder* Bauman, b Jan. 6, 1853;
m Feb. 8, 1876, to (see No. 347)
Leah *Musselman* Bauman, b June 28, 1857; d Aug. 1, 1927.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: On farm now occupied by Hy. W. Bauman, Floradale, from the time they married until 1887, when they moved to Iowa; from thence they moved in 1915 to Lebanon Co., Pa., where they lived retired, with several of their children, near Myerstown. At present he lives with his dau. Leah.

8 Children:

Nancy B. Bauman, b Sept. 8, 1878;
Eli B. Bauman, b Feb. 20, 1881; No. 68;
Daniel B. Bauman, b Oct. 10, 1882; No. 68½;
Jesse B. Bauman, b Aug. 12, 1883; d Apr. 7, 1888;
Rebecca B. Bauman, b Feb. 1, 1888; No. 74;
Leah B. Bauman, b Sept. 29, 1890; No. 80;
Isaac B. Bauman, b Mar. 28, 1893; No. 81;
David B. Bauman, b and d same day.

No. 62 **VII GENERATION** **(61)**

Nancy *Bauman* Bauman, b Sept. 8, 1878; d July 18, 1928;
m Nov. 26, 1899, to (son of Elias, who is bro. to pre. Amos M.)
Sidney *Martin* Gingrich, b Jan. 10, 1877; d Sept. 8, 1940.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Moved with both parents to Iowa and later to Pennsylvania, where she died. He had his home then with his son Jesse near Myerstown. He took sick and died in Ontario while visiting around here.

5 Children:

Leah B. Gingrich, b Mar. 20, 1901;
Lydia Ann B. Gingrich, b July 28, 1903;
Lovina B. Gingrich, b Nov. 14, 1905;
Jesse B. Gingrich, b June 27, 1908.
Hannah B. Gingrich, b Jan. 7, 1911.
(After Nancy's death, Sidney married Dec. 13, 1931, to Lizzie (Wise) Sensenig, b Dec. 27, 1884; d Dec. 18, 1937. She was a dau. of Jacob Wise and was 1st m to a John Sensenig, with whom she has had 4 children, namely: Amos, Aaron, Ada and Paul.)

No. 63 **VIII GENERATION** **(62)**

Leah *Bauman* Gingrich, b Mar. 20, 1901; m to
Levi Weaver, b ——— (son of George).

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Myerstown, Pa.

8 Children:

Lydia G. Weaver, b Feb. 4, 1921;
Lovina G. Weaver, b Aug. 14, 1923;
Esther G. Weaver, b Apr. 3, 1926;
Edith G. Weaver, b Oct. 3, 1929;
Mildred G. Weaver, b Apr. 9, 1932;
Anna G. Weaver, b July 24, 1934;
Sidney and George died in infancy.

No. 64 **VIII GENERATION** **(62)**

Lydia Ann *Bauman* Gingrich, b July 28, 1903; m to
James Showaker (son of Luther).
Reside near Myerstown, Pa.
Have 1 child: Ruth Marion Showaker, b Aug. 3, 1924.

No. 65 VIII GENERATION (62)

Lovina *Bauman* Gingrich, b Nov. 14, 1905; m to
Norman *Aucker* Brubacher (son of Emanuel of No. 577).

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Myerstown, Pa.

7 Children:

Melvin Roy Brubacher, b Sept. 24, 1927;
Howard Glene Brubacher, b Jan. 4, 1929;
Pearl Arlene Brubacher, b Dec. 21, 1929;
Leonard Lloyd Brubacher, b July 19, 1931;
Darlene Mae Brubacher, b Dec. 14, 1932;
Warren Brubacher, b May 24, 1935; d Oct. 29, 1936;
Russel Ernest Brubacher. b July 16, 1939; d in 1939.

No. 66 VIII GENERATION (62)

Jesse *Bauman* Gingrich, b June 27, 1908; m to
Mary Groff (dau. of Elam).

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. N.-E. of Myerstown, Pa.

5 Children:

Pauline Mae Gingrich, b Jan. 11, 1929;
Edna Arlene Gingrich, b Dec. 29, 1930;
Alma Louise Gingrich, b July 29. 1934;
Nancy Jane Gingrich, b Apr. 2, 1936;
Gladys Irene Gingrich, b Jan. 4, 1938

No. 67 VIII GENERATION (62)

Hannah *Bauman* Gingrich, b Jan. 7, 1911; m to
Henry Lausch (son of Harry).

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Myerstown, Pa.

4 Children:

Robert G. Lausch, b Nov. 3, 1928;
Eugene G. Lausch, b June 25, 1932;
Helen G. Lausch, b Apr. 6, 1935;
Clarence G. Lausch, b Apr. 24, 1937.

No. 68 VII GENERATION (61)

Eli *Bauman* Bauman, b Feb. 20, 1881;
m Aug. 30, 1908, to (dau. of Jacob; see No. 572)
Catherine *Martin* (Brubacher) Bauman, b May 26, 1882; d Apr. 28, 1939.
She was the widow of his deceased brother Daniel (below).

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Both moved with their parents, while small, to Iowa, where they farmed the last years while there; then between 1915 and 1928 they lived at Myerstown, Pa.; then after that they removed to and farmed up to her death on the farm now occupied by Simeon Gingrich, where Eli still has his home, 4½ mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 5, Peel Twp.

5 Children:

Menno B. Bauman, b Aug. 15, 1909; single; lives with father;
Jesse B. Bauman, b Feb. 18, 1912;
Leah B. Bauman, b Aug. 27, 1913;
Barbara B. Bauman, b Feb. 18, 1916;
Isaac B. Bauman, b Sept. 15, 1919; dead, aged 11 weeks.

Daniel *Bauman* Bauman, b Oct. 10, 1882; d in Iowa July 28, 1907;
m Dec. 20, 1903, to
Catherine *Martin* Brubacher (see above).

They together had 2 Children:

Elizabeth B. Bauman, b Oct. 25, 1904;
Rebecca B. Bauman, b May 14, 1906.

No. 69 **VIII GENERATION** **(68)**

Elizabeth *Brubacher* Bauman, b Oct. 25, 1904;
m Dec. 13, 1934, to (son of Noah G.)
David *Martin* Kraemer, b June 4, 1904.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. N.-W. of Floradale.

2 Children:

Mahlon B. Kraemer, b Oct. 8, 1936;
Esther B. Kraemer, b Jan. 21, 1939.

No. 70 **VIII GENERATION** **(68)**

Rebecca *Brubacher* Bauman, b May 14, 1906;
m Feb. 6, 1938, to (son of Solomon G.)
Simeon *Martin* Gingrich, b Nov. 12, 1898.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4½ mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 5, Peel Twp.

Children:

Katie B. Gingrich, b July 4, 1939.

No. 71 **VIII GENERATION** **(68)**

Jesse *Brubacher* Bauman, b Feb. 18, 1912; m to
Margaret *Black* Craik, b Sept. 14, 1909.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4½ mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 4, Peel Twp.

Children:

Ruth Eileen Bauman, b Jan. 20, 1936.

No. 72 **VIII GENERATION** **(68)**

Leah *Brubacher* Bauman, b Aug. 27, 1913;
m June 26, 1934, to (son of Emanuel; see No. 176)
Emanuel *Reist* Martin, b July 12, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ¾ mi. W. of Elmira.

4 Children:

Reta B. Martin, b Aug. 15, 1935;
Alice B. Martin, b July 8, 1937;
Lavern B. Martin, b Jan. 11, 1939;
Grace B. Martin, b Mar. 15. 1940.

No. 73 VIII GENERATION (68)

Barbara *Brubacher* Bauman, b Feb. 18, 1916;
m Feb. 18, 1937, to (son of David S.)
Noah *Wideman* Frey, b June 19, 1907.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. W. of Yatton, Con. 2, Peel Twp.

No issue.

No. 74 VII GENERATION (61)

Rebecca *Bauman* Bauman, b Feb. 1, 1888;
m June 3, 1909, to (son of Elias, who is bro. to pre. Amos)
Elias *Martin* Gingrich, b Sept. 8, 1887.
Occ.: Carpenter and Thresherman. Res.: 1 mi. E. of Myerstown, Pa.

11 Children:

Nancy B. Gingrich, b Feb. 22, 1910;
Lucinda B. Gingrich, b May 23, 1911;
Irwin B. Gingrich, b. Aug. 4, 1913;
Sidney B. Gingrich, b July 16, 1917;
Elsie B. Gingrich, b Oct. 23, 1919;
Minerva B. Gingrich, b Sept. 18, 1921;
Rachel B. Gingrich, b July 2, 1924;
Miriam B. Gingrich, b May 2, 1926;
Elias B. Gingrich, b May 2, 1927;
Lovina B. Gingrich, b July 21, 1931;
Leah B. Gingrich, b ———; d in Pa., aged about 9 years.

No. 75 VIII GENERATION (74)

Nancy *Bauman* Gingrich, b Feb. 22, 1910; m to
Adam Stauffer (son of Daniel).
Res.: Lancaster Co., Pa.

3 Children:

Joanna G. Stauffer, b Oct. 20, 1929;
Erma G. Stauffer, b Jan. 13, 1932;
Leon G. Stauffer, b Jan. 29, 1937.

No. 76 VIII GENERATION (74)

Lucinda *Bauman* Gingrich, b May 23, 1911; m to
David Burkholder (son of David).
Occ.: Butcher. Res.: Hinkeltown, Lancaster Co., Pa.

2 Children:

Arlene G. Burkholder, b July 5, 1936;
Willis G. Burkholder, b Apr. 28, 1938.

No. 77 VIII GENERATION (74)

Irwin *Bauman* Gingrich, b Aug. 4, 1913; m to
Edna Martin (dau. of Frank).
Occ.: Milk Vendor. Res.: Near Goodville, Lancaster Co., Pa.

2 Children:

Mildred M. Gingrich, b Mar. 9, 1936;
Lorraine M. Gingrich, b Jan. 3, 1938.

No. 78 VIII GENERATION (74)

Sidney *Bauman* Gingrich, b July 16, 1917; m to
Mabel Horning, b Feb. 11, 1916 (dau. of Harry).

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. N.-E. of Myerstown, Pa.

1 Child:

Elaine H. Gingrich, b Nov. 24, 1938.

No. 79 VIII GENERATION (74)

Elsie *Bauman* Gingrich, b Oct. 23, 1919;
m May 11, 1940, to (bro. to above David)
Adam Burkholder.

Occ.: Butcher. Res.: Hinkeltown, Pa.

No. 80 VII GENERATION (61)

Leah *Bauman* Bauman, b Sept. 29, 1890;
m Feb. ——, 1918, to (son of Emanuel of No. 557)
Levi *Aucker* Brubacher, b May 14, 1893.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ¾ mi N. of Myerstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.

9 Children:

Nancy B. Brubacher, b Mar. 14, 1919;
George B. Brubacher, b July 16, 1920;
Henry B. Brubacher, b June 25, 1923;
William B. Brubacher, b Apr. 3, 1925;
Eva B. Brubacher, b July 17, 1927;
Alvin B. Brubacher, b Mar. 20, 1929, twin to Allen;
Allen B. Brubacher, b Mar. 20, 1929; d Feb. 24, 1930;
Mabel B. Brubacher, b Oct. 27, 1930;
Lena B. Brubacher, b Aug. 19, 1932.

No. 81 VII GENERATION (61)

Isaac *Bauman* Bauman, b Mar. 28, 1893, in Iowa;
m Dec. 4, 1919, to (dau. of Dilman B.)
Rebecca *Shantz* Martin, b Apr. 20, 1896.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 4, Peel Twp.

7 Children:

Clarence M. Bauman, b Feb. 14, 1921;
Elias M. Bauman, b Jan. 30, 1923;
Selina M. Bauman, b Mar. 4, 1925;
Mary M. Bauman, b June 3, 1928;
Mabel M. Bauman, b Dec. 6, 1929;
Eli M. Bauman, b Dec. 29, 1933;
Aden M. Bauman, b Jan. 31, 1935.

Amos *Snyder* Bauman, b Oct. 19, 1854; d Jan. 2, 1911, in Alberta;
m July 30, 1876, to (dau. of Elias)
Lydia *Shantz* Martin, b Dec. 1858; d Jan. 3, 1913.

In 1897 he was ordained a preacher for the Staufferites in Iowa, where he lived some time with others who went from Woolwich Twp. to Iowa some years previously. He later moved to Alberta, where he was ordained a bishop for the Mennonite Conference Church in 1903, by which body he then was soon again disowned for errors in his teaching.

Occ.: Were Farmers.

12 Children:

Ananias M. Bauman, b Mar. 8, 1877;
Israel M. Bauman, b July 7, 1878; No. 89;
Susie M. Bauman, b July 15, 1880; No. 93;
Mary Ann M. Bauman, b Feb. 13, 1882; No. 100;
Rebecca M. Bauman, b Dec. 12, 1883; No. 101;
Amos M. Bauman, b Apr. 11, 1886; No. 102;
Elias M. Bauman, b ———; No. 103;
Menno M. Bauman, b ———; single;
Lydia M. Bauman, b 1891; d in 1892;
Hannah M. Bauman, b Aug. 27, 1892; No. 104;
Noah M. Bauman, b July 7, 1894; No. 105;
Martin M. Bauman, b ———; d quiet young.

No. 83 VII GENERATION (82)

Ananias *Martin* Bauman, b Mar. 8, 1877; d Dec. 18, 1936, in Indiana;
1st m Nov. 18, 1900, to (dau. of Daniel)
Mary Ann *Sensenich* Stauffer, b Dec. 9, 1858; d Jan. 3, 1913;
2nd m Nov. 19, 1935, to (widow of Abr. Kreider)
Eva *Lehman* (Blosser) Kreider, b May 20, 1890. She resides near Wakarusa, Ind. (No issue here).

He was a farmer. When about 8 years old he moved with parents from Ontario to Iowa, where he lived about 26 yrs.; at Stanton, Mich., about 18 yrs., and in Indiana about 7 yrs.

6 Children:

Noah S. Bauman, b Jan. 6, 1902;
Susie S. Bauman, b Apr. 23, 1904; d May 8, 1927; single;
Lydia S. Bauman, b June 21, 1906;
Esther S. Bauman, b July 16, 1908;
Amos S. Bauman, b Jan. 21, 1910;
Anna S. Bauman, b Mar. 15, 1912.

No. 84 VIII GENERATION (83)

Noah *Stauffer* Bauman, b Jan. 6, 1902; m to
Ruth Kulp.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Nappanee, Ind.

1 Child:

Leland Dean Bauman, b Jan. 31, 1937.

No. 85 VIII GENERATION (83)

Lydia *Stauffer* Bauman, b June 21, 1906; m to
Ezra Martin.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Nappanee, Ind.

7 Children:

Lorene B. Martin, b Jan. 4, 1929;
Erma B. Martin, b Nov. 26, 1930; d Dec. 2, 1930;
Lowell B. Bowman, b Feb. 27, 1932;
Doris B. Martin, b Nov. 12, 1933;
Leonard B. Martin, b Mar. 17, 1935;
Mabel B. Martin, b June 2, 1936;
Clare B. Martin, b Apr. 11, 1938.

No. 86 VIII GENERATION (83)

Esther *Stauffer* Bauman, b July 16, 1908; m to
John Zimmerman.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Nappanee, Ind.

6 Children:

Kenneth B. Zimmerman, b June 14, 1932;
Mary Ann B. Zimmerman, b Sept. 25, 1933;
Edith B. Zimmerman, b Dec. 31, 1934;
Norman B. Zimmerman, b Apr. 3, 1936;
Erma B. Zimmerman, b July 19, 1937;
Merl B. Zimmerman, b Oct. 27, 1938.

No. 87 VIII GENERATION (83)

Amos *Stauffer* Bauman, b Jan. 21, 1910; m to
Mabel Ramer.
Res.: Goshen, Ind.

2 Children:

Gladys B. Ramer, b Oct. 27, 1935;
Donald B. Ramer, b Mar. 31, 1938.

No. 88 VIII GENERATION (83)

Anna *Stauffer* Bauman, b Mar. 15, 1912; m to
Aaron Martin.
Res.: Wakarusa, R.R. ——, Ind.

3 Children:

Elenor B. Martin, b Apr. 26, 1935;
Melba B. Martin, b Dec. 18, 1938;
Treva B. Martin, b Aug. 22, 1939.

No. 89 VII GENERATION (82)

Israel *Martin* Bauman, b July 7, 1878; m to (dau. of Dan)
Emma *Sensenich* Stauffer, b Mar. 23, 1880.

Occ.: Farmer, etc. Res.: Lancaster Co., Pa.

3 Children:

Eli S. Bauman, b Oct. 26, 1902;
Martin S. Bauman, b Aug. 7, 1904;
William S. Bauman, b Dec. 3, 1907.

No. 90 **VIII GENERATION** **(89)**

Eli *Stauffer* Bauman, b Oct. 26, 1902; d Jan. 21, 1934; m to
Martha O. Stauffer, b, Jan. 4, 1905; d Dec. 1, 1929.
He was killed instantly by an automobile running into his horse and buggy on the road.

No. 91 **VIII GENERATION** **(89)**

Martin *Stauffer* Bauman, b Aug. 7, 1904; m to
Alice Stauffer, b Mar. 26, 1910.

10 Children:

Mae S. Stauffer, b July 17, 1929;
Lila S. Stauffer, b Aug. 8, 1930;
Clarence S. Stauffer, b Dec. 30, 1931;
Raye S. Stauffer, b Jan. 1, 1933;
Erla S. Stauffer, b July 20, 1934;
Paul S. stauffer, b Sept. 24, 1935;
Catheryn S. Stauffer, b Mar. 6, 1937;
Nora S. Stauffer, b May 5, 1938;
Paulene S. Stauffer, Arlene S. Stauffer } twins, b Oct. 6, 1939.

No. 92 **VIII GENERATION** **(89)**

William *Stauffer* Bauman, b Dec. 3, 1907; m to
Edna Stauffer, b May 9, 1912.

6 Children:

Frank S. Bauman, b Sept. 26, 1929;
Lily S. Bauman, b Jan. 18, 1931;
Violet S. Bauman, b Aug. 21, 1933;
Robert S. Bauman, b Feb. 17, 1934;
Donald S. Bauman, b Mar. 4, 1935;
Loretta S. Bauman, b Feb. 22, 1937.

No. 93 **VII GENERATION** **(82)**

Susie *Martin* Bauman, b July 15, 1880; m to
Moses Ortwein, b Feb. 15, 1873; d Dec. 8, 1921, in Alberta.

7 Children:

Leanader B. Ortwein, b Jan. 22, 1900;
Elsie B. Ortwein, b Mar. 8, 1901;
Alden B. Ortwein, b Mar. 14, 1903;
Milton B. Ortwein, b Mar. 21, 1905;
Edith B. Ortwein, b July 29, 1908;
Gordon B. Ortwein, b Jan. 27, 1914;
Vernon B. Ortwein, b Oct. 1, 1920.

No. 94 **VIII GENERATION** **(93)**

Leander *Bauman* Ortwein, b Jan. 22, 1900; m to
Helen ————.

4 Children:

Delton; Alice; Clayton; Grace.

No. 95 **VIII GENERATION** **(93)**

Elsie *Bauman* Ortwein, b Mar. 8, 1901; m to
Henry Flinn.

3 Children:

William Everett; Alden Warren; Elaine Wilhelmaine.

No. 96 **VIII GENERATION** **(93)**

Alden *Bauman* Ortwein, b Mar. 14, 1903; m to
Dorothy ————.

2 Children:

Dareld and Gerald, twins, b June 4, 1933.

No. 97 **VIII GENERATION** **(93)**

Milton *Bauman* Ortwein, b Mar. 21, 1905; m to
Clara ————.

3 Children:

Donald; Norman; Lorne Wesley (dead).

No. 98 **VIII GENERATION** **(93)**

Edith *Bauman* Ortwein, b July 29, 1908; m to
Charles Glubrecht.

1 Child:

Fern Della Glubrecht, b Aug. ——, 1926.

No. 99 **VIII GENERATION** **(93)**

Gordon *Bauman* Ortwein, b Jan. 27, 1914; m to
———— ————.

4 Children:

Kenneth; Doris; Una; Wilma Mamie.

No. 100 **VII GENERATION** **(82)**

Mary Ann *Martin* Bauman, b Feb. 13, 1882; m to
Menno *Martin* Gingrich, b Sept. 5, 1879; d June 15, 1935, at Mazeppa, Alta. (a bro. to Elias M. Gingrich, No. 74).

They moved from Iowa to Alberta in 1903; she resides with her dau. Ermina.

4 Children:

Urias B. Gingrich, b Oct. 1, 1902;
Clarence B. Gingrich, b Feb. 17, 1905;
John B. Gingrich, b Apr. 6, 1907;
Ermina Rosetta Gingrich, b Aug. 24, 1920.

No. 101 **VII GENERATION** **(82)**

Rebecca *Martin* Bauman, b Dec. 12, 1883; m to
John Snyder, b Dec. 26, 1877 (son of Sidney).

4 Children:

Emmerson E. Snyder, b Apr. 24, 1906;
Vietta H. Snyder, b June 20, 1908;
Elmer B. Snyder, b Sept. 27, 1911;
Robert N. Snyder, b July 14, 1920.

No. 102 **VII GENERATION** **(82)**

Amos *Martin* Bauman, b Apr. 11, 1886; m to
Luella Boettger, b Aug. 21, 1888.

4 Children:

Ruth L. Bauman, b Dec. 20, 1915;
Eileen M. Bauman, b Jan. 1, 1918;
Lorne M. Bauman, b Jan. 24, 1920;
Ronald M. Bauman, b July 24, 1921.

No 103 **VII GENERATION** **(82)**

Elias *Martin* Bauman, b ———; dead; m to
Ruth ————.

2 Children:

William and Clifford.

No. 104 **VII GENERATION** **(82)**

Hannah *Martin* Bauman, b Aug. 27, 1892; m to
Samuel E. Boettger, b Mar. 9, 1892.

5 Children:

Lily G. Boettger, b Apr. 28, 1911;
Nelson Walter Boettger, b Jan. 26, 1914;
Marjorie Helen Boettger, b Jan. 11, 1922;
Beatrice Fern Boettger, b May 6, 1924;
Ralph LaVerne Boettger, b Aug. 23, 1930.

No. 105 **VII GENERATION** **(82)**

Noah *Martin* Bauman, b July 7, 1894; m to
Annie Muriel Bauman, b Sept. 21, 1898.

4 Children:

Norman Asborne Bauman, b May 7, 1918;
Melvin Kenneth Bauman, b July 7, 1920;
Glenn Bauman, b Aug. 24, 1921;
Dorothy Isabelle Bauman, b May 5, 1923.

No. 106 **VI GENERATION** **(60)**

Magdalena *Snyder* Bauman, b Sept. 18, 1856;
1st m Oct. 29, 1876, to (son of Daniel)
Henry *Wismer* Shantz, b Feb. 16, 1852; d Aug. 1, 1879;
2nd m Oct. 26, 1884, to (son of Moses H.)
Moses *Martin* Gingrich, b May 15, 1856; d June 23, 1931.

She and 1st husband farmed in Maryborough Twp., where he died of typhoid fever; with 2nd husband she farmed in Peel Twp. on farm now occupied by their son Eli, with whom she still has her home.

10 Children—2 with Henry and 8 with Moses:

Hannah B. Shantz, b Oct. 8, 1877;
Henry Cyrenius B. Shantz, b June 4, 1878;
Rebecca B. Gingrich, b Oct. 18, 1885;
Urias B. Gingrich, b June 12, 1887; d of fever in Alberta, April 16, 1912;
Blandina B. Gingrich, b July 5, 1889;
Leah B. Gingrich, b May 5, 1891;
Ozias B. Gingrich, b Oct. 24, 1893;
Amos B. Gingrich, b Feb. 2, 1896;
Eli B. Gingrich, b Feb. 6, 1898;
Nelson B. Gingrich, b Feb. 13, 1900.

No. 107 **VII GENERATION** **(106)**

Hannah *Bauman* Shantz, b Oct. 8, 1877;
m Nov. 2, 1902, to (son of John M.)
Henry *Steiner* Brubacher, b Nov. 30, 1876.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1¾ mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

10 Children:

Rebecca S. Brubacher, b Dec. 2, 1903; see No. 199;
Lydian S. Brubacher, b Apr. 18, 1905; d June 17, 1916;
Sarah S. Brubacher, b Mar. 29, 1907; m Edwin M. Buehler;
Amos S. Brubacher, b Sept. 24, 1908; m Luella M. Martin;
Tobias S. Brubacher, b Jan. 18, 1911; see No. 219;
Ira S. Brubacher, b Aug. 3, 1912; m Selada of No. 352;
Alvina S. Brubacher, b Aug. 1, 1914; m Thomas W. Martin;
Ervin S. Brubacher, b Jan. 15, 1916;
Elmer S. Brubacher, b Nov. 12, 1917;
Emerson S. Brubacher, b Nov. 25, 1919.

No. 108 **VII GENERATION** **(106)**

Henry Cyrenius *Bauman* Shantz, b June 4, 1879;
m June 5, 1906, to (dau. of Henry S.)
Angeline *Snyder* Snyder, b Apr. 23, 1876.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Formerly Aldersyde, Alta.; now 2 mi. from Guernsey, Sask.

6 Children:

Eileen S. Shantz, b Apr. 19, 1908; m Harold Biehn;
Wesley S. Shantz, b June 16, 1909; m Loretta Toman;
Olive S. Shantz, b Dec. 13, 1911; m Clare Biehn;
Arthur S. Shantz, b June 1, 1913; m Aneta Biehn;
Leonard S. Shantz, b Aug. 18, 1915; m Leona, dau. of Sarah of No. 455;
Lincoln S. Shantz, b Mar. 18, 1917.

No. 109 **VII GENERATION** **(106)**

Rebecca *Bauman* Gingrich, b Oct. 18, 1885;
m Jan. 29, 1907, to (son of Absolom S.)
Ananias *Musselman* Martin, b Oct. 20, 1881.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 4, Peel Twp.

10 Children:

Elo G. Martin, b Jan. 30, 1908; m Minerva of No. 382;
Magdalena G. Martin, b Feb. 4, 1910; m Emerson Lichty;
Velina G. Martin, b Mar. 12, 1912; see No. 175;
Urias G. Martin, b Sept. 1, 1914;
Edmund G. Martin, b Sept. 10, 1916;
Leah G. Martin, b Sept. 18, 1918;
Almeda G. Martin, b July 24, 1920;
Ishmael G. Martin, b Mar. 15, 1923;
Orlen G. Martin, b Dec. 4, 1925;
Almon G. Martin, b Apr. 11, 1929.

No. 110 **VII GENERATION** **(106)**

Blandina *Bauman* Gingrich, b July 5, 1889;
m Jan. 30, 1912, to (son of Manasseh S.)
Seranus *Shantz* Martin, b Dec. 10, 1887.

Occ.: Operator of Saw Mill, Cider Mill and Concreting Contractor. Res.: Floradale.

9 Children:

Lena G. Martin, b Nov. 21, 1912; m John S. Snyder;
Elmer G. Martin, b Dec. 29, 1913;
Ida G. Martin, b Apr. 22, 1915; d Sept. 5, 1918;
Naomi G. Martin, b Oct. 10, 1916;
Velina G. Martin, b July 24, 1918;
Willard G. Martin, b Jan. 8, 1920;
Lucinda G. Martin, b Dec. 4, 1921;
Viola G. Martin, b Dec. 8, 1925;
Floyd G. Martin, b June 26, 1929.

No. 111 **VII GENERATION** **(106)**

Leah *Bauman* Gingrich, b May 5, 1891;
m Dec. 5, 1911, to (son of Joseph B.; see No. 6)
Edwin *Weber* Snyder, b Oct. 31, 1887.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. S. of Conestogo.

9 Children:

Cleason G. Snyder, b Dec. 11, 1912;
Nelson G. Snyder, b Apr. 17, 1914; m Vera Koch;
Roy G. Snyder, b Oct. 23, 1915;
Minerva G. Snyder, b Sept. 3, 1918;
Vera G. Snyder, b July 7, 1921; d Jan. 10, 1922;
Lorne G. Snyder, b Nov. 3, 1922; d Mar. 6, 1923;
Erma G. Snyder, b June 20, 1924;
Orville G. Snyder, b Aug. 14, 1926;
Joseph G. Snyder, b June 24, 1928.

Ozias *Bauman* Gingrich, b Oct. 24, 1893;
m Dec. 9, 1924, to (dau. of Bishop Moses H. Schmidt)
Naomi Schmidt, b Jan. 24, 1903.

Occ.: Employee at Martin's Chopping Mill. Res.: Elmira.

7 Children:

Newton Laverne Gingrich, b Oct. 13, 1925;
Vernon Stanley Gingrich, b May 31, 1927;
Gordon Moses Gingrich, b Aug. 13, 1928;
Vergel Lyle Gingrich, b Sept. 18, 1930;
Vietta Lorraine Gingrich, b Sept. 24, 1932;
Velorous Orpha Gingrich, b Dec. 23, 1937;
Delmore Eugene Gingrich, b Feb. 17, 1939.

Amos *Bauman* Gingrich, b Feb. 2, 1896;
m Feb. 15, 1921, to (dau. of Israel; see No. 10)
Susannah *Snyder* Gingrich, b July 9, 1898.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. S. of Conestogo.

2 Children:

Leonard G. Gingrich, b Feb. 25, 1924;
Mervin G. Gingrich, b June 23, 1927.

Eli *Bauman* Gingrich, b Feb. 6, 1898;
m Dec. 27, 1922, to (dau. of Jesse)
Ida *Martin* Shantz, b May 28, 1899.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 5, Peel Typ.

5 Children:

Olive S. Gingrich, b Feb. 13, 1927;
Wilma S. Gingrich, b Aug. 21, 1928;
Eileen S. Gingrich, b Nov. 4, 1929;
Doris S. Gingrich, b May 4, 1931;
Fern S. Gingrich, b Aug. 18, 1933.

Nelson *Bauman* Gingrich, b Feb. 13, 1900;
m Feb. 1, 1927, to (dau. of Noah; see No. 211)
Minerva *Bauman* Martin, b Nov. 23, 1903.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

3 Children:

Gordon M. Gingrich, b Apr. 22, 1929;
Reta M. Gingrich, b Nov. 28, 1931;
Curtis M. Gingrich, b Nov. 1, 1939.

No. 116 VI GENERATION (60)

Owen *Snyder* Bauman, b Jan. 23, 1859; d in Michigan in Feb., 1931;
m Jan. 15, 1882, to (sis. to Hy. of No. 106)
Esther *Wismer* Shantz, b Mar. 26, 1863.

They farmed in Iowa and Michigan. She resides now with dau. Mary Ann.

7 Children:

Lucinda S. Bauman, b Mar. 19, 1883;
Alvin S. Bauman, b April 19, 1888;
Luanna S. Bauman, b Dec. 16, 1891;
Mary Ann S. Bauman, b Nov. 24, 1895;
Rebecca S. Bauman, b Oct. 26, 1897;
Daniel S. Bauman, b Feb. 23, 1900;
Ermina S. Bauman, b Sept. 19, 1903.

No. 117 VII GENERATION (116)

Lucinda *Shantz* Bauman, b Mar. 19, 1883; d Dec. 23, 1918;
m Dec. 29, 1908, to (son of dea. David E.)
Josiah *Martin* Cressman, b Oct. 18, 1882.

Occ.: Farmer. Res.: Adjoining Elmira on the West.

5 Children:

Rebecca B. Cressman, b Nov. 16, 1909; d Jan. 13, 1913;
Lydia Ann B. Cressman, b Dec. 23, 1911;
Addison B. Cressman, b May 4, 1914;
Elmer B. Cressman, David B. Cressman } twins, b June 24, 1916.

After Lucinda's death, Josiah married on Aug. 28, 1921, to Rachel *Martin* Martin (dau. of "Yatton" Noah). To this union was born a pair of twins, b and d May 24, 1924.

No. 118 VII GENERATION (116)

Alvin *Shantz* Bauman, b Apr. 19, 1888; d in Michigan, Dec. 14, 1918; m to Katie Buehler.
Had 1 dau. named Lavina.
After Alvin's death Katie m to Owen Kilmer.

No. 118½ VII GENERATION (116)

Luanna *Shantz* Bauman, b Dec. 16, 1891; m to
Harry Hallock.

4 Children:

Dewy; Amos; Vernon; Letha.

No. 119 VII GENERATION (116)

Mary Ann *Shantz* Bauman, b Nov. 24, 1895;
m Feb. 13, 1919, to (son of Peter, No. 575)
Simeon *Martin* Burkhart, b Mar. 24, 1894.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 7 mi. N.-W. of Floradale, Con. 8, Peel Twp.

7 Children:

Venerva B. Burkhart, b Apr. 1, 1920;
Amasa B. Burkhart, b Jan. 15, 1922;
Orvie B. Burkhart, b May 11, 1923;
Elmer B. Burkhart } twins, b Apr. 20, 1925;
Eli B. Burkhart }
Walter B. Burkhart, b Aug. 8, 1929;
Lorne B. Burkhart, b Apr. 2, 1936.

No. 120 **VII GENERATION** **(116)**

Rebecca *Shantz* Bauman, b Oct. 26, 1897;
m Dec. 7, 1919, to (bro. to Simeon of No. 119)
Peter *Martin* Burkhart, b Aug. 9, 1896.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 5 mi. N. of Floradale, Con. 9, Peel Twp.

7 Children:

Owen B. Burkhart, b Oct. 18, 1920;
Sylvester B. Burkhart, b Mar. 19, 1922;
Ivan B. Burkhart, b Nov. 21, 1923;
Nancy B. Burkhart, b Jan. 5, 1926;
Allen B. Burkhart, b Dec. 11, 1928;
Ibrey B. Burkhart, b Apr. 10, 1931;
Ozias B. Burkhart, b June 8, 1935.

No. 121 **VII GENERATION** **(116)**

Ermina *Shantz* Bauman, b Sept. 19, 1903; m to
Charlie Reichel.

5 Children:

Shirley; Loraine; Gladys; Clayton; Roselie.

No. 122 **VI GENERATION** **(60)**

Rebecca *Snyder* Bauman, b June 26, 1863; d July 20, 1938;
m Nov. 21, 1882, to (son of Amos D.)
Simeon *Musselman* Martin, b Feb. 10, 1862; d Dec. 4, 1938.

They farmed between St. Jacobs and Conestogo; later moved to St. Jacobs, and then spent their declining years by dau. Lucinda, where they both died.

9 Children:

Amos B. Martin, b Aug. 18, 1883; d Oct. 3, 1884;
Hannah B. Martin, b and d Feb. 3, 1885;
Lucinda B. Martin, b Jan. 5, 1886;
Luida B. Martin, b Oct. 3, 1888;
Alexander B. Martin, b Dec. 25, 1890; d Aug. 16, 1897;
Nelson B. Martin, b Mar. 31, 1893;
Eli B. Martin, b Nov. 16, 1895; d Apr. 4, 1899;
Angus B. Martin, b Jan. 19, 1903;
Rufus B. Martin, b July 16, 1906.

No. 123 **VII GENERATION** **(122)**

Lucinda *Bauman* Martin, b Jan. 5, 1886;
m Feb. 12, 1908, to (son of Aaron S.)
Ephraim *Snyder* Shantz, b Dec. 31, 1877.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. S. of St. Jacobs, on Highway to Waterloo.

5 Children:

Naomi M. Shantz, b Dec. 9, 1908; m Joseph Good;
Ruth M. Shantz, b Mar. 11, 1911; m Moses Good;
Lorne M. Shantz, b Mar. 11, 1911; m Almeda Good;
Willard M. Shantz, b June 13, 1917;
Mahlon M. Shantz, b June 9, 1921.
Ruth and Lorne are twins; so are Joseph and Moses Good.

No. 124 **VII GENERATION** **(122)**

Luida *Bauman* Martin, b Oct. 3, 1888;
m Dec. 8, 1915, to (son of George)
Ervin *Cressman* Weber, b Sept. 25, 1885.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Blair, R. 1, Ont.

7 Children:

Reha M. Weber, b Sept. 9, 1916; d Feb. 7, 1917;
Elva M. Weber, b Apr. 1, 1918;
Willis M. Weber, b Sept. 25, 1919;
Arnott M. Weber, b Apr. 27, 1921;
Royal M. Weber, b Oct. 3, 1922;
Grace M. Weber, b Aug. 11, 1924;
Morace M. Weber, b July 9, 1932.

No. 125 **VII GENERATION** **(122)**

Nelson *Bauman* Martin, b Mar. 31, 1893;
1st m Mar. 21, 1907, to
Naomi Weber, who died at the Toronto Menn. Mission, May 20, 1921;
2nd m Oct. 15, 1924, to
Margaret Hughes.

Occ.: Preacher of the Gospel. Res.: East Palestine, O.

3 Children—2 with 1st Wife and 1 with 2nd Wife:

Florence W. Martin } twins, aged 1 day when they died in 1907.
Floyd W. Martin }
Boyd Nelson H. Martin, b Aug. 28, 1928.

No. 126 **VII GENERATION** **(122)**

Angus *Bauman* Martin, b Jan. 19, 1903;
m Oct. 15, 1924, to (dau. of Geo. L.; see No. 232)
Saloma *Good* Musselman, b July 7, 1903.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. W. of Elmira.

3 Children:

Donald George Martin, b July 29, 1926; d Mar. 14, 1927;
Ruth Maxin Martin, b Feb. 27, 1928;
Robert Stewart Martin, b May 22, 1931.

No. 127 **VII GENERATION** **(122)**

Rufus *Bauman* Martin, b July 16, 1906;
m June 23, 1926, to (dau. of Menno)
Ada *Habermehl* Hunsberger, b Mar. 9, 1908.

Occ.: Grist Mill Employee and Church Janitor. Res.: St. Jacobs.

2 Children:

Elmer H. Martin, b Sept. 2, 1927;
Lloyd Nelson H. Martin, b Oct. 15, 1928.

No. 128 **VI GENERATION** **(60)**

Mary Ann *Snyder* Bauman, b Jan. 16, 1866;
m Nov. 6, 1888, to (son of Absalom S.)
David *Musselman* Martin, b Sept. 13, 1865; d July 16, 1924.

They farmed where their dau. Velina (Levi W. Martin's) now resides and where she still has her home.

5 Children:

Velina B. Martin, b Apr. 26, 1890;
Leah B. Martin, b Aug. 19, 1891;
Rebecca B. Martin, b July 28, 1893;
Louisa B. Martin, b Nov. 16, 1895;
Paul B. Martin, b Feb. 6, 1904.

No. 129 **VII GENERATION** **(128)**

Velina *Bauman* Martin, b Apr. 26, 1890;
m Dec. 17, 1912, to (son of Anna M. of No. 584)
Levi *Weber* Martin, b Aug. 14, 1885.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-E. of Elmira, on Eli H. Bauman homestead.

10 Children:

Freeman M. Martin, b Oct. 28, 1913; m Leah F. Horst;
Eli M. Martin, b June 18, 1915; see No. 56;
Urias M. Martin, b Dec. 30, 1916; d Apr. 14, 1917;
Osiah M. Martin, b Mar. 12, 1918; d Sept. 3, 1918;
Leah M. Martin, b Aug. 14, 1919; d Oct. 10, 1919;
Mary Ann M. Martin, b Aug. 14, 1920; d Mar. 11, 1921;
Anna M. Martin, b Dec. 25, 1921;
Blandina M. Martin, b July 8, 1924;
A son stillborn, Apr. 14, 1926;
Samuel M. Martin, b Apr. 28, 1927.

No. 130 **VII GENERATION** **(128)**

Leah *Bauman* Martin, b Aug. 19, 1891;
m Jan. 27, 1915, to (son of Joseph B., No. 6)
Joseph *Weber* Snyder, b Aug. 26, 1889; d Mar. 18, 1935.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. S. of Conestogo, where his parents lived, and now their son Oscar lives. She has lived here ever since here husband was fatally crushed by a bull in its stall.

4 Children:

Oscar M. Snyder, b Nov. 19, 1916; m Erma Snider;
Lucinda M. Snyder, b June 1, 1918.
Eden M. Snyder, b July 27, 1920.
Milford M. Snyder, b May 15, 1925.

No. 131 **VII GENERATION** **(128)**

Rebecca *Bauman* Martin, b July 28, 1893;
m Feb. 27, 1917, to (see No. 10)
Manassa *Snyder* Gingrich, b May 21, 1891.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. S. of Conestogo.

4 Children:

Naomi M. Gingrich, b Nov. 2, 1919;
Herbert M. Gingrich, b Aug. 21, 1923;
Newton M. Gingrich, b June 10, 1929;
Mary Ann M. Gingrich, b Aug. 18, 1930.

No. 132 **VII GENERATION** **(128)**

Louisa *Bauman* Martin, b Nov. 16, 1895;
m Dec. 20, 1917, to (son of Joseph B., No. 6)
Ephraim *Weber* Snyder, b July 7, 1894.

Occ.: Butcher. Res.: St. Jacobs.

7 Children:

Almeda M. Snyder, b Nov. 3, 1918;
Angus M. Snyder, b Apr. 17, 1920;
Lloyd M. Snyder, b May 11, 1922;
Mildred M. Snyder, b and d May 22, 1925;
Mahlon M. Snyder, Mabel M. Snyder } twins, b Mar. 17, 1927;
Ruth M. Snyder, b Oct. 25, 1928.

No. 133 **VII GENERATION** **(128)**

Paul *Bauman* Martin, b Feb. 6, 1904;
m Jan. 24, 1929, to (dau. of Israel S., No. 359)
Susannah *Bauman* Shantz, b Nov. 8, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-E. of Elmira.

6 Children:

Elmer S. Martin, b Nov. 14, 1929;
Salome S. Martin, Cleason S. Martin } twins, b and d June 4, 1932.
Alton S. Martin, b May 14, 1934; d 1935;
Stillborn child of Feb. 25, 1936.
Stillborn child of May 11, 1938.

No. 134 VI GENERATION (60)

Blandina *Snyder* Bauman, b Nov. 27, 1870; d Nov. 1, 1929;
m Oct. 20, 1896, to (son of Daniel S.)
Daniel *Eby* Martin, b Oct. 23, 1868.

They farmed where their dau. Lucinda (Aaron Wideman's) is now residing. She died there and he has lived retired for some years now with his son Enoch in St. Jacobs.

4 Children:

Jesse B. Martin, b Dec. 22, 1897;
Minerva B. Martin, b May 7, 1901; d Aug. 25, 1902;
Enoch B. Martin, b Jan. 4, 1904;
Lucinda B. Martin, b Apr. 7, 1907; see No. 173.

No. 135 VII GENERATION (134)

Jesse *Bauman* Martin, b Dec. 22, 1897; ordained as preacher for General Conference Mennonites in 1929; serves the congregation at Waterloo, where he resides; m in 1926 to
Kathryn Naomi Collier of Carver, Mo., b Feb. 27, 1903.

3 Children:

Mary Margaret Martin, b June 26, 1927;
Lois Grace Martin, b Jan. 16, 1929;
James Daniel Martin, b Nov. 26, 1932.

No. 136 VII GENERATION (134)

Enoch *Bauman* Martin, b Jan. 4, 1904; m to
Elizabeth Brubacher, b Aug. 30, 1904 (dau. of dea. Menno).

Occ.: Hardware Store Clerk. Res.: St. Jacobs.

3 Children:

Miriam Arlene Martin, b Dec. 18, 1930; d Nov. 12, 1936;
Kathleen Ruth Martin, b May 7, 1934;
Dorcas Lorraine Martin, b July 28, 1938.

No. 137 VI GENERATION (60)

Leah *Snyder* Bauman, b Apr. 13, 1873; d Dec. 29, 1940;
m Mar. 17, 1896, to (son of Absalom S.)
Absalom *Musselman* Martin, b Sept. 23, 1874.

Occ.: Engaged at his son's Chopping Mill. Res.: Elmira.

4 Children:

Mary Ann B. Martin, b Feb. 22, 1898; d June 5, 1899;
Abraham B. Martin, b Aug. 29, 1899;
Eli B. Martin, b Sept. 22, 1901;
Luida B. Martin, b Aug. 6, 1908; m E. Bauman; see No. 289.

No. 138 VII GENERATION (137)

Abraham *Bauman* Martin, b Aug. 29, 1899;
m Jan. 1, 1925, to
Catherine Boyer of Pennsylvania.

Occ.: Field Mechanic for an Implement and Engine Firm. Res.: Brantford, Ont. They have had in all 10 children, of whom 5 are still living: Bertha; William; Albert; Walter and Wilfred.

No. 139 VII GENERATION (137)

Eli *Bauman* Martin, b Sept. 22, 1901;
m Apr. 3, 1928, to (dau. of David S.)
Mary Ann *Gingrich* Brubacher, b Dec. 19, 1904.

Occ.: Operates Feed Store and Chopping Mill. Res.: Elmira.

2 Children:

Alice B. Martin, b Jan. 30, 1930;
Donald B. Martin, b Apr. 15, 1933.

No. 140 V GENERATION (3)

Isaac *Hoffman* Bauman, b Aug. 7, 1830; d June 29, 1910;
1st m Feb. 27, 1855, to (dau. of Jacob E.)
Magdalena *Clemens* Snyder, b Apr. 1, 1832; d Aug. 8, 1871;
2nd m Mar. 20, 1879, to (dau. of Samuel Z.)
Elizabeth *Shantz* Martin, b Dec. 2, 1832; d June 26, 1900.

He farmed, lived retired and died on farm now occupied by dea. Ephraim W. Martin, 4 mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs.

8 Children:

Ezra S. Bauman, b Jan. 10, 1856;
Sarah S. Bauman, b Sept. 7, 1857; No. 157;
Hannah S. Bauman, b Oct. 1, 1859; No. 162;
Mary Ann S. Bauman, b Nov. 18, 1861; d Aug. 2, 1881;
Elizabeth S. Bauman, b Dec. 27, 1863; No. 167;
Jacob S. Bauman, b Dec. 26, 1865; No. 171;
Lydia S. Bauman, b Jan. 22, 1869; No. 176;
Barbara S. Bauman, b Dec. 8, 1870; d Jan. 22, 1872.

No. 141 VI GENERATION (140)

Ezra *Snyder* Bauman, b Jan. 10, 1856; d Jan. 15, 1939;
m Oct. 15, 1879, to (dau. of Abram)
Barbara *Snyder* Rudy, b Aug. 31, 1859; d Feb. 7, 1931.

Occ.: Farmer and Cementer. Res.: Near Erbsville, where son Allen lived; but lived his last few years of declination by dau. Sarah.

5 Children:

Allen R. Bauman, b Nov. 8, 1879;
Mary Ann R. Bauman, b Aug. 17, 1882;
Sarah R. Bauman, b Feb. 18, 1886; see No. 149;
Lizzie R. Bauman, b Mar. 17, 1888; see No. 153;
Malinda R. Bauman, b Aug. 16, 1893; see No. 155.

No. 142 **VII GENERATION** **(141)**

Allen *Rudy* Bauman, b Nov. 8, 1879; d suddenly Mar. 1, 1937;
1st m Jan. 22, 1907, to (dau. of Peter G., No. 339)
Anna *Bauman* Martin, b May 10, 1882; d June 10, 1907;
2nd m Mar. 31, 1908, to (dau. of Menno B., No. 315)
Lovina *Eby* Hoffman, b Dec. 24, 1887.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Erbsville, on his father's homestead; his widow and children continue farming there.

8 Children:

Susanna H. Bauman, b Nov. 22, 1909;
Amos H. Bauman, b Apr. 16, 1912; m Amanda E. Martin (Mar. 1941);
Onias H. Bauman, b Feb. 1, 1917;
Anson H. Bauman, b Oct. 1, 1921;
Barbara H. Bauman, b Nov. 4, 1923;
Annie H. Bauman, b Oct. 9, 1925;
Leah H. Bauman, b June 2, 1927;
Ephraim H. Bauman, b July 11, 1929; d Dec. 6, 1929.

No. 143 **VII GENERATION** **(141)**

Mary Ann *Rudy* Bauman, b Aug. 17, 1882;
m Oct. 22, 1901, to (see No. 314)
Daniel *Bauman* Hoffman, b Oct. 10, 1877.

Occ.: Retired Farmers. Res.: 4 mi. S.-W. of Elmira, with son Nelson.

8 Children:

Nelson B. Hoffman, b Mar. 29, 1903;
Alvin B. Hoffman, b Dec. 29, 1904;
Barbara B. Hoffman, b Nov. 10, 1906; d Dec. 29, 1919;
Edna B. Hoffman, b Nov. 29, 1908; d Apr. 26, 1909;
Nancy B. Hoffman, b Apr. 1, 1910;
Melinda B. Hoffman, b May 1, 1912;
Ephraim B. Hoffman, b Apr. 1, 1915;
Minerva B. Hoffman, b Mar. 9, 1917.

No. 144 **VIII GENERATION** **(143)**

Nelson *Bauman* Hoffman, b Mar. 29, 1903;
m Mar. 3, 1931, to (dau. of Abr. of No. 557)
Esther May *Miller* Brubacher, b Feb. 16, 1903.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4 mi. S.-W. of Elmira, on his grandfather's homestead.

3 Children:

Mary B. Hoffman, b May 1, 1932;
Eileen B. Hoffman, b Aug. 22, 1935;
Marie B. Hoffman, b July 3, 1939.

No. 145 **VIII GENERATION** **(143)**

Alvin *Bauman* Hoffman, b Dec. 29, 1904; d of fever Nov. 25, 1930;
m Feb. 21, 1926, to (dau. of Benj. M.)
Angeline *Frey* Martin, b Nov. 26, 1904.

They farmed 1½ mi. W. of Elmira, where Alvin Gingrich now lives.
They had 1 child, Luella, b Jan. 9, 1927.

Angeline later m Mar. 12, 1940, to Menno R. Eby, who was b Mar. 21, 1888, and resides 1 mi. N. of St. Jacobs; see No. 10. Menno's former wife was Melinda Gingrich, b Sept. 19, 1889; d June 11, 1934.

Their Children are:

Barbara, b Feb. 15, 1914;
Almeda, b Aug. 22, 1915;
Lovina, b Feb. 15, 1919;
Rebecca, b Apr. 7, 1920;
Ivan, b Aug. 27, 1923;
Milton, b Mar. 10, 1926.

No. 146 **VIII GENERATION** **(143)**

Nancy *Bauman* Hoffman, b Apr. 1, 1910;
m Oct. 7, 1930, to (son of Hy. A.)
Noah *Weber* Brubacher, b June 30, 1904; d Dec. 23, 1931.

They had just commenced to farm on the place where her sister Melinda now resides when he suffered from an affliction at the base of his skull, of which he soon died. He spent his last days at the home of her parents. She had her home at the Samuel Martins, Hawkesville, during the last summer. No issue.

No. 147 **VIII GENERATION** **(143)**

Melinda *Bauman* Hoffman, b May 1, 1912;
m May 5, 1932, to (see No. 376)
Cleason *Martin* Martin, b Aug. 9, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. E. of Linwood.

3 Children:

Leona H. Martin, b Oct. 12, 1933;
Frank H. Martin, b Nov. 3, 1937;
Walter H. Martin, b Mar. 17, 1940; d June 12, 1940.

No. 148 **VIII GENERATION** **(143)**

Minerva *Bauman* Hoffman, b Mar. 9, 1917;
1st m Sept. 1, 1937, to (see No. 268)
Ephraim *Steckle* Bauman, b July 29, 1911; d of fever Jan. 6, 1938;
2nd m Sept. 12, 1939, to (son of David)
Earl *Musselman* Scheifle, b Dec. 28, 1905.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. N.-E. of St. Jacobs; live with his parents.

No. 149 **VII GENERATION** **(141)**

Sarah *Rudy* Bauman, b Feb. 18, 1886;
m Dec. 25, 1907, to (see No. 567)
Enoch *Martin* Wideman, b Oct. 14, 1882.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Adjoining Hawkesville on the W.

8 Children:

Cleason B. Wideman, b Feb. 14, 1909; d May 31, 1910;
Amanda B. Wideman, b Apr. 15, 1911;
Josiah B. Wideman, b Aug. 21, 1913;
Ezra B. Wideman, b Jan. 8, 1915;
Martha B. Wideman, b Feb. 7, 1917;
Owen B. Wideman, b Jan. 1, 1919;
Melvin B. Wideman, b July 31, 1921;
Barbara B. Wideman, b Aug. 11, 1925.

No. 150 **VIII GENERATION** **(149)**

Josiah *Bauman* Wideman, b Aug. 21, 1913;
m Jan. 16, 1940, to (dau. of Ezra A.)
Judith *Sauder* Martin, b June 3, 1917.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Work by Geo. Metzger's, 1 mi. N. of Heidelberg.

No. 151 **VIII GENERATION** **(149)**

Ezra *Bauman* Wideman, b Jan. 8, 1915;
m Jan. 24, 1939, to (dau. of Amos A.)
Betsy *Brubacher* Martin, b May 22, 1913.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Work for Jonas Bauman's widow, S. of Elmira.

No. 152 **VIII GENERATION** **(149)**

Martha *Bauman* Wideman, b Feb. 7, 1917;
m Sept. 6, 1938, to (son of Ezra A.)
Owen *Sauder* Martin, b Mar. 23, 1914.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Work for her parents near Hawkesville.

1 Child:

Edward W. Martin, b Aug. 16, 1939.

No. 153 **VII GENERATION** **(141)**

Lizzie *Rudy* Bauman, b Mar. 17, 1888;
m Feb. 1, 1910, to (see No. 339)
Seth *Bauman* Martin, b Apr. 28, 1885.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. N. of Elmira.

8 Children:

Ezra (R.) B. Martin, b Nov. 19, 1910;
Abraham B. Martin, b May 6, 1914;
Lovina B. Martin, b June 2, 1916;
Sarah B. Martin, b May 22, 1919;
Barbara B. Martin, b Nov. 27, 1921; d May 15, 1922;
Enos B. Martin, b May 18, 1923;
Menno B. Martin, b Mar. 14, 1926;
Ephraim B. Martin, b Sept. 12, 1928.

No. 154 **VIII GENERATION** **(153)**

Ezra (R.) *Bauman* Martin, b Nov. 19, 1910;
m Jan. 22, 1936, to (dau. of Mary Ann G. of No. 569)
Mary Ann *Martin* Lichty, b Dec. 17, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 5½ mi. N. of Elmira.

2 Children:

Ammon L. Martin, b July 1, 1938; d July 6, 1938;
Emerson L. Martin, b Nov. 26, 1939.

No. 155 **VIII GENERATION** **(153)**

Abraham *Bauman* Martin, b May 6, 1914;
m Oct. 29, 1940, to (dau. of Mary Ann G. of No. 569)
Rebecca *Martin* Lichty, b Apr. 8, 1917.

Occ.: Farmer. Res.: With her parents; he will work for E. Lichty.

No. 155½ **VII GENERATION** **(141)**

Malinda *Rudy* Bauman, b Aug. 16, 1893;
m Nov. 19, 1912, to (son of Josiah of No. 553)
Moses *Reist* Eby, b Apr. 6, 1890.

Occ.: Planing Mill Employee. Res.: Elmira.

3 Children:

A son, stillborn, Jan. 23, 1914;
Salome B. Eby, b July 22, 1915;
Cleason B. Eby, b Nov. 7, 1918.

No. 156 **VIII GENERATION** **(155½)**

Salome *Bauman* Eby, b July 22, 1915;
m June 8, 1937, to (son of Elias M.)
Edwin *Martin* Wideman, b Nov. 30, 1913.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 7 mi. N.-E. of Elmira.

2 Children:

Erla E. Wideman, b June 10, 1938;
Reta E. Wideman, b Feb. 14, 1940.

No. 157 **VI GENERATION** **(140)**

Sarah *Snyder* Bauman, b Sept. 7, 1857; d Oct. 23, 1939;
m Sept. 12, 1880, to (son of John Z.)
Enos *Weber* Martin, b July 16, 1851; d Apr. 8, 1928.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. S. of St. Jacobs, where son Enos lives.

8 Children:

Osiah B. Martin, b Sept. 17, 1882;
Nancy B. Martin, b Mar. 4, 1884;
Enos B. Martin, b Sept. 4, 1886;
Jacob B. Martin, b Feb. 5, 1889; d Apr. 27, 1925;
Ira B. Martin, b Mar. 17, 1891; see No. 544;
Cyrus B. Martin, b Aug. 10, 1893;
Susanna B. Martin, b Nov. 24, 1896; single; resides with Seranus Weber;
Leander B. Martin, b Mar. 30, 1900; d of a horse kick July 4, 1921.

Enos was previously m on Feb. 3, 1874, to (dau. of Elias)
Anna *Bricker* Weber, b Jan. 10, 1855; d Jan. 2, 1880.
They together had 3 Children (half-blooded to the others):
Noah W. Martin, stillborn, Dec. 11, 1875;
John W. Martin, b July 6, 1877; d suddenly May 1, 1926; single;
Josiah W. Martin, b May 27, 1879; d Feb. 27, 1881.

No. 158 **VII GENERATION** **(157)**

Osiah *Bauman* Martin, b Sept. 17, 1882;
m Feb. 11, 1908, to (see No. 307)
Mary Ann *Eby* Martin, b Mar. 8, 1885.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3½ mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

7 Children:
Sidney M. Martin, b Feb. 18, 1909; m Annie H. Kraemer;
Onias M. Martin, b Jan. 12, 1910; m Catherine M. Weber;
Amanda M. Martin, b Jan. 20, 1913; m Ephraim W. Brubacher;
Enos M. Martin, b Nov. 2, 1915; m Hannah G. Weber;
Alvin M. Martin, b Dec. 16, 1916;
Susanna M. Martin, b Nov. 6, 1921;
Annie M. Martin, b Aug. 11, 1926.

No. 159 **VII GENERATION** **(157)**

Nancy *Bauman* Martin, b Mar. 4, 1884;
m Jan. 19, 1911, to (see No. 566)
Isaac *Gingrich* Martin, b July 12, 1882.

Occ.: Caretaker of Church and Cemetery. Res.: Elmira.

5 Children:
Henry M. Martin, b July 28, 1912;
Sarah M. Martin, b Jan. 21, 1915; d Jan. 28, 1915;
Jacob M. Martin, b May 26, 1916;
Barbara M. Martin, stillborn, Jan. 2, 1918;
David M. Martin, b July 29, 1919.

No. 160 **VII GENERATION** **(157)**

Enos *Bauman* Martin, b Sept. 4, 1886;
1st m Mar. 11, 1913, to (dau. of John S.)
Leah *Ede* Brubacher, b Apr. 4, 1890; d Apr. 10, 1920;
2nd m Sept. 12, 1937, to (see No. 572)
Barbara *Martin* Brubacher, b Jan. 30, 1895.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. S. of St. Jacobs, on grandfather Martin's homestead.

4 Children with 1st Wife:
Urias B. Martin, b Jan. 1, 1914; d Mar. 29, 1915;
Ammon B. Martin, b Mar. 1, 1915; see No. 520;
Nancy B. Martin, b Aug. 14, 1916; m Ammon M. Brubacher;
Sarah B. Martin, b Nov. 9, 1918; m Seranus W. Weber.

Cyrus *Bauman* Martin, b Aug. 10, 1893;
m Dec. 28, 1920, to (dau. of Joshua)
Malinda *Spaeth* Rudy, b May 1, 1897.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4 mi. S.-E. of Elmira.

9 Children:

Anna R. Martin, b Nov. 11, 1921; d Mar. 13, 1922;
Daniel R. Martin, b Jan. 30, 1923;
Noah R. Martin, b June 27, 1924; d same day;
Leander R. Martin, b July 23, 1925;
Joshua R. Martin, b Sept. 18, 1927;
George R. Martin, b Dec. 13, 1929;
Lydian R. Martin, b Feb. 21, 1933;
Ira R. Martin, b Mar. 5, 1935;
Cyrus R. Martin, b Nov. 12, 1936.

Hannah *Snyder* Bauman, b Oct. 1 1859; d Apr. 30, 1915;
m June 5, 1881, to (son of Levi S.)
Ezra *Lichty* Martin, b Mar. 6, 1858; d Mar. 22, 1939. Ordained preacher May 30, 1912; bishop June 22, 1914.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. N.-E. of Heideberg, where son Ezra lives.

7 Children:

Eliza B. Martin, b Apr. 24, 1882;
Isaac B. Martin, b Apr. 13, 1885; d Apr. 4, 1910;
Anna B. Martin, b Oct. 5, 1888; see No. 541;
Silas B. Martin, b May 15, 1892; see No. 164;
Ezra B. Martin, b Feb. 8, 1895; see No. 165;
Hannah B. Martin, b Apr. 17, 1901; see No. 166;
Son stillborn June 15, 1905.

(Ezra later m Oct. 29, 1916, to Elizabeth *Hoover* (Reesor) (Stover) Martin; she was born Dec. 8, 1858, and died Feb. 25, 1938; was a dau. of the late Bishop Christian Reesor, Markham, Ont., and formerly the widow of Menno Stover and later of Bishop Paul Martin; she never had any children. They both lived their declining years by his son Ezra in the other end of the house.)

Eliza *Bauman* Martin, b Apr. 24, 1882; d Apr. 6, 1920;
m Nov. 7, 1905, to (son of Eli M.)
Enoch *Weber* Horst, b Sept. 15, 1881.

They farmed, up to time of her death, a little S.-E. of Wallenstein; he and family later removed on a farm 3 mi. N. of Millbank, Ont.

10 Children:
Lovina M. Horst, b Aug. 28, 1906; m Aaron Lichti;
Anna M. Horst, b June 10, 1907;
Lydia M. Horst, b July 30, 1908;
Elam M. Horst, b Nov. 1, 1909; m Lydia Albrecht;
Louisa M. Horst, b Sept. 17, 1911;
Enoch M. Horst, b Mar. 18, 1913; m Sarah Jantzi;
Simeon M. Horst, b Feb. 18, 1914; d Feb. 21, 1914;
Isaiah M. Horst, b May 19, 1915;
Henry M. Horst, b Nov. 15, 1916;
Elias M. Horst, b Mar. 12, 1918.

No. 164 **VII GENERATION** **(162)**

Silas *Bauman* Martin, b May 15, 1892;
m Dec., 1930, to (dau. of Josiah, No. 440)
Rachel *Hoffman* Martin, b May 5, 1896.

Occ.: Farmers. Res. 1 mi. E. of Heidelberg.

2 Children:
Henry M. Martin, b Jan. 29, 1932;
Nancy M. Martin, b Feb. 12, 1933.

No. 165 **VII GENERATION** **(162)**

Ezra *Bauman* Martin, b Feb. 8, 1895;
m Mar. 19, 1918, to (see No. 524)
Leah *Bowman* Brubacher, b Apr. 14, 1895.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. N.-E. of Heidelberg.

7 Children:
Alvin B. Martin, b Feb. 25, 1919;
Elam B. Martin, b Aug. 27, 1920;
Elizabeth B. Martin, b Dec. 5, 1922;
Lovina B. Martin, b Oct. 21, 1926; d Nov. 20, 1926;
Edwin B. Martin, b Aug. 3, 1928;
Noah B. Martin, b Nov. 30, 1931;
Annie B. Martin, b Jan. 25, 1934.

No. 166 **VII GENERATION** **(162)**

Hannah *Bauman* Martin, b Apr. 17, 1901;
m Feb. 20, 1923, to (see No. 311)
Daniel *Brubacher* Martin, b July 29, 1900. Ordained preacher for Martins' Congregation, Sept. 26, 1939.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3¾ mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs.

9 Children:
Adeline M. Martin, b May 27, 1924;
Sarah M. Martin, b July 15, 1926;
Melinda M. Martin, b May 23, 1929;
Annie M. Martin, b Feb. 14, 1931;
Selina M. Martin, b Jan. 31, 1933;
Urias M. Martin, b Feb. 7, 1935;
Ephraim M. Martin, b Oct. 24, 1936;
Sidney M. Martin, b June 9, 1938;
Ammon M. Martin, b Apr. 13, 1940.

No. 167 **VI GENERATION** **(140)**

Elizabeth *Snyder* Bauman, b Dec. 27, 1863; d Oct. 6, 1925;
m Mar. 23, 1884, to (bro. to Bishop Ezra)
Levi *Lichty* Martin, b May 26, 1862.

Occ.: Farmers (he retired some years ago). Res.: With son Jonas.

7 Children:

Child, stillborn, July 28, 1885;
Elizabeth B. Martin, b Jan. 16, 1887; see No. 383;
Jonas B. Martin, b June 24, 1889;
Mary B. Martin, b Aug. 26, 1891;
Lucinda B. Martin, b Mar. 30, 1894;
Israel B. Martin, b Oct. 25, 1896; d Oct. 8, 1917 (crushed by engine);
Veronica B. Martin, b Apr. 7, 1902; d Apr. 10, 1902.

No. 168 **VII GENERATION** **(167)**

Jonas *Bauman* Martin, b June 24, 1889;
m Nov. 5, 1929, to (see No. 311)
Amanda *Brubacher* Martin, b Nov. 9, 1895.

Occ.: Farmers. Res. 4½ mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs, adjoining Waterloo Twp.

3 Children:

Elam M. Martin, b Nov. 18, 1930;
Enos M. Martin, b Aug. 21, 1932;
Barbara M. Martin, b Aug. 20, 1933.

No. 169 **VII GENERATION** **(167)**

Mary *Bauman* Martin, b Aug. 26, 1891;
m Mar. 31, 1931, to (son of Moses C.)
Irvin *Martin* Martin, b Mar. 28, 1888. No issue.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Several miles N.-W. of Waterloo.
He was formerly m to Lucinda C. Shantz, b 1889; d 1930. Their 5 children are: Millford, b 1917; Cleta, b 1919 and m to Cleon Martin (see No. 204); Bernice, b 1923; Irla, b 1926; Maurice, b 1929 (step-children to Mary).

No. 170 **VII GENERATION** **(167)**

Lucinda *Bauman* Martin, b Mar. 30, 1894; m Feb. 10, 1925, to (son of Jacob S.)
Austin *Steckle* Snyder, b Apr. 22, 1897.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Several mi. W. of Waterloo (R.R. No. 3).
They had 1 stillborn child.

No. 171 **VI GENERATION** **(140)**

Jacob *Snyder* Bauman, b Dec. 26, 1865; d Jan. 29, 1920;
m Mar. 4, 1900, to (dau. of Christian)
Christina *Stauffer* Frey, b Feb. 22, 1879.

They lived some years on his father's homestead, now occupied by dea. Ephraim Martin; being physically not too strong, he operated a small wood-working factory there, and later had an interest in a planing mill in Elmira, where they later moved to, and lastly lived on a farm just N. of Elmira, where he died.

They had a family of 10 Children:
Ida F. Bauman, b Nov. 21, 1900; see No. 39;
Leavea F. Bauman, b Nov. 6, 1902; d Feb. 18, 1918;
Oliver F. Bauman, b Jan. 14, 1904; d May 8, 1908;
Ion F. Bauman, b June 18, 1905;
Maria F. Bauman, b Dec. 1, 1906;
Cleason F. Bauman, b Mar. 18, 1908;
Jacob F. Bauman, b Mar. 11, 1910;
Ervin F. Bauman, b Dec. 30, 1914;
Eldon F. Bauman, b Apr. 28, 1917; d Nov. 6, 1917;
Irene F. Bauman, b June 20, 1919; d Feb. 8, 1920.

Christina later m in 1921 to Joseph *Martin* Wideman, b Nov. 2, 1877, as his first wife, with whom she had 1 child: Minerva, b Nov. 13, 1924. They live on a farm 4 mi. S.-E. of Elmira.

No. 172 **VII GENERATION** **(171)**

Ion *Frey* Bauman, b June 18, 1905;
m Feb. 11, 1930, to (dau. of George)
Ina *Sully* Letson, b Apr. 27, 1908.

Occ.: Furniture Factory Employee in Kitchener. Res.: 1½ mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs.

3 Children:
Gerald George Bauman, b Oct. 6, 1930;
Maurice Murray Bauman, b Jan. 31, 1932;
Glenn Edward Bauman, b Nov. 4, 1936.

No. 173 **VII GENERATION** **(171)**

Maria *Frey* Bauman, b Dec. 1, 1906; d Feb. 8, 1935;
m Oct. 8, 1930, to (son of Noah M., No. 317)
Aaron *Hoffman* Wideman, b Oct. 16, 1906.

2 Children:
Leonard B. Wideman, b Oct. 18, 1931; d Feb. 10, 1932;
Alice B. Wideman, b Aug. 23, 1933.

Aaron later married to (see No. 134)
Lucinda *Bauman* Martin, b Apr. 7, 1907.
They live on a farm on the highway 2 mi. S. of St. Jacobs.

They together have 2 Children:
Elaine M. Widemen, b June 2, 1937;
Elroy M. Wideman, b Jan. 8, 1939.

No. 174 **VII GENERATION** **(171)**

Cleason *Frey* Bauman, b Mar. 18, 1908;
m Apr. 21, 1936, to (dau. of Rachel, No. 493)
Nancy *Frey* Diefenbacher, b July 21, 1914.

Occ.: Furniture Factory Employee. Res.: Waterloo.

1 Child:
Pauline D. Bauman, b Jan. 10, 1937.

No. 175 VII GENERATION (171)

Jacob *Frey* Bauman, b Mar. 11, 1910; m Sept. 1, 1936, to (see No. 109)
Velina *Gingrich* Martin, b Mar. 12, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: A little N. of Waterloo.

1 Child:

Clifford M. Bauman, b May 29, 1938.

No. 176 VI GENERATION (140)

Lydia *Snyder* Bauman, b Jan. 22, 1869; d Jan. 16, 1900;
m Nov. 10, 1889, to (son of Tilman S.)
Emanuel *Martin* Martin, b May 2, 1866; d suddenly Jan. 2, 1938.

5 Children:

Judith B. Martin, b Nov. 6, 1890;
Lovina B. Martin, b Nov. 28, 1892;
Lydia Ann B. Martin, b Aug. 8, 1895; single; at home;
Lincoln B. Martin, b Oct. 22, 1897;
Magdalena B. Martin, b Dec. 4, 1899; d Apr. 15, 1900;

Emanuel later m Dec. 19, 1900, to (dau. of Samuel E.)
Rebecca *Gingrich* Reist, b Oct. 24, 1870.

They farmed 1 mi. N. of St. Jacobs (on M. Eby's farm), then later 1 mi. W. of Elmira, where their son Samuel farms at present. Here is where Emanuel died and his widow still has her home.

Their children (half-blooded to the above):

Sarah R. Martin, b Nov. 8, 1901; m M. Brubacher; see No. 531;
Rebecca R. Martin, b Feb. 6, 1904; d Aug. 31, 1904;
Samuel R. Martin, b Apr. 16, 1905; single; twin bro. to Nancy;
Nancy R. Martin, b Apr. 16, 1905; m George H. Metzger;
Emanuel R. Martin, b July 12, 1908; see No. 72;
Menno R. Martin, b Jan. 28, 1911; m Mary Ann G. Martin of No. 495.

No. 177 VII GENERATION (176)

Judith *Bauman* Martin, b Nov. 6, 1890;
m Jan. 22, 1933, to (son of dea. David E.)
David *Martin* Cressman, b Nov. 9, 1877.

Occ. Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. W. of Elmira. No issue.

David was formerly m Jan. 13, 1903 to (see No. 566)
Leah *Gingrich* Martin, b Mar. 7, 1878; d Oct. 14, 1931.

Their 7 Children (step-children to Judith):

Lydia M. Cressman, b May 4, 1905; Registered Nurse in Philadelphia;
Aden M. Cressman, b Jan. 1, 1907; d Oct. 5, 1907;
Enos M. Cressman, b July 19, 1908; single;
Elam M. Cressman, b Nov. 11, 1910; single;
Annie M. Cressman, b Feb. 22, 1913; Missionary in Africa;
Mary M. Cressman, b Dec. 30, 1915; m Mahlon W. Shantz;
Salome M. Cressman, b June 25, 1918; Missionary in Training, Toronto.

No. 178 **VII GENERATION** **(176)**

Lovina *Bauman* Martin, b Nov. 28, 1892;
m Dec. 19, 1916, to (bro. to pre. Israel)
Amos *Martin* Weber, b May 17, 1891.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. N.-W. of Waterloo.

9 Children:

Clayton B. Weber, b Nov. 2, 1917;
Selina B. Weber, b Nov. 5, 1919;
Ivan B. Weber, b Sept. 25, 1921;
Lydia B. Weber, b Nov. 30, 1923;
Irene B. Weber, b Oct. 10, 1926;
Susanna B. Weber, b Dec. 18, 1929;
Martha B. Weber, b June 17, 1931;
Amos B. Weber, Emanuel B. Weber } twins, b May 30, 1933.

No. 179 **VII GENERATION** **(176)**

Lincoln *Bauman* Martin, b Oct. 22, 1897;
m Jan. 22, 1924, to (dau. of Ephraim)
Alvina *Wideman* Shoemaker, b Mar. 26, 1902.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. W. of West Montrose.

6 Children:

Elmer S. Martin, b July 24, 1926;
Beatrice S. Martin, b Nov. 4, 1927;
Elsie S. Martin, b Sept. 14, 1929;
Mildred S. Martin, b May 23, 1932;
Milford S. Martin, b June 24, 1934;
Leona S. Martin, b Dec. 6, 1938.

No. 180 **V GENERATION** **(3)**

George *Hoffman* Bauman, b Mar. 17, 1832; d Mar. 9, 1904;
m Feb. 3, 1857, to (sis. to Bishop Abr.)
Judith *Weber* Martin, b July 16, 1838; d Mar. 1, 1914.

After marriage they took up farming where their son George lives at present, living their declining years then at the W. end of the house, where they died. This farm lies just S. of Elmira.

13 Children:

John M. Bauman, b Mar. 16, 1858; see No. 181;
Israel M. Bauman, b Mar. 18, 1860; see No. 187;
Aaron M. Bauman, b Nov. 25, 1861; see No. 194;
Elizabeth M. Bauman, b Sept. 7, 1863; see No. 200;
Anna M. Bauman, b June 18, 1865; see No. 201;
Reuben M. Bauman, b June 5, 1867; see No. 205;
Mary M. Bauman, b Dec. 11, 1868; see No. 211;
Enos M. Bauman, b Apr. 14, 1871; see No. 213;
Elias M. Bauman, b Mar. 2, 1873; d Jan. 4, 1906; single;
Judith M. Bauman, b Mar. 3, 1874; d Jan. 13, 1908; single;
George M. Bauman, b July 24, 1876; see No. 218;
Menno M. Bauman, b Oct. 23, 1878; see No. 221;
Lovina M. Bauman, b June 29, 1881; see No. 225.

No. 181 **VI GENERATION** **(180)**

John *Martin* Bauman, b Mar. 16, 1858; d Aug. 9, 1923;
m Nov. 15, 1881, to (sis. to pre. Amos)
Leah *Martin* Gingrich, b Mar. 11, 1858; d Nov. 25, 1927.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3½ mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs, on farm now occupied by the Sylvester Martins. They moved on there a few years after their marriage and lived there until their deaths, living their declining years in the other end of the house since they retired from farming.

14 Children and 2 adopted:

Child, stillborn, Mar. 16, 1883;
Child, stillborn, Nov. 17, 1885;
Nancy G. Bauman, b Nov. 8, 1889; d Nov. 10, 1889;
Leah G. Bauman, b Nov. 21, 1890; d May 30, 1894;
Son, stillborn, May 23, 1895;
Dau., stillborn, June 2, 1896;
Dau., stillborn, Aug. 2, 1897;
Son, stillborn, Apr. 26, 1899;
Dau., stillborn, June 18, 1900;
Susannah G. Bauman, b June 10, 1884;
Sarah G. Bauman, b July 16, 1887;
Noah G. Bauman, b Sept. 9, 1902; single; works for D. Kraemer;
An adopted dau., Hannah Gingrich; see No. 186;
An adopted son, Isaiah B. Weber; see No. 202.

No. 182 **VII GENERATION** **(181)**

Susannah *Gingrich* Bauman, b June 10, 1884;
m Jan. 25, 1910, to (son of Isaac)
Sylvester *Moyer* Martin, b Oct. 11, 1885.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3½ mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs, where her parents lived.

4 Children:

Sarah B. Martin, b Sept. 30, 1914;
Nancy B. Martin, b Apr. 25, 1917; see No. 505;
Mary Ann B. Martin, b Mar. 18, 1921;
Selina B. Martin, b July 14, 1923; d Jan. 27, 1934.

No. 183 **VIII GENERATION** **(182)**

Sarah *Bauman* Martin, b Sept. 30, 1914;
m Jan. 19, 1937, to (son of Amos A.)
Daniel *Brubacher* Martin, b Aug. 20, 1911.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: With her parents; see above.

No. 184 **VII GENERATION** **(181)**

Sarah *Gingrich* Bauman, b July 16, 1887; d June 12, 1936;
m Jan. 21, 1913, to (see No. 293)
Israel *Martin* Bearinger, b Dec. 26, 1884.

Occ.: Farmer. Res.: 2½ mi. E. of Elmira.

6 Children:

Lovina B. Bearinger, b Feb. 19, 1914;
Leah B. Bearinger, b Aug. 28, 1915;
Susannah B. Bearinger, b Jan. 2, 1917;
Selinda B. Bearinger, b Dec. 14, 1918;
Annie B. Bearinger, b May 6, 1921;
Sarah B. Bearinger, b July 17, 1927;

Israel later m Oct. 20, 1940, to Hannah *Sittler* (Martin) Martin, b Sept. 20, 1898. She is a dau. of Menno S. and Anna (Sittler) Martin. Her former husband was Addison M. Martin, b Apr. 2, 1897; see No. 445. He was accidentally killed while he and his wife drove home from town and were caught unawares by a snowplow train at the railway crossing just west of Wallenstein, Dec. 23, 1929. She has 2 sons: Laverne, b Sept. 4, 1925, and Wilfred, b July 4, 1927.

No. 185 **VIII GENERATION** **(184)**

Lovina *Bauman* Bearinger, b Feb. 19, 1914;
m Feb. 4, 1936, to (son of David S.)
Manasseh *Wideman* Frey, b June 3, 1909.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: With her father; there since they married.

2 Children:

Son, stillborn, Nov. 6, 1937;
Sarah B. Frey, b July 29, 1940.

No. 186 **VII GENERATION** **(181)**

Hannah *Martin* Gingrich, b July 12, 1894 (a dau. of Leah of No. 551);
m Nov. 30, 1915, to (see No. 7)
Ira *Brubacher* Snyder, b Jan. 12, 1889.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3½ mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

5 Children:

Leah G. Snyder, b Apr. 17, 1918; m Eldon of No. 488;
Salome G. Snyder, b Oct. 31, 1919; d June 10, 1934;
Sylvester G. Snyder, b June 14, 1921;
Freeman G. Snyder, b May 25, 1927;
Elvina G. Snyder, b Apr. 15, 1932.

No. 187 **VI GENERATION** **(180)**

Israel *Martin* Bauman, b Mar. 18, 1860; d June 27, 1916;
m Nov. 15, 1887, to (dau. of Christian)
Amelia *Wild* Spaeth, b June 20, 1856, at Clinton, Mass.; d Oct 13, 1931.

Being lame since a youth, he learned the saddler trade while single, at which trade he worked later, mostly during the winter-time. For many years they operated a small farm, now occupied by Manssa M. Martin, 1 mi. S.-W. of Elmira; moved to Elmira in 1915, where he died the following year. She remained there for several years before she removed to her dau., where she lived her declining years up to the time of her death. Her mother died while she was quite small so she was taken to and raised up by the (dea.) Moses Martins, 1½ mi. S. of Elmira.

5 Children:
Angus S. Bauman, b Nov. 29, 1888;
Isaiah S. Bauman, b Jan. 29, 1900;
Eli S. Bauman, b May 14, 1892;
Lydia S. Bauman, b Sept. 23, 1893;
Noah S. Bauman, b June 5, 1898.

No. 188 VII GENERATION (187)
Angus *Spaeth* Bauman, b Nov. 29, 1888;
ordained deacon Nov. 25, 1930, for N. Woolwich District;
m Jan. 13, 1913, to (see No. 370)
Leah *Bauman* Bauman, b Oct. 13, 1889.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 5, Peel Twp.

8 Children:
Ephraim B. Bauman, b Jan. 27, 1915; d of a fatal fall in barn, Feb. 10, 1933;
Son, stillborn, Mar. 13, 1916;
Rebecca B. Bauman, b Mar. 22, 1917;
Andrew B. Bauman, b Mar. 2, 1919;
Philip B. Bauman, b Mar. 4, 1921; d July 6, 1921;
Rufus B. Bauman, b May 11, 1922;
Elizabeth B. Bauman, b Dec. 23, 1924;
William B. Bauman, b Nov. 15, 1927.

No. 189 VIII GENERATION (188)
Rebecca *Bauman* Bauman, b Mar. 22, 1917;
m Oct. 27, 1940, to (see No. 198)
Aden *Bauman* Martin, b May 29, 1916.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 4, Peel Twp.

No. 190 VII GENERATION (187)
Isaiah *Spaeth* Bauman, b Jan. 29, 1890;
m Feb. 21, 1918, to (dau. of "Yatton" Noah B.)
Hannah *Martin* Martin, b Nov. 22, 1890.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-W. of Floradale or 1 mi. N. of Yatton.

2 Children:
Edward M. Bauman, b May 18, 1920;
Amon M. Bauman, b Nov. 9, 1924.

No. 191 VII GENERATION (187)
Eli *Spaeth* Bauman, b May 14, 1892;
m Mar. 26, 1918, to (see No. 501)
Nancy *Frey* Bowman, b June 2, 1893.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4½ mi. N.-W. of Floradale, Con. 7, Peel Twp. (Winfield).

4 Children:
Norman B. Bauman, b July 15, 1919;
Ervin B. Bauman, b Feb. 11, 1921;
Israel B. Bauman, b Nov. 28, 1923;
Sidney B. Bauman, b Aug. 27, 1925.

No. 192 VII GENERATION (187)

Lydia *Spaeth* Bauman, b Sept. 23, 1893;
m Nov. 23, 1915, to (bro. to pre. Addison)
Daniel *Musser* Gingrich, b Nov. 14, 1890.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4 mi. N.-W. of Floradale, Con. 6, Peel Twp.

4 Children:

Lovina B. Gingrich, b Mar. 13, 1917; m Emanuel of No. 502;
Onias B. Gingrich, b Oct. 24, 1919;
John B. Gingrich, b Sept. 19, 1922;
Amelia B. Gingrich, b Mar. 16, 1926.

No. 193 VII GENERATION (187)

Noah *Spaeth* Bauman, b June 5, 1898; d suddenly July 3, 1934;
m Nov. 28, 1922, to (dau. of Elias W. of No. 549)
Elizabeth *Brubacher* Martin, b Nov. 12, 1899.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 6½ mi. N.-W. of Floradale, Con. 7, Peel Twp.

3 Children:

Emma M. Bauman, b Apr. 28, 1925;
Irene M. Bauman, b May 22, 1927;
Almon M. Bauman, b Aug. 4, 1933.

Elizabeth later m Feb. 18, 1940, to Alvin *Martin* Martin, b June 6, 1909 (see No. 352). They continue to farm at the same place.

No. 194 VI GENERATION (180)

Aaron *Martin* Bauman, b Nov. 25, 1861; d Aug. 19, 1940;
m Feb. 1, 1887, to (dau. of pre. Sam., No. 584)
Lydia *Martin* Weber, b Nov. 11, 1866; d Aug. 2, 1934.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Adjoining Floradale on the N.-E. They retired from farming several years before she died, moving to the other end of the house, where he lived till the time of his death. This was at the home of his son Henry W.

3 Children:

Amos W. Bauman, b Aug. 29, 1890;
Susannah W. Bauman, b Sept. 26, 1893;
Henry W. Bauman, b Nov. 2, 1899.

No. 195 VII GENERATION (194)

Amos *Weber* Bauman, b Aug. 29, 1890;
m Jan. 28, 1912, to (dau. of Amos; see No. 310)
Lydia *Martin* Martin, b Aug. 7, 1892.

Occ.: Farmer and Thresherman. Res.: 2½ mi. S.-W. of Floradale.

6 Children:

Alvin M. Bauman, b Aug. 10, 1912;
Cleason M. Bauman, b Jan. 12, 1917; d Nov. 28, 1917;
Henry M. Bauman, b Oct. 30, 1918;
Lucinda M. Bauman, b Dec. 18, 1920 (m Tilman Wideman, Feb., 1941);
Norman M. Bauman, b June 30, 1925;
Emerson M. Bauman, b Mar. 31, 1927.

No. 196 **VIII GENERATION** **(195)**

Alvin *Martin* Bauman, b Aug. 10, 1912;
m Nov. 28, 1936, to
Eva Rau, b Nov. 29, 1915.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Kitchener, R. 4, Ont.; later near Breslau.

2 Children:

Child, stillborn, Jan. 23, 1939;
Dorothy R. Bauman, b May 22, 1940.

No. 197 **VIII GENERATION** **(195)**

Henry *Martin* Bauman, b Oct. 30, 1918;
m Sept. 25, 1940, to (dau. of Leo; see No. 493)
Elmeda *Frey* Diefenbacher, b Mar. 28, 1919.

No. 198 **VII GENERATION** **(194)**

Susannah *Weber* Bauman, b Sept. 26, 1893;
m Feb. 2, 1915, to (son of Moses; see No. 559)
Josiah *Bauman* Martin, b July 3, 1890.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. W. of Floradale.

4 Children:

Aden B. Martin, b May 29, 1916; see No. 189;
Moses B. Martin, b Aug. 20, 1917;
Amzie B. Martin, b Nov. 17, 1919;
Ida B. Martin, b May 18, 1923.

No. 199 **VII GENERATION** **(194)**

Henry *Weber* Bauman, b Nov. 2, 1899;
m Feb. 24, 1925, to (see No. 107)
Rebecca *Shantz* Brubacher, b Dec. 2, 1903.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Adjoining Floradale on N.-E.

3 Children:

Orton B. Bauman, b Oct. 19, 1926;
Clara B. Bauman, b Mar. 9, 1929;
Lester B. Bauman, b Oct. 11, 1932.

No. 200 **VI GENERATION** **(180)**

Elizabeth *Martin* Bauman, b Sept. 7, 1863; d May 21, 1933;
m Nov. 29, 1885, to (son of pre. Sam., No. 584)
Levi *Martin* (B.) Weber, b June 7, 1863; d July 25, 1938.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. S. of Conestogo, where Hy. Bowman lives.

4 Children and 1 adopted:

Annie B. Weber, b May 21, 1887; d July 9, 1887;
Judith B. Weber, b May 8, 1888; see No. 516;
Mary Ann B. Weber, b Oct. 28, 1889; d Jan. 2, 1890;
Hannah B. Weber, b Dec. 28, 1890; see No. 519;
Adopted her nephew, Aaron B. Weber; see No. 203.

Levi later m Oct. 21, 1934, to Rebecca *Musselman* (Martin) Martin, 2nd wife and widow of Noah G. Martin; see No. 296.

No. 201 VI GENERATION (180)

Anna *Martin* Bauman, b June 18, 1865; d May 16, 1895;
m Dec. 30, 1884, to (bro. to dea. Elias)
Franklin *Weber* Weber, b June 26, 1862; d Mar. 4, 1894.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. S. of Conestogo, where Simeon Weber lives. She lived her last months with her parents near Elmira.

3 Children:

Isaiah B. Weber, b Feb. 24, 1886; raised by No. 181;
Aaron B. Weber, b Feb. 11, 1890; raised by No. 200;
Mary Ann B. Weber, b Dec. 30, 1892; raised by No. 211.

The early death of the parents, who both died of consumption, caused this family to break up, the children going to relatives.

No. 202 VII GENERATION (201)

Isaiah *Bauman* Weber, b Feb. 24, 1887; raised by his uncle, John M. Bauman;
m Dec. 10, 1916, to (dau. of Levi; see No. 566)
Lydia *Gingrich* Martin, b Nov. 12, 1885.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. S.-W. of Conestogo.

No issue.

No. 203 VII GENERATION (201)

Aaron *Bauman* Weber, b Feb. 11, 1890; raised by No. 200;
m Jan. 26, 1915, to (sis. of pre. Israel)
Hannah *Martin* Weber, b May 17, 1891.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. S.-W. of Conestogo.

5 Children:

Levi W. Weber, b Apr. 25, 1916; m Elsie Johnson;
Nelson W. Weber, b Aug. 7, 1918;
Lena W. Weber, b Feb. 10, 1921;
Edgar W. Weber, b Oct. 2, 1922;
Aden W. Weber, b Oct. 10, 1924.

No. 204 VII GENERATION (201)

Mary Ann *Bauman* Weber, b Dec. 30, 1892; d of the 'flu Oct. 30, 1918;
m Feb. 16, 1915, to (son of John; see No. 455)
Ivan *Martin* Martin, b Aug. 2, 1891; killed instantly when the truck he was riding on ran off the road, June 19, 1934.

Occ.: Farmer and Farm Produce Dealer. Res.: 2 mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

1 Child (half-blooded to Lizzie's 5 children):

Cleon W. Martin, b Sept. 15, 1917; m Cleta S. Martin.

Ivan later m Nov. 2, 1919, to Lizzie Bearinger (see No. 293); at present she resides with the widow of the late Jonas B. Martin, 1 mi. N.-E. of Elmira. Following are her children with Ivan:

Aden B. Martin, stillborn, Nov. 18, 1921;
Selema B. Martin, b May 25, 1923;
Edgar B. Martin, b Mar. 13, 1925;
Irene B. Martin, b Nov. 17, 1927;
Harvey B. Martin, b Dec. 11, 1931.

No. 205 **VI GENERATION** **(180)**

Reuben *Martin* Bauman, b June 5, 1867;
m Dec. 30, 1894, to (dau. of Josiah)
Mary *Kinzie* Snyder, b May 6, 1868.

They farmed nearly all their married life 3 mi. S.-E. of Elmira, on the farm now occupied by their son Amzi; they have now lived for nearly a year with their dau. Hannah.

7 Children:

Judith S. Bauman, b Dec. 21, 1895;
Hannah S. Bauman, b Mar. 19, 1897;
Absolom S. Bauman, b Aug. 18, 1899;
Norman S. Bauman, b Apr. 8, 1901; d Sept. 19, 1906;
David S. Bauman, b Mar. 15, 1907;
Paul S. Bauman, b Apr. 3, 1911; single; attends Normal School;
Amzi S. Bauman, b Sept. 21, 1912.

No. 206 **VII GENERATION** **(205)**

Judith *Snyder* Bauman, b Dec. 21, 1895; d Jan. 17, 1935;
m Dec. 13, 1921, to (son of Jacob S.)
Edwin *Clemmer* Martin, b Mar. 1, 1897.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-W. of Conestogo.

3 Children:

Zienas B. Martin, b May 31, 1923;
Ellen B. Martin, b Oct. 21, 1926;
Luanna B. Martin, b Mar. 22, 1933.
Edwin later m Matilda Buehler; reside on same farm.

No. 207 **VII GENERATION** **(205)**

Hannah *Snyder* Bauman, b Mar. 19, 1897;
m Mar. 24, 1927, to (see No. 422)
Irvin *Bowman* Freeman, b Jan. 31, 1900.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. N.-W. of Conestogo.

4 Children:

Lucinda B. Freeman, b Jan. 23, 1932; d June 10, 1932;
Minerva B. Freeman, b Aug. 31, 1933;
Elmer B. Freeman, b Sept. 27, 1937;
Naomi B. Freeman, b Feb. 21, 1940.

No. 208 **VII GENERATION** **(205)**

Absolom *Snyder* Bauman, b Aug. 18, 1899;
m Feb. 17, 1926, to (see No. 286)
Lydian *Sittler* Bauman, b Dec. 13, 1904.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3½ mi. S.-E. of Elmira.

2 Children:

Morris B. Bauman, b Nov. 28, 1926;
Raymond B. Bauman, b Feb. 27, 1932.

No. 209 **VII GENERATION** **(205)**

David *Snyder* Bauman, b Mar. 15, 1907;
m Mar. 22, 1932, to (see No. 299)
Hannah *Martin* Clemmer, b Dec. 27, 1907.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. N.-W. of Waterloo.

1 Child:

Lena C. Bauman, b Aug. 20, 1935.

No. 210 **VII GENERATION** **(205)**

Amzi *Snyder* Bauman, b Sept. 21, 1912;
m Jan. 20, 1938, to (dau. of David S.)
Lovina *Gingrich* Brubacher, b Sept. 26, 1915.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

No issue.

No. 211 **VI GENERATION** **(180)**

Mary *Martin* Bauman, b Dec. 11, 1868; d Nov. 6, 1908;
m Dec. 8, 1891, to (bro. of Bishop Ezra)
Noah *Lichty* Martin, b Dec. 27, 1866.

Noah farmed on 2 different farms, both located about 2½ mi. S.-W. of Elmira; the first was where Noah E. Gingrich now lives (here is where Mary died) and the second farm where his dau. Minerva now resides. Some years ago he built a house in St. Jacobs and moved into it, doing mail carrying up until recently. His niece, Adeline, the widow of the late Amos S. Martin, is his present housekeeper.

2 Children and 1 adopted dau.:

Alvina B. Martin, b Apr. 19, 1902;
Minerva B. Martin, b Nov. 23, 1903; see No. 115;
Adopted, Mary Ann Weber, b Dec. 30, 1892 (see Nos. 211 and 204).

Noah later m Feb. 29, 1910, to (dau. of Jacob)
Eliza *Shirk* Clemmer, b Mar. 10, 1869; d May 17, 1940;
(Noah m a third time, in Mar. 1941, to Rebecca, widow of late L. Weber, No. 200.)

No. 212 **VII GENERATION** **(211)**

Alvina *Bauman* Martin, b Apr. 19, 1902;
m Jan. 28, 1925, to (see No. 295)
Norman *Sittler* Martin, b July 28, 1900.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. N.-E. of Elmira.

4 Children:

Clifford M. Martin, b July 25, 1927;
Eugene M. Martin, b Apr. 26, 1931;
Verna M. Martin, b May 29, 1935;
Wilma M. Martin, b Jan. 15, 1938.
Clifford and Verna attend the Ontario School for the Deaf at Belleville, Ont.

No. 213 VI GENERATION (180)

Enos *Martin* Bauman, b Apr. 14, 1871;
m Dec. 15, 1896, to (sis. to Bishop Ezra)
Elizabeth *Lichty* Martin, b Oct. 25, 1871.

They farmed since marriage on the farm on which they still reside except for a number of years ago they retired to the other end of the house by their dau. Adeline, 2 mi. S. of St. Jacobs. His health has been failing for the past few years.

6 Children:

Edwin M. Bauman, b Sept. 15, 1898;
Mary Ann M. Bauman, b Jan. 29, 1901; d May 30, 1905;
Elam M. Bauman, b Feb. 1, 1904;
Lavina M. Bauman, b June 20, 1907;
Adeline M. Bauman, b Dec. 13, 1910;
A child, stillborn, Mar. 25, 1913.

No. 214 VII GENERATION (213)

Edwin *Martin* Bauman, b Sept. 15, 1898;
m Mar. 18, 1924, to (adopted dau. of Urias Buehler)
Maude Buehler (was born a Sisson), b Mar. 15, 1904.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of St. Jacobs, at the Woolwich Twp. line.

5 Children:

Ada B. Bauman, b Apr. 1, 1927;
Ion B. Bauman, b Mar. 9, 1928;
Elo B. Bauman, b July 23, 1930;
Elmer B. Bauman, b Sept. 18, 1934;
Adeline B. Bauman, b Dec. 9, 1938.

No. 215 VII GENERATION (213)

Elam *Martin* Bauman, b Feb. 1, 1904;
m Dec. 16, 1928, to (dau. of Louis)
Sarah *Randal* Brox, b May 10, 1906.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Erbsville.

2 Children:

Erma B. Bauman, b May 5, 1931;
Vera B. Bauman, b May 3, 1934.

No. 216 VII GENERATION (213)

Lavina *Martin* Bauman, b June 20, 1907;
m Jan. 22, 1929, to (adopted son of Urias Buehler)
William Buehler (was born a Sisson), b Mar. 17, 1903.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. S.-E. of Wallenstein.

3 Children:

Melvin B. Buehler, b Jan. 31, 1931;
Martha B. Buehler, b Dec. 8, 1932;
Willard B. Buehler, b Oct. 22, 1936.

No. 217 VII GENERATION (213)

Adeline *Martin* Bauman, b Dec. 13, 1910;
m Feb. 18, 1936, to (see No. 376)
Simon *Martin* Martin, b Sept. 29, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. S. of St. Jacobs.

2 Children:

Edna B. Martin, b May 4, 1937;
Aleda B. Martin, b Apr. 16, 1940.

No. 218 VI GENERATION (180)

George *Martin* Bauman, b July 24, 1876;
m Dec. 2, 1902, to (dau. of Susannah M. of No. 584)
Annie *Weber* Horst, b Aug. 29, 1878.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: First farm S. of Elmira, on father's old homestead.

6 Children:

Sarah H. Bauman, b June 2, 1911;
Leah H. Bauman, b Jan. 12, 1914;
Urias H. Bauman, b Feb. 22, 1916;
David H. Bauman, b Apr. 26, 1919;
2 infant sons dead; one was named Elias.

No. 219 VII GENERATION (218)

Leah *Horst* Bauman, b Jan. 12, 1914;
m Dec. 31, 1935, to (see No. 107)
Tobias *Shantz* Brubacher, b Jan. 18, 1911.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 6½ mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 5, Peel Twp.

2 Children:

Florence B. Brubacher, b June 21, 1937;
Erla B. Brubacher, b Aug. 18, 1939.

No. 220 VII GENERATION (218)

Urias *Horst* Bauman, b Feb. 22, 1916;
m May 21, 1940, to (dau. of Sidney of No. 486)
Hannah *Weber* Martin, b June 26, 1917.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: With his parents.

No. 221 VI GENERATION (180)

Menno *Martin* Bauman, b Oct. 23, 1878;
m Dec. 12, 1905, to (dau. of Moses M. of No. 584)
Lovina *Gingrich* Weber, b Nov. 12, 1881.

Occ.: Retired Farmers. Res.: With son Moses; see below.

4 Children:

Cyrus W. Bauman, b July 8, 1907;
Moses W. Bauman, b June 14, 1911;
Lydiann W. Bauman, b Oct. 6, 1913;
Susannah W. Bauman, b Jan. 28, 1917. (m Feb. 1941 to David of No. 507);

No. 222 VII GENERATION (221)

Cyrus *Weber* Bauman, b July 8, 1907; d June 5, 1937;
m Feb. 16, 1932, to (dau. of John F. F. of No. 555)
Veronica *Gingrich* Martin, b May 10, 1909.

They farmed 2 mi. N.-E. of Floradale, where she still carries on.

3 Children:

Clayton M. Bauman, b Mar. 21, 1933;
Phares M. Bauman, b Jan. 5, 1935;
Florence M. Bauman, b June 5, 1936.

No. 223 VII GENERATION (221)

Moses *Weber* Bauman, b June 14, 1911;
m Dec. 10, 1935, to (dau. of John F. F. of No. 555)
Leah *Gingrich* Martin, b Feb. 2, 1911.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ¾ mi. N. of Floradale.

Twin Children:

Cyrus and George, b and d June 9, 1938.

No. 224 VII GENERATION (221)

Lydiann *Weber* Bauman, b Oct. 6, 1913;
m Feb. 16, 1909, to (son of Nancy of No. 571)
John *Reist* Horst, b Mar. 28, 1914.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 5 mi. N.-E. of Elmira.

3 Children:

Sidney B. Horst, b May 25, 1938; d May 28, 1938;
Menno B. Horst, b Dec. 5, 1939;
Nancy B. Horst, b Jan. 7, 1941.

No. 225 VI GENERATION (180)

Lovina *Martin* Bauman, b June 29, 1881;
m Dec. 23, 1902, to (see No. 348)
Henry *Bauman* Martin, b July 15, 1877.

They operated a small farm in Conestogo many years until they retired this year and moved into another house close by.

3 Children:

Adeline B. Martin, b July 24, 1904;
Mary Ann B. Martin, b Mar. 3, 1908; d July 29, 1938;
Abner B. Martin, b July 13, 1913.

No. 226 VII GENERATION (225)

Adeline *Bauman* Martin, b July 24, 1904;
m Feb. 11, 1926, to (son of Paul M.)
Amos *Shantz* Martin, b Oct. 3, 1902; d Sept. 15, 1936.

They farmed between Waterloo and Erbsville, on the place now occupied by Amos W. Martin. On the evening before he died he was engaged in handling gasoline in a building adjoining the house when an explosion occurred and he was fatally burned and died that night. The weather, being damp and foggy, made it very favorable to hold the fumes, it is thought, to be ignited by a lighted lantern which was supposed to have been set a safe distance away. The shed was burned down by the fire that followed. The widow, with her children, then went to live with her parents. Up to a recent time she kept house for her uncle, N. L. Martin, at St. Jacobs, but later went to live with her parents again.

2 Children:

Walter M. Martin, b Dec. 6, 1926;
Beatrice M. Martin, b Dec. 20, 1930.

No. 227 **VII GENERATION** **(225)**

Abner *Bauman* Martin, b July 13, 1913;
m Sept. 21, 1940, to (dau. of David S.)
Mildred *Shantz* Martin, b Jan. 2, 1919.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: In Conestogo, on farm recently evacuated by his father.

No. 228 **V GENERATION** **(3)**

Martin *Hoffman* Bauman, b Dec. 21, 1834; d Jan. 21, 1915;
1st m Oct. 7, 1856, to (dau. of Bishop Henry)
Rebecca *Martin* Shantz, b Jan. 24, 1835; d Mar. 28, 1897;
2nd m Jan. 2, 1898, to (dau. of Joseph Kinsie)
Anna *Martin* (Kinsie) (Snyder) Weber, b May 4, 1858; see No. 8.

He was a farmer and lived all his lifetime on the homestead of his father, Joseph, the pioneer, 3 mi. N.-W. of Waterloo. His widow stayed with her dau. Lydiann (Menno Weber's) the last years of her life.

10 Children with 1st Wife:

Lydia S. Bauman, b July 27, 1857; see No. 566;
Leah S. Bauman, b Nov. 27, 1858; see No. 229;
Enoch S. Bauman, b July 18, 1860; see No. 230;
Silas S. Bauman, b Aug. 27, 1861, see No. 239;
Moses S. Bauman, b Aug. 16, 1863; see No. 243;
Ira S. Bauman, b July 14, 1865; see No. 265;
Henry S. Bauman, b May 26, 1867; see No. 268;
Martin S. Bauman, b June 17, 1869; see No. 276;
Josiah S. Bauman, b Sept. 26, 1871; see No. 286;
Jeremiah S. Bauman, b Mar. 27, 1873; d Apr. 25, 1881.

No. 229 **VI GENERATION** **(228)**

Leah *Shantz* Bauman, b Nov. 27, 1858; d Dec. 7, 1910;
m Feb. 15, 1903, to (son of David)
David *Martin* Horst, b Nov. 5, 1843; d Dec. 23, 1931.

She was David's 2nd wife and lived all her married life with him on his farm 2 mi. N. of West Montrose, where he farmed and lived retired the greatest part of his life. No issue.

David's former wife was Susannah *Martin* Weber of No. 584, b Dec. 8, 1844; d Jan. 28, 1901. Their children are as follows:
Samuel W. Horst, b Jan. 12, 1868; see No. 404;
Levi W. Horst, b Jan. 9, 1871; d Sept. 25, 1871;
Moses W. Horst, b Oct. 19, 1875; m { 1st, Angeline S. Frey; 2nd, Mary M. Cressman;
Annie W. Horst, b Aug. 29, 1878; see No. 218;
Leah W. Horst, b Aug. 12, 1880; see No. 487;
Susanna W. Horst, b Mar. 7, 1888; d Sept. 21, 1888.

No. 230 **VI GENERATION** **(228)**

Enoch *Shantz* Bauman, b July 18, 1860; d Jan. 16, 1918;
ordained deacon for Conestogo cong. in 1893; pre. in 1894;
m Jan. 30, 1883, to (dau. of Daniel S.)
Veronica *Eby* Martin, b May 18, 1863; d Aug. 27, 1922.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-E. of Elmira (on Ira's farm).

13 Children:

Onias M. Bauman, b Dec. 4, 1883;
Malinda M. Bauman, b Mar. 17, 1885;
Simon M. Bauman, b June 23, 1887; d Sept. 9, 1905;
Amanda M. Bauman, b Mar. 28, 1889;
Enoch M. Bauman, b Nov. 13, 1890;
Ira M. Bauman, b Jan. 5, 1893;
Daniel M. Bauman, b Nov. 5, 1894;
Jacob M. Bauman, b Sept. 5, 1896; d Jan. 24, 1901;
Abram M. Bauman, b Nov. 7, 1898;
Addison M. Bauman, b Oct. 23, 1900; d Feb. 16, 1901;
Nelson M. Bauman, b Apr. 11, 1902;
Clayton M. Bauman, b May 24, 1904;
Clarence M. Bauman, b July 14, 1908.

No. 231 **VII GENERATION** **(230)**

Onias *Martin* Bauman, b Dec. 4, 1883;
1st m to Angeline Lichty, b 1884; d 1927;
2nd m to Emma *Snyder* (Wideman) Brox (dau. of Truman).

He farmed years ago 3 mi. S.-E. of Elmira; resides now in Elmira. Had 1 child with 1st wife: Wilfred Howard; d a babe in 1927.
Emma, who was b Dec. 16, 1890, was the widow of Emanuel Brox, with whom she had 1 child: Lester, b Dec. 4, 1922.

No. 232 **VII GENERATION** **(230)**

Malinda *Martin* Bauman, b Mar. 17, 1885;
m Aug. 31, 1919, to (son of John; see No. 581)
George *Lichty* Musselman, b July 12, 1873; d Nov. 12, 1931.

She never had any children, and at present has her home with her step-son, Geo. Musselman, ½ mi. N. of Floradale. Geo. L. Musselman's former wife was Veronica *Weber* Good, b Dec. 21, 1874; d Mar. 25, 1919. They married Jan. 28, 1896, and their children are as follows:

Amasa G. Musselman, b Jan. 21, 1897; d Aug. 23, 1914;
Enoch G. Musselman, b Sept. 7, 1898; d Sept. 7, 1900;
Abner G. Musselman, b June 23, 1900; m Gladys Burkhart;
Salome G. Musselman, b July 7, 1903; see No. 126;
George G. Musselman, b July 12, 1908; m Buelah W. Snider;
Edna G. Musselman, b Apr. 24, 1912; m Edward B. Francis.

No. 233 **VII GENERATION** **(230)**

Amanda *Martin* Bauman, b Mar. 28, 1889; d Sept. 18, 1934;
m Dec. 8, 1925, to (see No. 349)
Norman *Gingrich* Martin, b July 16, 1893.
He farms near Winterbourne with his mother as housekeeper.
No issue.

No. 234 **VII GENERATION** **(230)**

Enoch *Martin* Bauman, b Nov. 13, 1890;
m to Eleanor Snyder (dau. of Osias).
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Close to Breslau.
2 Children:
Erma Fern Bauman, b May 21, 1921;
Robert Bauman, b ——, ——.

No. 235 **VII GENERATION** **(230)**

Ira *Martin* Bauman, b Jan. 5, 1893;
m to (dau. of Jacob)
Ermina *Snyder* Musselman.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-E. of Elmira, on his parents' homestead.
1 Child:
Mildred Cordella Bauman, b Feb. 7, 1922.

No. 236 **VII GENERATION** **(230)**

Daniel *Martin* Bauman, b Nov. 5, 1894;
m to (dau. of Amos)
Pearl Groff, b Aug. 31, 1896.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. N. of Elmira on the "Israel Weber" farm.
2 Children:
Audrey Loraine Bauman, b Mar. 28, 1925;
Ruby Delphine Bauman, b Aug. 13, 1926.

No. 237 **VII GENERATION** **(230)**

Abram *Martin* Bauman, b Nov. 7, 1898;
m to (dau. of David)
Vera Gimbel.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Breslau.
3 Children:
Doris Aleyne Bauman, b Jan. 6, 1925;
Glen Willard Bauman, b July 30, 1928;
Marion Joan Bauman, b Nov. 4, 1929.

No. 238 VII GENERATION (230)

Clayton *Martin* Bauman, b May 24, 1904;
m Mar. 5, 1940, to (dau. of Albert M.)
Vietta *Musser* Martin, b June 17, 1913.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. N. of West Montrose on the "N. Gingrich" farm.

No. 239 VI GENERATION (228)

Silas *Shantz* Bauman, b Aug. 27, 1861; d Jan. 21, 1913;
ordained as a deacon in 1896;
m Feb. 7, 1886, to (dau. of Abraham)
Lydia Ann *Eby* Groff, b Nov. 27, 1862.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. N. of Floradale, where he died (where Menno Martin lives). The widow now resides in Kitchener.

13 Children:

Mary G. Bauman, b Oct. 29, 1886; d Feb. 1, 1939; single;
Caleb G. Bauman, b Dec. 8, 1887; d July 15, 1907;
Ephraim G. Bauman, b Mar. 2, 1889; d Dec. 23, 1908;
Isaiah G. Bauman, b Aug. 10, 1890;
Norman G. Bauman, b Oct. 27, 1891;
Oliver G. Bauman, b Sept. 26, 1893; single; res. with mother;
Irvin G. Bauman, b Mar. 10, 1895; m, has 2 children: Raymond and David;
Ada G. Bauman, b Dec. 6, 1896; d Oct. 4, 1924; single;
Silas G. Bauman, b Aug. 31, 1898;
Edmund G. Bauman, b June 23, 1900;
Louida G. Bauman, b Nov. 29, 1904;
James G. Bauman, b July 27, 1906;
Salome G. Bauman, b Mar. 27, 1909.

No. 240 VII GENERATION (239)

Isaiah *Groff* Bauman, b Aug. 10, 1890; d Feb. 19, 1939;
m Jan. 1, 1926, to (dau. of Joseph)
Hattie Martin, b June 5, 1896; of Maryland, U.S.A.
They farmed on his parents' homestead N. of Floradale for a number of years, then they moved to near Breslau, where he died. She and her children removed back to Maugansville, Md., soon thereafter.

5 Children:

Doris Ailene, b Nov. 2, 1926;
Mahlon Clifford, b Apr. 4, 1928;
Mary Elizabeth, b Jan. 30, 1930;
Received names only of two youngest children: Leonard and Martha.

No. 241 VII GENERATION (239)

Norman *Groff* Bauman, b Oct. 27, 1891, Lisbon, Ohio;
m June 12, 1919, to
Ella Shoup, b Aug. 11, 1892.

3 Children:

Norman (Jr.) Bauman, b Mar. 27, 1920;
Harold Ernest Bauman, b May 16, 1922;
Ruth Barbara Bauman, b Nov. 15, 1923.

Silas *Groff* Bauman, b Aug. 31, 1898, Columbiana, Ohio;
m Dec. 3, 1927, to
Esther M. Lodwick, b Nov. 20, 1900.

4 Children:

Howard Arthur Bauman, b Aug. 21, 1928;
Pauline Esther Bauman, b Apr. 7, 1931;
Received names only of the two youngest children: Pearl and Carolyn.

Moses *Shantz* Bauman, b Aug. 16, 1863;
m Nov. 9, 1884, to (dau. of David)
Lydia *Horsch* Bearinger, b June 29, 1861; d Aug. 12, 1923.

They farmed at various places, then removed to a house in Elmira, where she died. At present he has his home with his son Titus and is still fairly supple for his age.

13 Children:

Titus B. Bauman, b Aug. 18, 1885;
Manassah B. Bauman, b June 25, 1887;
Rebecca B. Bauman, b Dec. 23, 1888;
Selina B. Bauman, b Feb. 25, 1890;
Hannah B. Bauman, b June 26, 1891; single;
Osiah B. Bauman, b Dec. 19, 1892;
Lydia B. Bauman, b Feb. 25, 1894; see No. 487;
Moses B. Bauman, b Nov. 17, 1895;
Sylvester B. Bauman, b July 4, 1897;
Ion B. Bauman, b Mar. 10, 1899;
Irene B. Bauman, b July 31, 1900;
Eli B. Bauman, b Dec. 29, 1901;
Phyanna B. Bauman, b Sept. 21, 1906; single.

Titus *Bearinger* Bauman, b Aug. 18, 1885;
1st m Sept. 5, 1911, to (dau. of pre. Amos)
Selina *Eby* Gingrich, b Mar. 26, 1888; d May 9, 1914;
2nd m Jan. 2, 1917, to (dau. of John)
Ada *Horst* Martin, b June 28, 1891, of Lancaster Co., Pa.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. N. of Hawkesville.

15 Children—2 with 1st and 13 with 2nd Wife:

Josiah G. Bauman, b Oct. 16, 1912;
Edwin G. Bauman, b Dec. 9, 1914;
John M. Bauman, b Nov. 16, 1917;
Twins, b and d Apr. 25, 1919;
Selina M. Bauman, b July 22, 1920;
Lydia M. Bauman, b Feb. 12, 1922;
Kate M. Bauman, b Apr. 6, 1923;
Moses M. Bauman, b Nov. 20, 1924;

Adah M. Bauman, b May 15, 1926;
Hettie M. Bauman, b Dec. 31, 1927;
Titus M. Bauman, b. Nov. 3, 1929;
Elisabeth M. Bauman, b Apr. 1, 1932;
Henry M. Bauman, b June 27, 1933;
Emanuel M. Bauman, b July 4, 1936.

No. 245 **VIII GENERATION** **(244)**

Josiah *Gingrich* Bauman, b Oct. 16, 1912;
m Dec. 12, 1939, to (dau. of Eli B.)
Velina *Buehler* Sauder, b Sept. 10, 1917.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 5½ mi. N. from Floradale, Con. 9, Peel Twp.

No. 246 **VIII GENERATION** **(244)**

Edwin *Gingrich* Bauman, b Dec. 9, 1914;
m Dec. 13, 1938, to (dau. of Jacob B.)
Selina *Frey* Sauder, b Feb. 6, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. W. of Hawkesville; will move to ½ mi. W. of Macton.

No. 247 **VII GENERATION** **(243)**

Manassah *Bearinger* Bauman, b June 25, 1887;
1st m to
Salinda *Groh* Sittler, b Apr. 12, 1888; she died of burns received in a gas stove explosion in Haldimand Co., Dec. 8, 1922;
2nd m to
Mary Egan, a widow with 2 children: Mabel and Marjorie.
He is employed in Body and Coach Factory at Brantford. Res.: Paris, Ont.

8 Children—all with 1st Wife:

Son, stillborn, Apr. 27, 1908;
Addison S. Bauman, b Aug. 28, 1909;
Elmer S. Bauman, b Dec. 11, 1913;
Edgar S. Bauman, b Dec. 11, 1913; d Feb. 14, 1914;
Abner S. Bauman, b Dec. 18, 1915;
Ermina S. Bauman, b Dec. 19, 1917;
Howard S. Bauman, b Sept. 29, 1919;
Gladys S. Bauman, b Oct. 6, 1920.

No. 248 **VIII GENERATION** **(247)**

Addison *Sittler* Bauman, b Aug. 28, 1909;
m Nov. 22, 1931, to (see No. 319)
Annie *Weber* Horst, b Aug. 12, 1910.

Occ.: Poultry Keeper, etc. Res.: 4½ mi. N. from Elmira.

3 Children:

Maynard H. Bauman, b Jan. 26, 1933;
Melvin H. Bauman, b Apr. 6, 1934;
Reta H. Bauman, b Nov. 9, 1937.

No. 249 **VIII GENERATION** **(247)**

Elmer *Sittler* Bauman, b Dec. 17, 1910;
m to
Betty ————. Have a child named Beverly. Res.: Detroit, Mich.

No. 250 **VIII GENERATION** **(247)**

Abner *Sittler* Bauman, b Dec. 18, 1915;
m to
Aretta Rudow (dau. of Samuel of Elmira).

Occ.: Hotel Clerk in Kitchener. Have a child named Jeannette.

No. 251 **VIII GENERATION** **(247)**

Ermina *Sittler* Bauman, b Dec. 19, 1917;
m May 1, 1940, to (son of J. T. Schmidt)
Egbert Schmidt.

Occ.: Printer. Res.: St. Jacobs.

No. 252 **VIII GENERATION** **(247)**

Howard *Sittler* Bauman, b Sept. 29, 1919;
m Oct. 24, 1940, to (see No. 319)
Lydia Ann *Weber* Horst, b July 20, 1915.
They reside with her parents, 4 mi. N. of Elmira.

No. 253 **VII GENERATION** **(243)**

Rebecca *Bearinger* Bauman, b Dec. 23, 1888;
m Jan. 17, 1911, to (bro. to pre. Addison)
Anson *Musser* Gingrich, b Oct. 17, 1886.

Occ.: Farmer and Dealer in Coal, etc. Res.: 3 mi. N.-W. of Floradale, Con. 7, Peel Twp.

5 Children:

Viola B. Gingrich, b Dec. 9, 1911;
Ada B. Gingrich, b Jan. 2, 1913;
Alvina B. Gingrich, b Aug. 19, 1915;
Clayton B. Gingrich, b May 24, 1918;
Lydia B. Gingrich, b Feb. 22, 1923.

No. 254 **VIII GENERATION** **(253)**

Viola *Bauman* Gingrich, b Dec. 9, 1911;
m Nov. 25, 1934, to (son of dea. Aaron)
Ephraim *Martin* Brubacher, b Feb. 15, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. N.-E. of Elmira.

5 Children:

Mary G. Brubacher, b Dec. 14, 1935; d Jan. 2, 1936;
Esther G. Brubacher, b Jan. 17, 1937;
Sarah G. Brubacher, b Feb. 24, 1938; d Feb. 26, 1938;
Phyanna G. Brubacher, b June 16, 1939;
Alvin G. Brubacher, b Sept. 17, 1940.

No. 255 **VIII GENERATION** **(253)**

Ada *Bauman* Gingrich, b Jan. 2, 1913;
m Nov. 9, 1937, to (son of dea. Aaron)
Simeon *Martin* Brubacher, b May 20, 1913.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 7½ mi. N.-W. of Floradale, Con. 8, Peel Twp. (Spruce Green).

A child born in Jan. 1941; dead.

No. 256 **VIII GENERATION** **(253)**

Alvina *Bauman* Gingrich, b Aug. 19, 1915;
m Apr. 11, 1917, to (son of Emerson M.)
Ivan *Sauder* Martin, b Jan. 6, 1915.

Occ.: Felt Factory Employee. Res.: St. Jacobs.

1 Child:

Myron G. Martin, b Feb. 22, 1938.

No. 257 **VII GENERATION** **(243)**

Selina *Bearinger* Bauman, b Feb. 25, 1890; d Mar. 10. 1929;
m Feb. 6, 1917, to (see No. 422)
Addison *Bowman* Freeman, b Nov. 25, 1892.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. N. of Conestogo.

7 Children:

Seleda B. Freeman, b Feb. 27, 1918;
Lloyd B. Freeman, b June 5, 1919;
Gordon B. Freeman, b Oct. 26, 1920;
Edna B. Freeman, b Jan. 21, 1922;
Cleason B. Freeman, b May 25, 1924;
Emerson B. Freeman, b Dec. 23, 1926;
Leonard B. Freeman, b Jan. 26, 1928.

Addison later m Nov. 2, 1930, to
Lovina *Martin* Weber, b July 31, 1906 (dau. of Simeon M.).

Their children (brethren to above by half-blood):

Nelson W. Freeman, b June 19, 1931; d July 1, 1931;
Alice W. Freeman, b Feb. 25, 1934.

No. 258 **VIII GENERATION** **(257)**

Seleda *Bauman* Freeman, b Feb. 27, 1918;
m Nov. 1, 1939, to (son of Emerson M.)
Howard *Sauder* Martin, b Nov. 26, 1916.

Occ.: Felt Factory Employee. Res.: St. Jacobs.

1 Child:

Norene F. Martin, b Sept. 10, 1940.

No. 259 **VII GENERATION** **(243)**

Ozias *Bearinger* Bauman, b Dec. 19, 1892;
m Dec. 12, 1916, to (see No. 381)
Nancy *Bauman* Martin, b Apr. 6, 1889.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4 mi. N. of Floradale.

4 Children:
Susannah M. Bauman, b Feb. 20, 1918; d Feb. 21, 1918;
Lucinda M. Bauman, b Aug. 23, 1922;
Adina M. Bauman, b Feb. 5, 1928;
Almeda M. Bauman, b Aug. 18, 1930.

No. 260 **VII GENERATION** **(243)**

Moses *Bearinger* Bauman, b Nov. 17, 1895;
m Dec. 23, 1920, to (see No. 501)
Lovina *Frey* Bowman, b Dec. 3, 1894.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4½ mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 4, Peel Twp.

7 Children:
Harvey B. Bauman, b Nov. 27, 1921;
Joshua B. Bauman, b Aug. 2, 1923;
Salinda B. Bauman, b Oct. 15, 1924;
Annie B. Bauman, b June 4, 1928;
Lizzie B. Bauman, b June 14, 1930;
Lydia B. Bauman, b Feb. 17, 1932;
Henry B. Bauman, b Jan. 21, 1934.

No. 261 **VII GENERATION** **(243)**

Sylvester *Bearinger* Bauman, b July 4, 1897;
m Dec. 17, 1919, to (dau. of Ezra F. of No. 550)
Edna *Martin* Martin, b June 14, 1898.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 7 mi. N.-W. of Floradale, Con. 7, Peel Twp.

2 Children:
Verna M. Bauman, b Sept. 24, 1923;
Oscar M. Bauman, b Nov. 30, 1926.

No. 262 **VII GENERATION** **(243)**

Ion *Bearinger* Bauman, b Mar. 10, 1899;
m to
Anna Koebel.
Have 1 child: Joseph, b Oct. 2, 1927; dead. Res.: Kitchener.

No. 263 **VII GENERATION** **(243)**

Irene *Bearinger* Bauman, b July 31, 1900;
m Jan. 1921 to (see No. 359)
Ivan *Bauman* Shantz, b Apr. 22, 1900.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 7 mi. N.-E. of Elmira.

7 Children:
Vietta B. Shantz, b Mar. 13, 1921; d Jan. 30, 1928;
Gladys B. Shantz, b Sept. 15, 1923;
Mervin B. Shantz, b Oct. 4, 1925;
Floyd B. Shantz, b Dec. 12, 1928;
Eugene B. Shantz, b Aug. 31, 1931;
Muriel B. Shantz, b Oct. 6, 1935;
Wilfred B. Shantz, b Nov. 8, 1937.

No. 264 VII GENERATION (243)

Eli *Bearinger* Bauman, b Dec. 29, 1901;
m Sept. 14, 1927, to (dau. of Albert; see No. 266)
Vera Habermehl, b Aug. 4, 1905.

Occ.: **Farmers.** **Res.: 7 mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 4, Peel Twp.**

6 Children:

Eileen H. Bauman, b Oct. 4, 1928;
Harold H. Bauman, b Mar. 24, 1930;
Buelah H. Bauman, b July 2, 1933;
Grace H. Bauman, b Dec. 26, 1935;
Willard H. Bauman, b Mar. 21, 1937;
Kenneth H. Bauman, b June 26, 1938.

No. 265 VI GENERATION (228)

Ira *Shantz* Bauman, b July 14, 1865; d Oct. 14, 1935;
m Feb. 9, 1890, to (dau. of Abraham)
Matilda *Eby* Groff, b Apr. 29, 1865.

They farmed years ago where Manassa Gingrich now lives and later removed to Waterloo, where he died and she still resides with children.

8 Children:

Samuel G. Bauman, b Sept. 23, 1890; d 1890, aged 10 days;
Martha G. Bauman, b Sept. 22, 1891;
Emma G. Bauman, b July 21, 1893; single; at home;
Fannie G. Bauman, b Mar. 16, 1895; single; at home;
Leander G. Bauman, b Feb. 5, 1897;
Ilda G. Bauman, b Aug. 26, 1898; single; at home;
Melvin G. Bauman, b Apr. 23, 1901;
Roy G. Bauman, b Mar. 14, 1906; single; at home.

No. 266 VII GENERATION (265)

Martha *Groff* Bauman, b Sept. 22, 1891;
m Feb. 6, 1924, to (as his second wife)
Albert Habermehl, b Sept. 30, 1874.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. E. of St. Jacobs.

4 Children:

Beatrice B. Habermehl, b Mar. 11, 1927;
Leonard B. Habermehl, b Aug. 3, 1929;
Alice B. Habermehl, b Nov. 9, 1930;
Doris B. Habermehl, b ——, ——.

Albert's first wife was Anna, dau. of dea. John Shantz.
Their children are: Vera, Ada, Edna, Clayton, Erma and Ida.

No. 267 VII GENERATION (265)

Leander *Groff* Bauman, b Feb. 5, 1897;
m Aug. 14, 1928, to
Beatrice Hunstein.

Occ.: Employee at Waterloo Trust Co., Kitchener. Res.: Kitchener.

2 Children:
Hunstein Kenneth Bauman, b June 29, 1932;
Helen Joan Bauman, b ——, ——.

No. 267½ **VII GENERATION** **(265)**
Melvin *Groff* Bauman, b Apr. 23, 1901;
m Oct. 20, 1937, to
May Cope.
They have 1 child named Leroy.

No. 268 **VI GENERATION** **(228)**
Henry *Shantz* Bauman, b May 26, 1867; d June 27, 1935;
ordained preacher for the South Peel cong., Nov. 11, 1918;
1st m Nov. 21, 1893, to (dau. of Abraham B.)
Judith *Allgeier* Martin, b June 27, 1869; d Sept. 16, 1898;
2nd m Oct. 22, 1899, to (dau. of dea. Daniel)
Lavina *Detweiler* Steckle, b Mar. 19, 1876.

Henry farmed some years on the place where the Freeman M. Martins live and where his 1st wife died; then he, with 2nd wife, moved on another farm now occupied by Sidney M. Martin, on the Woolwich-Wellesley Twp. line. Several years before he died they moved into Hawkesville, where his widow still resides.

13 Children—4 with 1st and 9 with 2nd Wife:
Susannah M. Bauman, b Sept. 13, 1894;
Louisa M. Bauman, b Nov. 23, 1895;
Martin M. Bauman, b Mar. 30, 1897;
Ida M. Bauman, b Aug. 14, 1898; d Oct. 28, 1898;
Amos S. Bauman, b Nov. 14, 1902; d Feb. 14, 1914;
Urias S. Bauman, b Jan. 6, 1905;
Anna S. Bauman, b Mar. 30, 1907;
Henry S. Bauman, b Apr. 20, 1909;
Ephraim S. Bauman, b July 29, 1911; see No. 148;
Lovina S. Bauman, b July 31, 1913; d Nov. 8, 1913;
Selina S. Bauman, b Nov. 27, 1914; see No. 275;
Noah S. Bauman, b Mar. 16, 1918;
David S. Bauman, b May 8, 1920.

No. 269 **VII GENERATION** **(268)**
Susannah *Martin* Bauman, b Sept. 13, 1894; d Oct. 1, 1937;
m Dec. 12, 1926, to (son of Aaron W. of No. 551)
Josiah *Martin* Martin, b Nov. 15, 1895.

Occ.: Operates Chopping Mill and Deals in Feed. Res.: Hawkesville.

4 Children:
Amy B. Martin, b Oct. 13, 1927;
Eva B. Martin, b Nov. 2, 1930;
Anna B. Martin, b Dec. 8, 1933;
Viola B. Martin, b Nov. 1, 1936.
Josiah later m Jan. 15, 1939, to
Sarah *Brubacher* Frey, b May 8, 1911 (see No. 492).
They have 1 child named Isaac F., b Nov. 16, 1939.

No. 270 VII GENERATION (268)

Louisa *Martin* Bauman, b Nov. 23, 1895;
m Mar. 27, 1917, to (son of Nathaniel M. of No. 578)
Ezra *Eby* Martin, b Dec. 2, 1891.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs.

10 Children:

Abner B. Martin, b Oct. 14, 1918; d Oct. 22, 1918;
Adeline B. Martin, b July 23, 1920;
Onias B. Martin, b Feb. 2, 1922;
Elmina B. Martin, b Aug. 14, 1923;
Milton B. Martin, b Feb. 2, 1927;
Mary Ann B. Martin, b Apr. 7, 1928;
Leander B. Martin, b Jan. 6, 1930;
Wayne B. Martin, b Mar. 7, 1932;
Lovina B. Martin, b Apr. 19, 1934;
Anson B. Martin, b Oct. 4, 1936.

No. 271 VII GENERATION (268)

Martin *Martin* Bauman, b Mar. 30, 1897;
m Sept. 21, 1920, to (dau. of Elias W. of No. 549)
Rebecca *Brubacher* Martin, b Jan. 21, 1897.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. E. of Wallenstein, Peel Twp.

4 Children:

Addison M. Bauman, b Aug. 1, 1921;
Alma M. Bauman, b Mar. 5, 1923;
Aden M. Bauman, b May 28, 1924;
Mary M. Bauman, b June 16, 1930.

No. 272 VII GENERATION (268)

Urias *Steckle* Bauman, b Jan. 6, 1905;
m Mar. 12, 1929, to (dau. of Menno F. of No. 552)
Annie *Brubacher* Martin, b Mar. 28, 1903; d Jan. 24, 1939.

Occ.: Farmer. Res.: 2 mi. W. of Hawkesville.

3 Children:

Mahlon M. Bauman, b July 23, 1931;
Irene M. Bauman, b July 28, 1934;
Abner M. Bauman, b Dec. 13, 1936.

No. 273 VII GENERATION (268)

Anna *Steckle* Bauman, b Mar. 30, 1907;
m Dec. 1, 1934, to (son of Lovina W. of No. 551)
Israel *Martin* Hoffman, b Oct. 31, 1908.
(His former wife was Lucinda Gingrich, b 1908; d 1933.)

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. N. of Heidelberg.

3 Children:

Allen B. Hoffman, b Sept. 10, 1935;
Marie B. Hoffman, b Aug. 25, 1937;
Erma B. Hoffman, b Sept. 7, 1939.

No. 274 VII GENERATION (268)

Henry *Steckle* Bauman, b Apr. 20, 1909;
m Feb. 6, 1935, to (dau. of Menno M. of No. 294)
Annie *Snyder* Weber, b Jan. 10, 1910.

Occ.: Operates Gravel Crusher and Delivers Gravel. Res.: 1 mi. E. of Wallenstein.

2 Children:

Naomi W. Bauman, b June 19, 1936;
Vernon W. Bauman, b Mar. 10, 1939.

No. 275 VII GENERATION (268)

Selina *Steckle* Bauman, b Nov. 27, 1914;
m May 7, 1938, to (son of Lovina W. of No. 551)
David *Martin* Hoffman, b Nov., 1915.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. N. of Heidelberg, by his parents.

No. 276 VI GENERATION (228)

Martin *Shantz* Bauman, b June 17, 1869;
1st m Dec. 25, 1895, to (dau. of dea. Daniel)
Susannah *Detweiler* Steckle, b Aug. 30, 1873; d May 19, 1925;
2nd m Oct. 31, 1926, to (dau. of Isaac)
Susannah *Groh* (Sittler) Bauman, widow of his bro. Josiah.

They reside retired at the other end of the house with his son Harvey, on the original home of Joseph Bauman, the pioneer who immigrated from Pennsylvania to Ontario in 1819. This location is 3 mi. N.-W. of Waterloo.

15 Children:

Jeremiah S. Bauman, b Dec. 27, 1896;
Henry S. Bauman, b Feb. 23, 1898;
Salome S. Bauman, b Oct. 23, 1899; d Sept. 12, 1900;
Mary Ann S. Bauman, b May 1, 1901;
Owen S. Bauman, b Feb. 16, 1903;
Ellen S. Bauman, b Feb. 15, 1905;
Harvey S. Bauman, b July 20, 1907;
Lovina S. Bauman, b Feb. 15, 1909; d July 14, 1909;
Almeda S. Bauman, b Mar. 21, 1910;
Susannah S. Bauman, b Apr. 21, 1911;
Alice S. Bauman, b Apr. 16, 1912;
Martin S. Bauman, b Aug. 5, 1913; d Feb. 24, 1914;
Laura S. Bauman, b Dec. 25, 1914; d Dec. 20, 1915;
Nelson S. Bauman, b May 26, 1916; d aged 3 days;
Aden S. Bauman, b Jan. 12, 1919; d May 26, 1919.

No. 277 VII GENERATION (276)

Jeremiah *Steckle* Bauman, b Dec. 27, 1896;
m Feb. 16, 1926, to (dau. of Manasseh S.)
Velina *Shantz* Martin, b Mar. 14, 1896.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 6½ mi. N.-W. of Floradale, Con. 6, Peel Twp.

4 Children:

Newton M. Bauman, b Feb. 16, 1927;
Mervin M. Bauman } twins, b Jan. 23, 1929;
Murrel M. Bauman }
Erla M. Bauman, b Oct. 15, 1930.

No. 278 **VII GENERATION** **(276)**

Henry *Steckle* Bauman, b Feb. 23, 1898;
m Dec. 16, 1919, to (see No. 351)
Nancy *Cressman* Martin, b Apr. 19, 1897.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 6 mi. N. of Floradale, Con. 10, Peel Twp.

7 Children:

Erma M. Bauman, b July 6, 1922;
Abner M. Bauman, b Jan. 4, 1925;
Milton M. Bauman, b Aug. 15, 1926;
Earl M. Bauman, b May 10, 1928;
Verna M. Bauman, b Jan. 25, 1930;
Elmer M. Bauman, b Mar. 17, 1932;
Henry M. Bauman, b Aug. 27, 1938.

No. 279 **VII GENERATION** **(276)**

Mary Ann *Steckle* Bauman, b May 1, 1901;
m Feb. 7, 1922, to (see No. 381)
David *Bauman* Martin, b Feb. 25, 1895.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 5½ mi. N.-W. of Floradale, Con. 7, Peel Twp.

2 Children:

Lorne B. Martin, b Nov. 24, 1924;
Inez Marie B. Martin, b May 28, 1937.

No. 280 **VII GENERATION** **(276)**

Owen *Steckle* Bauman, b Feb. 16, 1903;
m Jan. 25, 1927, to (see No. 455)
Lydia Ann *Martin* Martin, b Dec. 6, 1904.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4 mi. N.-W. of Waterloo.

4 Children:

Mervin M. Bauman, b Nov. 28, 1927;
Laura M. Bauman, b Apr. 21, 1932;
Florence M. Bauman, b Dec. 27, 1933;
Roy M. Bauman, b Apr. 27, 1938.

No. 281 **VII GENERATION** **(276)**

Ellen *Steckle* Bauman, b Feb. 15, 1905;
m Oct. 31, 1933, to (son of Ezra A.)
Abraham *Sauder* Martin, b Oct. 31, 1909.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Erbsville.

5 Children:

Elmer B. Martin, b July 10, 1934; d July 13, 1934;
Laverne B. Martin, b Oct. 31, 1935;
Martha B. Martin, b Dec. 13, 1936;
Edmund B. Martin, b Oct. 23, 1938;
Ellen B. Martin, b Oct ——, 1939.

No. 282 VII GENERATION (276)

Harvey *Steckle* Bauman, b July 20, 1907;
m Jan. 24, 1932, to (dau. of Manasseh S.)
Salome *Shantz* Martin, b Sept. 3, 1907.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. N.-W. of Waterloo, on pioneer "Joe Bauman" farm.

3 Children:

Floyd M. Bauman, b Feb. 25, 1933;
Ina M. Bauman, b Feb. 5, 1935;
Eva M. Bauman, b Sept. 29, 1937.

No. 283 VII GENERATION (276)

Almeda *Steckle* Bauman, b Mar. 21, 1910;
m Feb. 6, 1934, to (son of Paul M.)
Paul *Shantz* Martin, b Jan. 14, 1909.

Occ.: Farmers. Res. 3 mi. N.-W. of Waterloo (on his parents' homestead).

No issue.

No. 284 VII GENERATION (276)

Susannah *Steckle* Bauman, b Apr. 21, 1911;
m Feb. 2, 1935, to (son of Jesse)
Jesse *Martin* Shantz, b May 31, 1909.

Occ.: Farmers. Res. 3 mi. N.-W. of Waterloo (on his parents' homestead).

2 Children:

Lyall B. Shantz, b Nov. 6, 1935;
Harold B. Shantz, b July 28, 1939.

No. 285 VII GENERATION (276)

Alice *Steckle* Bauman, b Apr. 16, 1912;
m Feb. 3, 1935, to (son of Lovina W. of No. 6)
Ivan *Snyder* Martin, b Jan. 16, 1907.

Occ.: Farmers. Res. 2 mi. S. of Elmira (on his parents' homestead).

2 Children:

Willis B. Martin, b Nov. 21, 1935;
Marie B. Martin, b Feb. 16, 1937.

No. 286 VI GENERATION (228)

Josiah *Shantz* Bauman, b Sept. 26, 1871; d Oct. 13, 1923;
m Jan. 19, 1897, to (dau. of Isaac)
Susannah *Groh* Sittler, b Sept. 20, 1877 (see No. 276).

They farmed where their son Milton now resides, just opposite the old home, up to the time of his death; she later m Josiah's bro.

11 Children:

Elvina S. Bauman, b Oct. 18, 1897; d July 19, 1911;
Annie S. Bauman, b Jan. 22, 1902; d aged 1 day;
Milton S. Bauman, b Dec. 4, 1902;
Lydia Ann S. Bauman, b Dec. 13, 1904; see No. 208;
Minerva S. Bauman, b Apr. 1, 1906;
Emerson S. Bauman, b Nov. 9, 1907;
Ivan S. Bauman, b Sept. 10, 1909;
Selinda S. Bauman, b Apr. 3, 1912; not married;
Alvin S. Bauman, b Aug. 12, 1913;
Eldon S. Bauman, b June 30, 1918; d Aug. 6, 1938;
Lester S. Bauman, b May 19, 1921; d aged 2 months.

No. 287 **VII GENERATION** **(286)**

Milton *Sittler* Bauman, b Dec. 4, 1902;
m Jan. 4, 1927, to (dau. of Paul M.)
Susannah *Shantz* Martin, b Dec. 26, 1905.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. N.-W. of Waterloo (on his parents' old homestead).

5 Children:

Gordon M. Bauman, b Aug. 13, 1928;
Bruce M. Bauman, b Mar. 7, 1931;
Robert M. Bauman, b Sept. 4, 1933;
Violet M. Bauman, b Nov. 19, 1936;
Leonard M. Bauman, b Oct. 13, 1938.

No. 288 **VII GENERATION** **(286)**

Minerva *Sittler* Bauman, b Apr. 1, 1906;
m Dec. 1, 1925, to (see No. 381)
Henry *Bauman* Martin, b Oct. 2, 1901.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. N.-W. of Elmira.

4 Children:

Eileen B. Martin, b Nov. 12, 1927;
Mahlon B. Martin, b Sept. 13, 1931; d Feb. 27, 1932;
Delbur B. Martin, b Jan. 23, 1934;
Sylvan B. Martin, b Feb. 14, 1939.

No. 289 **VII GENERATION** **(286)**

Emerson *Sitler* Bauman, b Nov. 9, 1907;
m Nov. 11, 1930, to (see No. 137)
Louida *Bauman* Martin, b Aug. 6, 1908.

Occ.: Teamster for Mill and Feed Store. Res.: Elmira.

2 Children:

Audrey M. Bauman, b Sept. 15, 1932;
Norene M. Bauman, b Jan. 27, 1936.

No. 290 VII GENERATION (286)

Ivan *Sittler* Bauman, b Sept. 10, 1909;
m Dec. 24, 1933, to (dau. of David L. of No. 486)
Lovina *Wideman* Martin, b Oct. 1, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. E. of Elmira.

3 Children:

Omer M. Bauman, b Jan. 12, 1935;
Clare M. Bauman, b Mar. 5, 1937;
Alice M. Bauman, b July 28, 1939.

No. 291 VII GENERATION (286)

Alvin *Sittler* Bauman, b Aug. 12, 1913;
m Feb. 21, 1937, to (see No. 46)
Adeline *Bauman* Martin, b Oct. 10, 1911.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. N. of West Montrose.

2 Children:

A child, stillborn, Mar. 5, 1938;
Ronald M. Bauman, b Dec. 22, 1939.

No. 292 V GENERATION (3)

Elizabeth *Hoffman* Bauman, b Mar. 7, 1837; d Apr. 30, 1902;
m Mar. 17, 1857, to (son of John Z.)
Abraham *Weber* Martin, b Apr. 27, 1834; d Feb. 8, 1902.

He was ordained as preacher on Sept. 1, 1861; as bishop on Sept. 17, 1867. He was a farmer, raised on the farm of his father, which he soon operated after their marriage and stayed there up to the time of their deaths. This farm was next operated by their son Wendel and now by his son Nelson. It is situated 2 mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs.

10 Children:

Anna (or Nancy) B. Martin, b Feb. 27, 1858;
Elizabeth B. Martin, b May 19, 1860;
Jonas B. Martin, b Mar. 22, 1862;
Sarah B. Martin, b Feb. 14, 1865;
Wendel B. Martin, b Dec. 26, 1866;
Leah B. Martin, b Aug. 1, 1868; d Nov. 14, 1879;
Abraham B. Martin, b May 8, 1870;
Susannah B. Martin, b Aug. 22, 1871;
Lydia B. Martin, b Dec. 4, 1874;
Hannah B. Martin, b May 25, 1876.

No. 293 VI GENERATION (292)

Anna *Bauman* Martin, b Feb. 27, 1858; d Mar. 28, 1933;
1st m Apr. 1, 1884, to (son of David)
Noah *Horsch* Bearinger, b Dec. 4, 1858; d Feb. 4, 1914;
2nd m Mar. 28, 1915, to (son of Samuel)

Franklin Housser, b Apr. 20, 1859; d Feb. 18, 1933.
(Frank was born in Lincoln Co., Ont., married Katie Moyer. Moved to Haldimand Co., where he was ordained a deacon in 1889. After Katie died he married Sarah Rittenhouse. Moved to 1 mile N. of Floradale in 1913, where 2nd wife, Sarah, soon died. Then he married the widow of N. Bearinger. He served as deacon till about 1929 for the North Woolwich cong. As his wife declined in health very fast, she was taken to the home of her dau. Lizzie, where she died. Frank's children are:
Jacob M. Housser, b Apr. 8, 1886; m Florence Grant;
Martha R. Housser, b May 5, 1889; m Allen McDowell;
Samuel R. Housser, b Jan. 12, 1891; m Verna Jarvis;
Levi R. Housser, b Jan. 1, 1893; single.)

Noah was an implement agent while he was yet able to be around. He gradually became a victim of rheumatism until he finally was laid up in bed and also blind for the last 9 years. Their humble home, 1 mi. N.-E. of Elmira, was the scene of many, many visits of people from far and near, who went there to console him in his afflictions. Those who remember him know he had resources for a wide range of topics to discuss in his conversations. He lay stiff and helpless for 14 years.

9 Children:

Israel M. Bearinger, b Nov. 26, 1884; see No. 184;
Amos M. Bearinger, b July 10, 1886; see No. 377;
Mary M. Bearinger, stillborn, ———;
David M. Bearinger, b Jan. 9, 1889; m Elvina R. Shantz;
Abraham M. Bearinger, b Mar. 9, 1890; m Leah G. Weber. He was ordained a preacher for South Peel cong. on Nov. 5, 1935;
Noah M. Bearinger, b July 19, 1891; m Annie G. Weber;
Jonas M. Bearinger, b Mar. 25, 1893; see No. 359;
Oziah M. Bearinger, b Mar. 28, 1894; m Susanna G. Weber;
Lizzie M. Bearinger, b Apr. 27, 1897; see No. 204.

No. 294 **VI GENERATION** (292)

Elizabeth *Bauman* Martin, b May 19, 1860; d Nov. 15, 1923;
m Sept. 6, 1881, to (son of Daniel)
Aaron *Weber* Weber, b Sept. 29, 1860; d Oct. 23, 1938.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. W. of Elmira; farm now operated by son Aaron.

9 Children:

Menno M. Weber, b Aug. 2, 1882; m Lydia Ann K. of No. 8;
Hannah M. Weber, b Sept. 3, 1884; { 1st m D. G. Gingrich; 2nd m R. Martin;
Sarah M. Weber, b Oct. 7, 1886; m Moses G. Weber;
Noah M. Weber, b Aug. 27, 1888; m Lydia E. Gingrich;
Abraham M. Weber, b Dec. 25, 1890; d May 29, 1900;
Lydia M. Weber, b Dec. 31, 1892; d Mar. 9, 1893;
Aaron M. Weber, b May 19, 1895; m Esther G. Reesor;
Amos M. Weber, b Apr. 15, 1897; m Susannah G. (Weber) Martin;
Ezra M. Weber, b Aug. 13, 1899; see No. 523.

No. 295 VI GENERATION (292)

Jonas *Bauman* Martin, b Mar. 22, 1862; d Jan. 17, 1937;
1st m Mar. 4, 1884, to (dau. of Peter S.)
Annie *Gingrich* Martin, b Aug. 25, 1862; d Oct. 19, 1896;
2nd m Feb. 13, 1898, to (widow of N. S. Bauman; see No. 45)
Sarah *Kinsie* (Sittler) Bauman, b Sept. 6, 1862.

Jonas farmed for many years where the widow of his son Wendell still operates the farm, 1½ mi. N.-E. of Elmira; here his first wife died. He soon married the widow of Noah Bauman, with whom he continued to farm there quite a while before they retired and moved into the "Noah Bearinger" home, which lay just in front of his farm. The widow still resides there. Lizzie, the widow of Ivan Martin, also has her home here with Sarah—the very house she was raised in. Jonas had only 1 child with his first wife.

Wendel M. Martin, b Sept. 30, 1890; d 1933; m Elizabeth S. Martin.

5 Children with 2nd Wife:

Susannah S. Martin, b Aug. 3, 1899; see No. 361;
Norman S. Martin, b July 28, 1900; see No. 212;
Sarah S. Martin, b July 1, 1902; m Amsey M. Martin of No. 455 (he was ordained a preacher of the Gospel, June 17, 1940);
Leah S. Martin, b June 12, 1904; m Alvin S. Martin;
Amos S. Martin, b Oct. 28, 1905; m Magdalena M. Martin.

The above 5 children are half-blood brethren to the above Wendel M., as well as to the children of N. S. Bauman.

No. 296 VI GENERATION (292)

Sarah *Bauman* Martin, b Feb. 14, 1865; d Oct. 31, 1889;
m Sept. 27, 1887, to (son of Peter S.)
Noah *Gingrich* Martin, b Mar. 25, 1861; d July 29, 1933

1 Child:

Urias *Martin* Martin, b Sept. 4, 1888; m Lydia W. Martin; was ordained as preacher for Martins' cong., Nov. 24, 1914.

Noah later m Sept. 22, 1891, to Rebecca, dau. of Absalom and Leah (Musselman) Martin, who still resides on the farm they worked for many years and now operated by their son Jesse, 2½ mi. S.-E. of St. Jacobs. (Rebecca had also married to and lived with Levi Weber until he died a few years ago.)

Their Children (half-blood brethren to pre. Urias):

Ismael M. Martin, b May 7, 1893; m Fanny Snyder of No. 6;
Jesse M. Martin, b Aug. 17, 1898; see No. 362;
Joseph M. Martin, b Apr. 1, 1907; m Selina S. Steckle.

No. 297 VI GENERATION (292)

Wendel *Bauman* Martin, b Dec. 26, 1866; d Nov. 12, 1938;
m Oct. 13, 1896, to (dau. of Menno)
Susannah *Martin* Wideman, b Jan. 22, 1873.

They farmed on the farm he lived on all his life, which was the "Bishop Abe Martin Home" and now operated by son Nelson, 2 mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs, where the widow still has her home.

11 Children:

Ivan W. Martin, b July 10, 1897; d of the 'flu Dec. 28, 1918;
Lydia Ann W. Martin, b Nov. 3, 1899; unmarried;
Israel W. Martin, b May 27, 1901; d June 12, 1901;
Menno W. Martin, b May 29, 1902; m Lydia M. Martin;
Malinda W. Martin, b Jan. 22, 1904; m Levi W. Shantz;
Ceranus W. Martin, b May 25, 1906; m Malinda W. Shantz;
Noah W. Martin, b Apr. 14, 1908; m Hannah M. Brubacher;
Wendel W. Martin, b Mar. 10, 1910; see No. 485;
Manasse W. Martin, b May 19, 1912; d Apr. 14, 1914;
Velina W. Martin, b Feb. 19, 1914; d July 6, 1915;
Nelson W. Martin, b Jan. 21, 1917; see No. 506.

No. 298 **VI GENERATION** **(292)**

Abraham *Bauman* Martin, b May 8, 1870;
m Nov. 10, 1896, to (dau. of Daniel S.)
Louisa *Eby* Martin, b Sept. 27, 1870.

Occ.: Retired Farmers. Res.: With their son Delton, 2 mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs.

5 Children:

Selinda M. Martin, b Sept. 29, 1898; m Norman S. Bearinger;
Urias M. Martin, b Sept. 13, 1902; d Apr. 14, 1904;
Edwin M. Martin, b Feb. 13, 1905; m Annie W. Martin;
Magdalena M. Martin, b Dec. 27, 1906; m Daniel W. Cressman;
Delton M. Martin, b July 25, 1911; m Lizzie W. Martin.

No. 299 **VI GENERATION** **(292)**

Susannah *Bauman* Martin, b Aug. 22, 1871; d June 20, 1939;
m Oct. 9, 1894, to (son of Jacob)
Nathan *Shirk* Clemmer, b Apr. 11, 1871.

They farmed many years up until a few years ago, when they retired on the same farm by their dau. Hannah (David S. Bauman's), 1½ mi. N. of Waterloo. He still has his home there since his wife died.

7 Children:

Lovina M. Clemmer, b Aug. 23, 1895; m Allen Buehler;
Manasseh M. Clemmer, b Mar. 20, 1898; m Judith W. Shoemaker;
Onias M. Clemmer, b Feb. 8, 1900; m Elvina of No. 455;
Jonas M. Clemmer, b Jan. 25, 1904; m Edna Durst;
Abraham M. Clemmer, b June 18, 1906; m Marie Lutzkoski;
Hannah M. Clemmer, b Dec. 27, 1907; see No. 209;
Nathan M. Clemmer, b Sept. 16, 1909; single.

No. 300 **VI GENERATION** **(292)**

Lydia *Bauman* Martin, b Dec. 4, 1874;
m Nov. 6, 1900, to (son of John S.; see No. 585)
Joseph *Ede* Brubacher, b Oct. 18, 1873.

Occ.: Retired Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. S. of St. Jacobs (with son Manasseh).

7 Children:

Hannah M. Brubacher, b Sept. 16, 1901; d Oct. 21, 1905;
Wendel M. Brubacher, b July 11, 1903; see No. 430;
Mary M. Brubacher, b Nov. 27, 1904; m Amos M. Hoffman;
Anna M. Brubacher, b Feb. 5, 1907; m Elam W. Shantz;
Sarah M. Brubacher, b Oct. 31, 1908; d June 12, 1913;
Lydia M. Brubacher, b Sept. 15, 1910; m Noah M. Weber;
Manasseh M. Brubacher, b July 5, 1912; see No. 536.

No. 301 **VI GENERATION** **(292)**

Hannah *Bauman* Martin, b May 25, 1876;
m Mar. 5, 1901, to (son of Amos B.)
Israel *Martin* Weber, b Sept. 16, 1876.
He was ordained a preacher for the Conestogo cong., Jan. 29, 1918.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. N.-W. of St. Jacobs.

7 Children:

Henry M. Weber, b Feb. 13, 1902; m Lydia Ann M. Weber;
Susannah M. Weber, b Sept. 18, 1903; m Tilman H. Frey;
Josiah M. Weber, b Dec. 10, 1905; unmarried;
Manasse M. Weber, b Nov. 15, 1907; see No. 536;
Infant son, b and d Feb. 16, 1910;
Israel M. Weber, b Mar. 20, 1915; see No. 515;
Amos M. Weber, b Apr. 24, 1918.

No. 302 **V GENERATION** **(3)**

Mary Ann Godbold, b Nov. 27, 1844; d Mar. 2, 1926
(she was a foster dau. of Joseph Bauman);
m to (son of Samuel, who is son of immigrant Peter)
Noah *Shantz* Martin, b June 27, 1841; d June 8, 1924.

They farmed and died where their son Samuel lives at present.

9 Children:

Josephus G. Martin, b June 1, 1867; d 1931; m Alice Huggins;
Elizabeth G. Martin, b Aug. 19, 1868; m J. F. Martin; see No. 445;
Susannah G. Martin, b Feb. 9, 1870; m Aaron W. Martin of No. 551;
Edward G. Martin, b Aug. 4, 1871; single; resides in Idaho;
Matilda G. Martin, b Dec. 14, 1873; m Solomon G. Gingrich;
Samuel G. Martin, b Nov. 28, 1879; m L. Gingrich; see No. 495;
Emanuel G. Martin, b June 15, 1881; m Lovina Martin of No. 486;
Mary Ann G. Martin, b Dec. 7, 1882; m Aaron K. Snyder of No. 8;
Orilla G. Martin, b Aug. 20, 1885; m Edwin S. Martin.

No. 303 II GENERATION (1)

Peter Bauman, the second son of I Wendel, was born in September, 1726. He was married 3 times. In the Alleghany Menn. Cemetery, 8 mi. S.-W. of Reading, Pa., are 2 tombstones bearing these inscriptions: P.B. 1806 and S.B. 1775—supposed to be that of Peter and his first wife. His second wife was Anna Sprigel. His third wife, Elizabeth, known as "Die Alt Betty," came to Ontario in 1818. She was born Feb. 14, 1757, and died Sept. 24, 1832, aged 75 years, and is buried in the Kitchener Menn. Cemetery. From the material on hand, it is probable that Peter's children are from his 3 wives. Of the first, Christian, Abraham, Peter, Samuel; of the second, David S. only; of the third, Henry B. K., Anna, Susan, Barbara and John.

10 Children:

Christian, b June 20, 1766; d June 20, 1824; m Magdalena Weber; came to Ontario in 1807;
Abraham, resided and died in Berks Co., Pa.; m Maria Burkholder;
Peter, resided and died in New York State; m Mary Gabel;
Samuel, resided and died in Lancaster Co., Pa.; was a "Staufferite" preacher;
David S., fifth son, was b in Berks Co., Pa., Jan. 18, 1787;
Henry B. K., b Nov. 27, 1790; d Feb. 12, 1858; buried at Hagey's, Preston; m C. Wismer;
Anna, b Oct. 18, 1794; d June 2, 1861; buried at Martin's; m C. Martin, No. 577;
Susan, nothing known of her;
Barbara, nothing know of her;
John, resided on his father's old homestead.

I. Wendel Bauman;
II. Peter Bauman, b in September, 1726;
III. David S. Bauman (5th son of II. Peter).

No. 304 III GENERATION (303)

David *Sprigel* Bauman, b Jan. 18, 1787; d Nov. 22, 1850;
m to (dau. of pre. Joseph and Magdalena Bechtel)
Maria *Allebach* Bechtel, b Nov. 15, 1789; d June 6, 1850.

He was born in Berks Co., Pa., and she in Montgomery Co., Pa. He moved from Pennsylvania to Ontario in 1812 and she came with her parents in 1802. They settled at the town of Waterloo; are buried at the Kitchener Menn. Cemetery. This family, instead of using the initial "B" in their name, used a "D," signifying David's children.

8 Children:

Joseph D. Bauman, b Sept. 2, 1815;
Isaac D. Bauman, b Nov. 15, 1817; d 1903 at Moses Reist's, Elmira; single;
David D. Bauman, b Mar. 14, 1820; see No. 347;
Susannah D. Bauman, b Mar. 2, 1822; m Chr. Bowman; see No. 564;
Maria D. Bauman, b Mar. 2, 1824; m Henry B. Eby;
Elizabeth D. Bauman, b July 23, 1826; m Henry W. Otterbein;
Magdalena D. Bauman, b Dec. 7, 1828; m Dan Cressman; went to Michigan;
Lydia D. Bauman, b June 27, 1831; d in infancy.

No. 305 IV GENERATION (304)

Joseph D. Bauman, b Sept. 2, 1815; d Jan. 26, 1889;
m Mar. 12, 1839, to (dau. of Hy.; see No. 390)
Elizabeth *Mosser* Bowman, b Nov. 19, 1820; d Jan. 29, 1889.

He commenced in the wilderness in 1837. During the winter months of 1837-38 he cleared about 20 acres. A small log dwelling was erected, into which he moved 2 years later. This home is located 1½ mi. S. of St. Jacobs, where later their son Seth farmed and still later their dau., Allen Knarr's, and the last years by Ceranus Martin's.

10 Children:

Mary B. Bauman, b Dec. 27, 1839;
Lydia B. Bauman, b Mar. 13, 1841; see No. 314;
David B. Bauman, b Mar. 25, 1843; d quite young;
Elizabeth B. Bauman, b Apr. 26, 1844; d when 2 years old;
Anna B. Bauman, b Sept. 3, 1846; see No. 318;
Elias B. Bauman, b Mar. 2, 1849; see No. 320;
Seth B. Bauman, b Dec. 15, 1851; see No. 323;
Magdalena B. Bauman, b June 14, 1854; see No. 339;
Esther B. Bauman, b Dec. 22, 1856; see No. 343;
Henry B. Bauman, b Sept. 16, 1859; d when 2 years old.

No. 306 V GENERATION (305)

Mary *Bowman* Bauman, b Dec. 27, 1839; d Apr. 8, 1909;
m Nov. 8, 1859, to (son of Christian G.; see No. 577)
Christian *Bauman* Martin, b Jan. 8, 1834; d Nov. 2, 1912.

They farmed on the farm which their son Christian operated after them and has now retired to the other end of house, 2½ mi. E. of Heidelberg.

7 Children:

Tobias B. Martin, b Aug. 30, 1860;
Isaiah B. Martin, b Mar. 6, 1862;
Joseph B. Martin, b Nov. 10, 1863;
Elizabeth B. Martin, b Dec. 30, 1865;
Reuben B. Martin, b Oct. 25, 1867;
Elias B. Martin, b Apr. 22, 1870;
Christian B. Martin, b May 19, 1874.

No. 307 VI GENERATION (306)

Tobias *Bauman* Martin, b Aug. 30, 1860; d Sept. 4, 1917;
ordained as preacher for Martin's cong. June 23, 1903;
m Mar. 18, 1883, to (dau. of "Potter" William K.)
Amanda *Detweiler* Eby, b Apr. 29, 1868; d Mar. 28, 1930.

They were farmers, residing where their dau. (Alvin Weber's) later lived, 3 mi. S.-E. of Heidelberg. He died in an accident in a field while operating a sulky rake with a team of horses.

5 Children:

Mary Ann E. Martin, b Mar. 8, 1885; see No. 158;
Leah E. Martin, b May 27, 1887; m Noah Z. Lichty;
Elizabeth E. Martin, b June 22, 1890; m Alvin C. Weber;
Simeon E. Martin, b June 5, 1892; m Barbara of No. 7;
Menno E. Martin, b Apr. 6, 1898; m Lovina S. Steckle.

Isaiah *Bauman* Martin, b Mar. 6, 1862; d June 20, 1925;
1st m Dec. 12, 1886, to (see No. 554)
Leah *Martin* Brubacher, b Jan. 3, 1866; d June 20, 1914;
2nd m Aug. 15, 1915, to (see No. 568)
Judith *Weaver* Martin, b Apr. 9, 1886 (is now wife of Hy. B. Gingrich).

He farmed where Edwin Bauman lived the last years, 3½ mi. W. of St. Jacobs; next on a small farm 1½ mi. S. of Hawkesville, where son Elias now lives.

5 Children:

Israel B. Martin, b Oct. 25, 1888; d May 10, 1913;
Elias B. Martin, b Sept. 24, 1890; m Annie R. Brox;
Sarah B. Martin, b Nov. 16, 1893; d 1937; m Aaron S. Rudy;
Christian B. Martin, b Apr. 23, 1895; m Anna Horst of Ohio;
A foster dau., Veronica Brubacher, b Nov. 5, 1902; m I. Eby.
(Veronica, a natural dau. of Elias M. and Mary Brubacher, was an infant when her mother died.)

Joseph *Bauman* Martin, b Nov. 10, 1863; d Nov. 9, 1934;
ordained as deacon for Martins' cong., June 4, 1918;
m Feb. 7, 1888, to (see No. 554)
Sarah *Martin* Brubacher, b May 12, 1867.

They lived last quite a while in St. Jacobs, where he was engaged in fitting up pumps and carpentering. His widow still lives there. They had no children of their own but raised Esther M. Frey; more particulars are given of her in Nos. 556 and 462.

Elizabeth *Bauman* Martin, b Dec. 30, 1865; d July 25, 1928;
m Jan. 18, 1887, to (see No. 550)
Amos *Frey* Martin, b Mar. 13, 1864.

They farmed where their son Isaiah farms now; he still has his home there, 2 mi. S.-W. of Wallenstein. He is fairly supple yet.

8 Children:

Anson M. Martin, b Mar. 25, 1888; m Lydia Ann G. Lichty;
Mary M. Martin, b Jan. 1, 1890; m Addison M. Gingrich.
(Addison was ordained as preacher for N. Woolwich cong. Nov. 17, 1936.)
Lydia M. Martin, b Aug. 7, 1892; see No. 195;
Magdalena M. Martin, b Feb. 22, 1894; m Levi W. Gingrich;
Christina M. Martin, b Sept. 19, 1895; see No. 357;
Lizzie M. Martin, b Aug. 2, 1897; see No. 457;
Josiah M. Martin, b Mar. 6, 1903; d Mar. 31, 1903;
Isaiah M. Martin, b July 12, 1906; m Lydia Ann R. Brox.

Reuben *Bauman* Martin, b Oct. 25, 1867;
m Oct. 13, 1891, to (dau. of pre. Daniel M.)
Barbara *Beeshy* Brubacher, b Jan. 5, 1868; d May 7, 1940.

Farmed many years and of late years were retired on same place where their son Enoch is doing the managing now. He still has his end of the house since his wife died; his dau. Mary keeps house for him. Res.: 2½ mi. S.-E. of Heidelberg.

7 Children:

Rebecca B. Martin, b Nov. 21, 1892; see No. 433;
Amanda B. Martin, b Nov. 9, 1895; see No. 168;
Enoch B. Martin, b Sept. 25, 1897; m Lydia B. Sauder;
Daniel B. Martin, b July 29, 1900; see No. 166;
Mary B. Martin, b Dec. 9, 1903; keeps house for father;
Hannah B. Martin, b Apr. 13, 1907; see No. 467;
Ephraim B. Martin, b May 5, 1909; d July 24, 1909.

Elias *Bauman* Martin, b Apr. 22, 1870; d Mar. 23, 1940;
ordained as deacon for Conestoga cong. July 5, 1927;
m Jan. 29, 1893, to (dau. of pre. Abraham)
Mary Ann *Sittler* Brubacher, b May 1, 1872 (see also No. 463).

They resided with son Aaron where they previously operated the farm for themselves, 3 mi. W. of St. Jacobs. She still has her home there.
(Mary Ann re-married in Mar., 1941, to John S. Frey. Res.: 1 mi. N. of St. Jacobs.)

7 Children:

Abraham B. Martin, b Oct. 30, 1893; m Mary Riehl, Ohio;
Nancy B. Martin, b Jan. 15, 1895; m Josiah G. Weber.
(Josiah was ordained as deacon for Conestoga cong. June 4, 1940.)
Simon B. Martin, b Sept. 14, 1896; see No. 338;
Aaron B. Martin, b July 7, 1899; m Leah E. of No. 314;
Lovina B. Martin, b Sept. 2, 1901; m Aaron H. Frey;
Amos B. Martin, b Sept. 28, 1908; m Salome Buehler;
Salome B. Martin, b July 18, 1910; single.

Christian *Bauman* Martin, b May 19, 1874;
m Nov. 22, 1896, to (See No. 486)
Magdalena *Bowman* Brubacher, b Apr. 13, 1876; d May 14, 1929.

They farmed on his father's former home and farm now run by their son Manasseh, 2½ mi. E. of Heidelberg. He and his dau. Mary keep house at other end of the farm house. Magdalena, after the death of her father, was raised at Joshua Bowman's; No. 501.

11 Children:
Joshua B. Martin, b Sept. 17, 1897; m Leah W. Martin;
Moses B. Martin, b Oct. 22, 1900; m Elizabeth of No. 575;
Elizabeth B. Martin, b May 12, 1902; m Daniel M. Martin;
Twin sons, b and d July 2, 1903;
Annie B. Martin, b May 16, 1905; m Sidney M. Martin;
Magdalena B. Martin, b July 9, 1907; d Apr. 30, 1909;
Mary B. Martin, b July 9, 1907; single;
Christian B. Martin, b Oct. 21, 1910; d Jan. 25, 1915;
David B. Martin, b Dec. 30, 1911; m Mary W. of No. 341;
Manasseh B. Martin, b Mar. 14, 1915; m Mary Ann M. Lichty.

No. 314 **V GENERATION** **(305)**

Lydia *Bowman* Bauman, b Mar. 13, 1841; d Mar. 15, 1915;
m to (son of Samuel)
Daniel *Bricker* Hoffman, b Mar. 5, 1837; d Jan. 13, 1924.
They farmed, lived retired and died on farm presently occupied by their grandson, Nelson Hoffman, 4 mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

6 Children:
Menno B. Hoffman, b Oct. 30, 1863;
Elizabeth B. Hoffman, b Sept. 11, 1865;
Rebecca B. Hoffman, b Jan. ——, 1869; d Mar. 23, 1893;
Nancy B. Hoffman, b Jan. 18, 1875;
Daniel B. Hoffman, b Oct. 10, 1877; see No. 143;
Lydia B. Hoffman, b July 5, 1884.

No. 315 **VI GENERATION** **(314)**

Menno *Bauman* Hoffman, b Oct. 30, 1863;
m Feb. 27, 1887, to (adopted dau. of Geo. Hoffman)
Susannah *Detweiler* Eby, b Nov. 29, 1868; d Jan. 7, 1935.
They lived some years on farm now occupied by Osiah B. Martin, a while in Elmira, then moved on the farm now operated by their son Emanuel, just E. of Hawkesville. He still has his home there since the death of his wife.

14 Children:
Lovina E. Hoffman, b Dec. 24, 1887; see No. 142;
Amanda E. Hoffman, b Sept. 18, 1889; m Menno M. of No. 567;
Annie E. Hoffman, b June 8, 1892; d Sept. 22, 1928;
Elizabeth E. Hoffman, b Feb. 15, 1894; single;
Judith E. Hoffman, b Apr. 6, 1896; d 1932; m David Hintz;
Susannah E. Hoffman, b Apr. 3, 1898; m Levi M. Martin;
Leah E. Hoffman, b Mar. 17, 1901; m Aaron B. of No. 312;
Lydian E. Hoffman, b Jan. 9, 1903; m Abner R. Martin;
Adina E. Hoffman, b July 15, 1904;
Emanuel E. Hoffman, b Nov. 21, 1905; m Gladys Baker;
Henry E. Hoffman, b Mar. 4, 1907; d Jan. 26, 1908;
Rebecca E. Hoffman, b Oct. 23, 1908;
Mary Ann E. Hoffman, b June 9, 1910;
Seloma E. Hoffman, b Sept. 24, 1914; d Nov. 26, 1935.

No. 315½ **VI GENERATION** **(314)**

Elizabeth *Bauman* Hoffman, b Sept. 11, 1865; d June 2, 1917;
m Jan. 20, 1884, to (son of John M.)
Levi *Brubacher* Brubacher, b Sept. 14, 1860; d June 14, 1924.
(Levi later m Lucinda (Stauffer) Brubacher, widow of John M. Brubacher of Elmira; they then lived in her home in Elmira, where he soon died.)

They farmed some years S.-W. of Elmira but soon removed to Elmira, where he was engaged at various jobs, the last of which was being employed for many years at the Great West Felt Factory. No issue. They adopted and raised Louisa Bearinger, who m D. Bauman; see No. 371.

No. 316 **VI GENERATION** **(314)**

Nancy *Bauman* Hoffman, b Jan. 18, 1875;
m Dec. 20, 1898, to (see No. 569)
Benevel *Gingrich* Martin, b Aug. 15, 1876; d July 2, 1931.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Many years 1 mi. W. of Hawkesville. She now lives in a house in the village of Hawkesville.

6 Children:

Elias H. Martin, b July 15, 1900; single;
Absolom H. Martin, b June 29, 1902; see No. 547;
Fianna H. Martin, b Nov. 5, 1904; d Nov. 5, 1904;
Matthias H. Martin; b Sept. 28, 1906; m Susannah of No. 491;
Manassa H. Martin, b Sept. 18, 1910; single;
Benevel H. Martin, b Aug. 5, 1915; single.

No. 317 **VI GENERATION** **(314)**

Lydia *Bauman* Hoffman, b July 5, 1884;
m Oct. 10, 1905, to (see No. 567)
Noah *Martin* Wideman, b Nov. 30, 1884.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. N.-E. of Hawkesville.

6 Children:

Aaron H. Wideman, b Oct. 16, 1906; see No. 173;
George H. Wideman, b May 7, 1908; m Elizabeth F. of No. 493;
Henry H. Wideman, b Aug. 1, 1911; m Mildred Snyder;
Hettie H. Wideman, b Dec. 12, 1912; m Wilbert Brubacher;
Emanuel H. Wideman, b May 25, 1914;
Seranus H. Wideman, b Aug. 23, 1918.

No. 318 **V GENERATION** **(305)**

Anna *Bowman* Bauman, b Sept. 3, 1846; d Apr. 23, 1906;
m to (son of Samuel)
George *Bricker* Hoffman, b Feb. 22, 1842; d May 24, 1927.

He always lived on his father's farm, which was cleared by the latter. Location is 2½ mi. W. of St. Jacobs. The farm is at present operated by Menno M. Wideman and the part of the house used later by old George is at present the home of Bishop Daniel G. Brubacher and his wife, who moved in from Michigan.

(On Oct. 11, 1910, George married Veronica, widow of the late Michael Brubacher.)

2 Children:
Judith B. Hoffman, b Aug. 20, 1868; d Nov. 29, 1879;
Henry B. Hoffman, b Apr. 1, 1871; d May 17, 1872.

3 Adopted Children:
Anna (a niece), dau. of Peter G. Martin; m A. Bauman; see No. 142;
Susannah D. Eby; m Menno B. Hoffman; see No. 315;
Daniel B. Horst, son of Samuel; see below.

No. 319 **VI GENERATION** **(318)**

Daniel *Brubacher* Horst, b Aug. 4, 1876;
m Jan. 25, 1898, to (dau. of Moses M. of No. 584)
Anna *Gingrich* Weber, b May 7, 1878.
They have a small farm and poultry flock 3½ mi. N. of Elmira. Previous to their present abode, they had lived several years in Florida.

12 Children:
Samuel W. Horst, b July 31, 1899; m Mary Ann E. Martin;
Moses W. Horst, b Oct. 12, 1901; m Mary Ressler, Ohio;
George W. Horst, b July 9, 1903; m Leah F. Martin;
Elias W. Horst, b Mar. 3, 1905; m Margaret Lorenz;
Lovina W. Horst, by Nov. 26, 1906; m Otto Raase;
Daniel W. Horst, b Sept. 29, 1908; single;
Annie W. Horst, b Aug. 12, 1910; see No. 248;
Simeon W. Horst, b Apr. 29, 1913; m Edna Schmittendorf
(Ordained a minister of the Gospel on Sept. 8, 1940).
Lydia Ann W. Horst, b July 20, 1915; see No. 252.
Nathaniel W. Horst, b Aug. 12, 1917;
Osiah W. Horst, b Sept. 12, 1919;
Aaron W. Horst, b Aug. 14, 1923.

No. 320 **V GENERATION** **(305)**

Elias *Bowman* Bauman, b Mar. 2, 1849; d May 4, 1924;
he was an ordained deacon of the Staufferites;
m Feb. 4, 1873, to (dau. of Abraham)
Magdalena *Brubacher* Reist, b Jan. 6, 1852; d Mar. 8, 1931.
They moved in 1887 to Iowa and again in 1914 to Snyder Co., Pa., where they both died. They farmed in both states.

3 Children and 1 Adopted Son:
John R. Bauman, b July 11, 1874; d Sept. 24, 1874;
Moses R. Bauman, b Feb. 11, 1876; single; of Vista del Mar, Cal.;
Mary R. Bauman, b Mar. 25, 1884;
Harry A. Stauffer (adopted), b Sept. 12, 1910.

No. 321 **VI GENERATION** **(320)**

Mary *Reist* Bauman, b Mar. 25, 1884;
1st m May 14, 1933, to
Bishop John S. Stauffer, b Sept. 30, 1867; d Aug. 10, 1933;
Lived scarcely 3 months with him till he was killed by being hit by an auto while walking on a road;
2nd m Feb. 20, 1938, to
Benjamin W. Aucker, b Feb. 20, 1874, of Lancaster Co., Pa.
Mary moved with her parents from Ontario to Iowa and Pennsylvania.

No. 322 VI GENERATION (320)

Harry A. Stauffer, b Sept. 12, 1910; is a deacon of the Staufferites;
m to Magdalena G. Brubacher, b July 1, 1911; dau. of Hy. M. of No. 572.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Snyder Co., Pa.

5 Children:

Elsie B. Stauffer, b July 23, 1932;
Irvin B. Stauffer, b Sept. 14, 1933;
John B. Stauffer, b Feb. 17, 1935;
Katie B. Stauffer, b Feb. 24, 1937;
Paul B. Stauffer, b Apr. 11, 1938.

No. 323 V GENERATION (305)

Seth *Bowman* Bauman, b Dec. 15, 1851; d July 18, 1916;
1st m Mar. 7, 1876, to (see No. 580)
Leah *Lichty* Bauman, b Mar. 21, 1853; d Nov. 24, 1876;
2nd m Oct. 16, 1877, to (sis. to Bishop Ezra)
Mary *Lichty* Martin, b Mar. 15, 1856; d Apr. 14, 1935.
They farmed on his father's farm, 1½ mi. S. of St. Jacobs, up to the time of his death and on which farm she continued to live for some time yet. Her last years were spent at her daughter's home (Menno B. Horst's), St. Jacobs.

7 Children:

Elizabeth M. Bauman, b Mar. 6, 1879;
Mary M. Bauman, b Nov. 7, 1880;
Lovina M. Bauman, b Oct. 2, 1883;
Joseph M. Bauman, b Oct. 25, 1887; d Oct. 31, 1887;
Anna M. Bauman, b Apr. 11, 1890;
Menno M. Bauman, b Sept. 13, 1893;
Lydia M. Bauman, b Feb. 16, 1900.

No. 324 VI GENERATION (323)

Elizabeth *Martin* Bauman, b Mar. 6, 1879;
m Dec. 16, 1906, to (son of Bishop Josiah S.)
Seranus *Clemmer* Martin, b Sept. 28, 1871; d in Michigan, Oct. 4, 1935.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Stanton, Mich.

5 Children:

Eli B. Martin, b May 10, 1908;
Urias C. Martin, b Oct. 10, 1911;
Paul S. Martin, b Mar. 31, 1913; single; Wakarusa, Ind.;
Mary E. Martin, b Mar. 24, 1916;
Selina B. Martin, b Feb. 5, 1918.

No. 325 VII GENERATION (324)

Eli B. Martin, b May 10, 1908;
m June 20, 1936, to
Bessie Chown, b Aug. 24, 1913.
Occ.: Office Worker. Res.: Flint, Mich.

2 Children:

Laura May Martin, b May 1, 1937;
Elizabeth Ann Martin, b Oct. 8, 1938.

No. 326 VII GENERATION (324)

Urias C. Martin, b Oct. 10, 1911;
m Nov. 20, 1936, to
Irene Thompson, b Oct. 3, 1916.
Occ.: Farmer. Res.: Stanton, Mich.
1 Child:
Floyd B. Martin, b Aug. 20, 1937.

No. 327 VII GENERATION (324)

Mary E. Martin, b Mar. 24, 1916;
m Nov. 24, 1937, to
Clarence R. Martin, b Feb. 20, 1915.
Occ.: Farmer. Res.: Near Wakarusa, Ind.
2 Children:
Elverne W. Martin, b July 25, 1938;
Hannah Mary Martin, b May 18, 1940.

No. 328 VII GENERATION (324)

Selina B. Martin, b Feb. 5, 1918;
m June 4, 1939, to
Harvey W. Ramer, b July 23, 1916.
Occ.: Farmer. Res.: Near Wakarusa, Ind.

No. 329 VI GENERATION (323)

Mary *Martin* Bauman, b Nov. 7, 1880;
m Dec. 15, 1908, to (son of Philip)
Allen *Wanner* Knarr, b Jan. 6, 1876.
Occ.: Retired Farmers. Res.: St. Jacobs.
5 Children:
Norman B. Knarr, b Apr. 2, 1910;
Lizzie B. Knarr, b Oct. 19, 1911;
Noah B. Knarr, b Oct. 7, 1913;
Sarah B. Knarr, b May 25, 1915;
Lovina B. Knarr, b Oct. 3, 1917.

No. 330 VII GENERATION (329)

Norman *Bauman* Knarr, b Apr. 2, 1910;
m Feb. 21, 1937, to (dau. of Mary Ann of No. 569)
Susannah *Martin* Lichty, b May 18, 1907.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Waterloo, R. 2; near Kitchener Airport.
2 Children:
Allen L. Knarr, b Feb. 18, 1938;
Vera L. Knarr, b Sept. 22, 1939.

No. 331 VI GENERATION (323)

Lovina *Martin* Bauman, b Oct. 2, 1883;
m May 24, 1910, to (son of Samuel)
Menno *Brubacher* Horst, b July 30, 1885.
Occ.: Recently employed yet at the Felt Factory, St. Jacobs, where he became partly physically disabled. Res.: St. Jacobs.

10 Children:

Lena B. Horst, b Feb. 23, 1911;
David B. Horst, b Aug. 28, 1912;
Mary B. Horst, b Nov. 7, 1913;
Barbara B. Horst, b May 24, 1916;
Elam B. Horst, b Sept. 9, 1918;
Amon B. Horst, b Sept. 24, 1920;
Martha B. Horst, b Oct. 5, 1921;
Emma B. Horst, b Mar. 7, 1923;
Melvin B. Horst, b July 14, 1926;
Verna B. Horst, b May 1, 1930.

No. 332 **VII GENERATION** **(331)**

Lena *Bauman* Horst, b Feb. 23, 1911;
m Sept. 25, 1935, to (son of Bishop Oliver)
Mahlon *Weber* Snider, b Jan. 2, 1910.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. S.-W. of Floradale.

1 Child:

Murray Keith Snider, b May 30, 1939.

No. 333 **VII GENERATION** **(331)**

David *Bauman* Horst, b Aug. 28, 1912;
m Sept. 25, 1937, to (dau. of Elias)
Elva Snider, b Mar. 13, 1918.

Occ.: Employee at Felt Factory, St. Jacobs. Res.: St. Jacobs.

No. 334 **VII GENERATION** **(331)**

Mary *Bauman* Horst, b Nov. 7, 1913;
m Mar. 15, 1939, to (see No. 10)
Freeman *Snyder* Gingrich, b Sept. 21, 1906.

Occ.: Cheese Vendor. Res.: Elmira.

1 Child:

David Ernest Gingrich, b Feb. 5, 1940.

No. 335 **VII GENERATION** **(331)**

Barbara *Bauman* Horst, b May 24, 1916;
m Sept. 8, 1938, to (son of Nancy of No. 571)
Noah *Reist* Horst, b Aug. 11, 1906.

Occ.: Carpenter. Res.: St. Jacobs.

1 Child:

Lawrence Ray Horst, b Aug. 16, 1939.

No. 336 **VI GENERATION** **(323)**

Anna *Martin* Bauman, b Apr. 11, 1890; d Mar. 15, 1925;
m Oct. 15, 1916, to (son of Abraham)
Allen Snyder, b Dec. 30, 1892; d June 10, 1928.
They farmed at Vestaburg, Mich.

4 Children:
Violet B. Snyder, b June 29, 1917;
Roy B. Snyder, b Jan. 17, 1919;
Clare B. Snyder, b Jan. 19, 1921;
Anna Marie B. Snyder, b Feb. 1, 1924.

(Allen later m to Sarah G. Martin (dau. of pre. Elam Martin, who is a bro. to Seranus of No. 324. After Allen died, Sarah m to Alvin Horning, a widower.)

No. 337 **VI GENERATION** **(323)**

Menno *Martin* Bauman, b Sept. 13, 1893;
m Dec. 29, 1921, to (dau. of dea. David F.)
Leah *Brubacher* Sauder, b July 31, 1894.

Occ.: Engaged at various jobs. Res.: Hawkesville.

6 Children:
Nancy S. Bauman, b Oct. 7, 1922; d June 21, 1940;
Edna S. Bauman, b May 12, 1924;
Clayton S. Bauman, b Jan. 23, 1926;
Gordon S. Bauman, b Oct. 17, 1927.
Lincoln S. Bauman, b Nov. 23, 1929.
David S. Bauman, b Feb. 26, 1934.

No. 338 **VI GENERATION** **(323)**

Lydia *Martin* Bauman, b Feb. 16, 1900;
m Apr. 13, 1919, to (see No. 312)
Simon *Brubacher* Martin, b Sept. 14, 1896;
ordained a preacher for Gen. Conf. Menn. in 1925.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Strasburg, Ont.

5 Children:
Elsie B. Martin, b Apr. 3, 1920;
James B. Martin, b Nov. 26, 1923;
Paul B. Martin, b Dec. 4, 1925;
Lois B. Martin, b Jan. 14, 1930;
Lawrence B. Martin, b Dec. 20, 1938;
Also adopted Violet and Clare Snyder of No. 336.

No. 339 **V GENERATION** **(305)**

Magdalena *Bowman* Bauman, b June 14, 1854; d Oct. 20, 1913;
m Apr. 4, 1875, to (son of Joseph G.)
Peter *Gingrich* Martin, b Aug. 7, 1845; d July 31, 1916.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. N. of Elmira.

8 Children:
Daniel B. Martin, b July 2, 1876;
Joseph B. Martin, b Mar. 20, 1878;
Elizabeth B. Martin, b Dec. 30, 1879; see No. 433;
Anna B. Martin, b May 10, 1882; see No. 142;
Seth B. Martin, b Apr. 28, 1885; see No. 153;
Aaron B. Martin, b Oct. 1, 1887; see No. 456;
Veronica B. Martin, b Sept. 23, 1889; see No. 342;
Lydia B. Martin, b Jan. 26, 1895; d in Feb., 1895.

No. 340 **VI GENERATION** **(339)**

Daniel *Bauman* Martin, b July 2, 1876;
1st m Nov. 12, 1899, to (dau. of Samuel B.; see No. 439)
Mary *Bowman* Hoffman, b Dec. 12, 1867; d Oct. 4, 1918;
2nd m Dec. 7, 1919, to (dau. of David M.)
Judith *Wideman* Gingrich, b Dec. 4, 1877.

Occ.: Retired Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. S.-W. of Wallenstein. Live in other end of house on the farm of their son Samuel.

5 Children:

Magdalena H. Martin, b Dec. 5, 1900; m Elias W. Gingrich;
Hettie H. Martin, b Apr. 29, 1902; m Ephraim L. Martin;
Mary Ann H. Martin, b Apr. 14, 1904; single;
Rachel H. Martin, b Aug. 23, 1905; see Nos. 441 and 473;
Samuel H. Martin, b Nov. 6, 1907; m Rebecca B. Sauder.

No. 341 **VI GENERATION** **(339)**

Joseph *Bauman* Martin, b Mar. 20, 1878;
m Nov. 27, 1906, to (see No. 567)
Elizabeth *Martin* Wideman, b Aug. 7, 1876.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. N. of Elmira.

6 Children:

Catharine W. Martin, b Nov. 30, 1907;
David W. Martin, b Aug. 5, 1909; d Mar. 13, 1911;
Lydia W. Martin, b May 7, 1911;
Leah W. Martin, b Sept. 6, 1912;
Henry W. Martin, b July 17, 1914; m Leavea F. Horst;
Mary W. Martin, b Sept. 15, 1916; m David Martin of No. 313.

No. 342 **VI GENERATION** **(339)**

Veronica *Bauman* Martin, b Sept. 23, 1889;
m Feb. 8, 1916, to (son of David M.)
Enos *Wideman* Gingrich, b Aug. 14, 1890.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. N.-E. of Floradale.

1 Child:

Mary Ann M. Gingrich, b Sept. 25, 1917; see No. 537.

No. 343 **V GENERATION** **(305)**

Esther *Bowman* Bauman, b Dec. 22, 1856;
m Mar. 5, 1878, to (son of Samuel E.)
Moses *Gingrich* Reist, b Jan. 25, 1854; d Oct. 7, 1928.

They farmed many years on the place now occupied by Norman S. Martin, 1 mi. N.-E. of Elmira. The widow is fairly healthy and supple yet considering her age and of all that she went through. She and her two daughters reside in the old "Schnitz Factory," altered to a dwelling, on a part of their former farm.

6 Children:

Daniel B. Reist, b Oct. 26, 1879;
Elias B. Reist, b June 16, 1883; d Nov. 4, 1883;
Moses B. Reist, b July 2, 1886;
Joseph B. Reist, b Dec. 9, 1888;
Leah B. Reist, b Oct. 29, 1892; single;
Lydia Ann B. Reist, b Sept. 26, 1897; single.

No. 344 **VI GENERATION** **(343)**

Daniel *Bauman* Reist, b Oct. 26, 1879;
m to
Crillie Lee Ward. No. issue. Res.: Orlando, Fla.

No. 345 **VI GENERATION** **(343)**

Moses *Bauman* Reist, b July 2, 1886;
m Dec. 26, 1911, to (dau. of Jacob)
Lydia *Ringler* Heer, b June 7, 1889.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: About 4 mi. N.-E. of West Montrose.

5 Children:

Edwin R. Reist, b Nov. 8, 1912;
Lucinda R. Reist, b Apr. 14, 1915;
Percida R. Reist, b Apr. 12, 1918;
Oliver R. Reist, b May 14, 1921; d Apr. 3, 1922;
Salome R. Reist, b Feb. 28, 1923.

No. 346 **VI GENERATION** **(343)**

Joseph *Bauman* Reist, b Dec. 9, 1888;
m to
Sallie Ward (sis. to Crillie of above).
They reside at Coombs, B.C.

Children:

James W. Reist, b Jan. 12, 1921;
An adopted dau., Lilian, b Feb. 18, 1922.

No. 347 **IV GENERATION** **(304)**

David D. Bauman, b Mar. 14, 1820; d Dec. 20, 1876;
m Feb. 6, 1844, to (dau. of David)
Anna *Martin* Musselman, b Dec. 26, 1823; d Nov. 5, 1902.
They farmed 1½ mi. N.-W. of Conestogo, on the place now occupied by Angus Weber. She lived her last declining years with her son, Daniel M. Bauman (on farm of Dan's son, Urias).

8 Children:

Esther M. Bauman, b Jan. 12, 1845;
Enoch M. Bauman, b Oct. 20, 1846; see No. 355;
Simeon M. Bauman, b Oct. 11, 1849; d Dec. 9, 1853;
David M. Bauman, b Jan. 23, 1852; see No. 369;
Mary Ann M. Bauman, b Apr. 22, 1854; d Aug. 12, 1872;
Leah M. Bauman, b June 28, 1857; see No. 61;
Daniel M. Bauman, b Mar. 20, 1860; see No. 370;
Anna M. Bauman, b Dec. 22, 1862; see No. 381.

No. 348 V GENERATION (347)

Esther *Musselman* Bauman, b Jan. 12, 1845; d Dec. 11, 1900;
m to (son of Benjamin Z.)
Isaac *Devitt* Martin, b June 11, 1844; d Feb. 28, 1931.

They farmed at various places, one time 1 mi. E. of Elmira (Wm. Becker's farm), and later on the farm now occupied by the widow of Samuel M. Bowman in Woolwich, on the Wellesley Township line. On the latter farm is where Esther died. Isaac afterwards had his home at different places, lastly with son Solomon, where he died.

8 Children:

Enoch B. Martin, b Jan. 4, 1866;
Benjamin B. Martin, b Feb. 8, 1867; d June 20, 1890;
Isaac B. Martin, b Jan. 28, 1870;
David B. Martin, b Aug. 3, 1872;
Solomon B. Martin, b Apr. 4, 1875; see No. 352;
Henry B. Martin, b July 15, 1877; see No. 225;
Nancy B. Martin, b Mar. 30, 1880; see No. 353;
Mary B. Martin, b Nov. 13, 1883; see No. 354.

No. 349 VI GENERATION (348)

Enoch *Bauman* Martin, b Jan. 4, 1866;
m Nov. 1, 1891, to (half-blood sis. of pre. Amos Gingrich)
Elizabeth *Brubacher* Gingrich, b May 13, 1871.

They farmed at various places; of last many years at Youngstown, Alta., where he still continues farming, while she stays with her widowed son Norman, near Winterbourne.

5 Children:

Norman G. Martin, b July 16, 1893; see No. 233;
Moses G. Martin, b Apr. 27, 1895;
Selina G. Martin, b Feb. 6, 1900; m Milo Good;
Lucinda G. Martin, b Apr. 15, 1904;
Luida G. Martin, b Nov. 19, 1905.

No. 350 VI GENERATION (348)

Isaac *Bauman* Martin, b Jan. 28, 1870;
m to (dau. of Isaac)
Sarah *Groh* Sittler, b Sept. 28, 1879.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Of late at Stirton, S. of Drayton.

15 Children:

Hannah S. Martin, b Aug. 20, 1902;
Henry S. Martin, b Nov. 28, 1903;
Louisa S. Martin, b Dec. 1, 1904; d Apr., 1906;
Alvin S. Martin, b July 14, 1906;
Alvina S. Martin, b Aug. 8, 1907;
Cleason S. Martin, b Sept. 20, 1908;
Noah S. Martin, b Nov. 2, 1909; m Martha Goerzen;
Melinda S. Martin, b Nov. 4, 1910;
Selina S. Martin, b July 7, 1912; d May 16, 1913;

Sarah S. Martin, b Aug. 23, 1913; m Joseph S. Horst;
Salome S. Martin, b Aug. 14, 1914; m Ezra G. Brubacher;
Mary Ann S. Martin, b Sept. 27, 1915; m Absalom M. Bowman;
Milton S. Martin, b Apr. 1, 1918;
Irvin S. Martin, b Aug. 9, 1919;
Edna S. Martin, b Sept. 17, 1922.

No. 351 **VI GENERATION** **(348)**

David *Bauman* Martin, b Aug. 3, 1872; d Feb. 3, 1941;
m Oct. 17, 1893, to (dau. of dea. David E.)
Judith *Martin* Cressman, b Nov. 4, 1871.

Occ.: Retired Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of St. Jacobs, with son Osiah.

9 Children:

Lydia C. Martin, b Jan. 13, 1895; see No. 542;
Nancy C. Martin, b Apr. 19, 1897; see No. 278;
Menno C. Martin, b July 28, 1899; d Aug. 6, 1899;
Isaac C. Martin, b July 9, 1900; m Rebecca G. Weber;
Mary C. Martin, b Nov. 20, 1902; m Tilman S. Martin;
David C. Martin, b July 9, 1905; m Adina M. Martin;
Melinda C. Martin, b Oct. 31, 1907; m Ibra G. of No. 495;
Israel C. Martin, b July 3, 1910; m Viola M. Lichty;
Osiah C. Martin, b Dec. 5, 1912; see No. 47.

No. 352 **VI GENERATION** **(348)**

Solomon *Bauman* Martin, b Apr. 4, 1875; d Mar. 27, 1937;
m Dec. 3, 1902, to (see No. 559)
Hannah *Bowman* Martin, b May 4, 1881; d June 17, 1939.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2¾ mi. N.-W. of Floradale, on farm at present occupied by Ira Brubacher.

7 Children:

Norman M. Martin, b Apr. 3, 1904; see No. 449;
Clayton M. Martin, b June 29, 1907; m Susannah W. Shoemaker;
Alvin M. Martin, b June 6, 1909; see No. 193;
Saleda M. Martin, b Nov. 22, 1911; m Ira of No. 107;
Addison M. Martin, b Dec. 10, 1912; m Selina M. Gingrich;
Henry M. Martin, b Aug. 21, 1916; d Feb. 24, 1917;
Edwin M. Martin, b June 20, 1920.

No. 353 **VI GENERATION** **(348)**

Nancy *Bauman* Martin, b Mar. 30, 1880;
m Feb. 19, 1901, to (see No. 552)
Isaiah *Frey* Martin, b Sept. 16, 1877.

Occ.: Postmaster and Storekeeper. Res.: Wallenstein.

8 Children:

Mary M. Martin, b Mar. 21, 1902; m Ivan G. Brubacher;
Eli M. Martin, b Apr. 15, 1905; m Lauretta F. Martin;
Blandina M. Martin, b Apr. 21, 1907; d May 12, 1907;
Manassa M. Martin, b Aug. 17, 1910; see Minerva of No. 423;

Susanna M. Martin, b Oct. 21, 1911;
Lovina M. Martin, b June 6, 1914; m Jacob B. Brubacher;
Ermina M. Martin, b May 29, 1918; d June 2, 1918;
Henry M. Martin, b Aug. 19, 1921.

No. 354 **VI GENERATION** **(348)**

Mary *Bauman* Martin, b Nov. 13, 1883;
m to (son of Menno)
Henry *Martin* Good, b Oct. 9, 1879.
They reside 1½ mi. N. of Waterloo, on a homestead with a few acres of land.

10 Children:

Viola M. Good, b June 13, 1907; m George Collier, California;
Laurena M. Good, b July 21, 1909;
Milton Roy M. Good, b June 20, 1911;
Edna M. Good, b May 26, 1913;
Vera May M. Good, b Nov. 13, 1915;
Emma M. Good, b Mar. 8, 1917;
Menno M. Good, b and d Sept. 15, 1919;
Dau., stillborn, 1921;
Robert Kenneth M. Good, b Jan. 4, 1924;
Herald Henry M. Good, b Oct. 15, 1926.

No. 355 **V GENERATION** **(347)**

Enoch *Musselman* Bauman, b Oct. 20, 1846; d July 9, 1896;
1st m Oct. 20, 1867, to (sis. of Bishop Abraham)
Mary *Weber* Martin, b Mar. 21, 1849; d Mar. 20, 1870;
2nd m Apr. 9, 1872, to (sis. of Mary)
Susannah *Weber* Martin, b Feb. 20, 1854; d July 31, 1935.
They farmed on his father's old homestead, now possessed by Angus Weber, 1½ mi. N.-W. of Conestogo. He met his death in an accident when his horses, hitched to a grain binder, ran away on him. The widow spent her last years at the home of her daughter, the Josiah S. Martins.

9 Children:

Nancy M. Bauman, b Feb. 20, 1873;
Leah M. Bauman, b Oct. 25, 1874; No. 359;
Amos M. Bauman, b 1876; d June 23, 1880;
John M. Bauman, b 1878; d Aug. 5, 1880;
Isaac M. Bauman, b Dec. 4, 1880;
Enoch M. Bauman, b Dec. 7, 1882;
Susannah M. Bauman, b May 12, 1885;
Ezra M. Bauman, b Aug. 21, 1887;
Seranus M. Bauman, b Apr. 1, 1892; d Apr. 2, 1937; single.

No. 356 **VI GENERATION** **(355)**

Nancy *Martin* Bauman, b Feb. 20, 1873;
m Nov. 15, 1892, to (son of dea. David E.)
Israel *Martin* Cressman, b Mar. 29, 1867; d Dec. 31, 1939.
They farmed at several places, lastly ½ mi. W. of Yatton, Con. 3, Peel Twp., where the widow still has her home with the Menno Freys.

5 Children:
Ivan B. Cressman, b Nov. 15, 1893;
Ozia B. Cressman, b May 7, 1900; d Oct. 21, 1900;
Susannah B. Cressman, b July 3, 1904; d July 31, 1914;
Elmina B. Cressman, b Feb. 19, 1907; single;
Mary Ann B. Cressman, b Oct. 10, 1912.

No. 357 **VII GENERATION** **(356)**

Ivan *Bauman* Cressman, b No. 15, 1893;
m Mar. 2, 1922, to (see No. 310)
Christina *Martin* Martin, b Sept. 19, 1895.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. N. of Wallenstein.
They have no children.

No. 358 **VII GENERATION** **(356)**

Mary Ann *Bauman* Cressman, b Oct. 10, 1912;
m May 24, 1937, to (son of David S.)
Menno *Wideman* Frey, b Nov. 20, 1910.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. W. of Yatton, Con. 3, Peel Twp.
2 Children:
Ernest C. Frey, b Mar. 13, 1938;
Mervin C. Frey, b July 24, 1940.

No. 359 **VI GENERATION** **(355)**

Leah *Martin* Bauman, b Oct. 25, 1874;
m in 1893 to (son of dea. Menno S.)
Israel *Snyder* Shantz, b Apr. 6, 1869; d Sept. 15, 1939.
They farmed many years where their son Oliver continues to do so, ½ mi. W. of Yatton, Con. 3, Peel Twp. She still has her home there.
7 Children:
Cleason B. Shantz, b Aug. 13, 1893; d Jan. 12, 1906;
Almeda B. Shantz, b Nov. 11, 1895;
Oliver B. Shantz, b Oct. 2, 1898;
Ivan B. Shantz, b Apr. 22, 1900; see No. 263;
Selina B. Shantz, b Nov. 13, 1902;
Alvina B. Shantz, b Nov. 8, 1904;
Susannah B. Shantz, b Nov. 8, 1908; see No. 133.

No. 360 **VII GENERATION** **(359)**

Almeda *Bauman* Shantz, b Nov. 11, 1895;
m Feb. 13, 1923, to (see No. 293)
Jones *Martin* Bearinger, b Mar. 25, 1893.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 6½ mi. N.-W. of Floradale, Con. 7, Peel Twp.
5 Children:
Ernie S. Bearinger, b Nov. 31, 1923;
Alice S. Bearinger, b May 1, 1925;
Cleason S. Bearinger, b Nov. 24, 1926;
Eileen S. Bearinger, b May 15, 1928;
Leonard S. Bearinger, b Jan. 20, 1936.

No. 361 **VII GENERATION** **(359)**

Oliver *Bauman* Shantz, b Oct. 2, 1898;
m Nov. 1, 1921, to (See No. 295)
Susannah *Sittler* Martin, b Aug. 3, 1899.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. W. of Yatton, Con. 3, Peel Twp.

8 Children:

Clayton M. Shantz, b Sept. 20, 1922;
Edna M. Shantz, b Sept. 13, 1923;
Aden M. Shantz, b Aug. 29, 1925;
Abner M. Shantz, b July 31, 1928;
Vernon M. Shantz, b Sept. 21, 1930;
Naomi M. Shantz, b Dec. 4, 1934;
Oliver M. Shantz, b Jan. 23, 1936;
Orvie M. Shantz, b Oct. 5, 1939.

No. 362 **VII GENERATION** **(359)**

Selina *Bauman* Shantz, b Nov. 13, 1902;
m Feb. 13, 1923, to (half-blood bro. of pre. Urias Martin)
Jesse *Martin* Martin, b Aug. 17, 1899 (see No. 296).

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. S.-E. of St. Jacobs (his father's homestead).

5 Children:

Elsie S. Martin, b Jan. 3, 1924;
Minerva S. Martin, b Feb. 17, 1925;
Erma S. Martin, b Aug. 16, 1928;
Orvie S. Martin, b Oct. 14, 1931;
Melvin S. Martin, b Jan. 30, 1934.

No. 363 **VII GENERATION** **(359)**

Alvina *Bauman* Shantz, b Nov. 8, 1904;
m Feb. 16, 1926, to (bro. to dea. Aaron)
George *Murphy* Brubacher, b Aug. 7, 1897.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4 mi. S.-E. of Elmira.

5 Children:

Abner S. Brubacher, b Nov. 26, 1920;
Vera S. Brubacher, b May 17, 1928;
Jean S. Brubacher, b Apr. 17, 1931;
Esther S. Brubacher, b Jan. 18, 1934;
Lena S. Brubacher, b Oct. 22, 1937.

No. 364 **VI GENERATION** **(355)**

Isaac *Martin* Bauman, b Dec. 4, 1880;
m Mar. 19, 1916, to (dau. of Philip)
Hannah *Wanner* Knarr, b Jan. 2, 1890.

No issue. She has her home elsewhere than he. He worked for farmers near St. Jacobs and Elmira in the past few years.

No. 365 VI GENERATION (355)

Enoch *Martin* Bauman, b Dec. 7, 1882;
m Mar. 17, 1907, to (dau. of Cyrus)
Susannah *Horst* Cressman, b Oct. 4, 1877.

Occ.: Operates small farm and Day Laborer. Res.: Winfield, N.-W. of Floradale.

7 Children:

Irene C. Bauman, b Mar. 28, 1908; inmate Hospital for the Insane, Hamilton;
Viola C. Bauman, b Aug. 8, 1909; see No. 510;
Melvin C. Bauman, b Oct. 24, 1910;
Alson C. Bauman, b Mar. 21, 1913;
Salinda C. Bauman, b Jan. 8, 1915; d Apr. 23, 1935;
Enoch C. Bauman, b Feb. 15, 1916; d Aug. 25, 1916;
Saloma C. Bauman, b Oct. 25, 1920.

No. 366 VII GENERATION (365)

Melvin *Cressman* Bauman, b Oct. 24, 1910;
m Mar. 23, 1937, to (dau. of Abraham M.)
Lucinda *Shallhorn* Brubacher, b Mar. 19, 1917.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. W. of Macton.

1 Child:

Vera B. Bauman, b Dec. 4, 1938.

No. 367 VI GENERATION (355)

Susannah *Martin* Bauman, b May 12, 1885;
m Feb. 19, 1907, to (son of Dilman B.)
Josiah *Shantz* Martin, b Jan. 1, 1884; d Apr. 21, 1939.

They farmed many years where their adopted dau., Viola, and her husband still continue to do so, 1 mi. W. of Yatton, Con. 3, Peel Twp. The widow still has her home there.

Raised 2 adopted Children (see No. 365):

Viola C. Bauman, b Aug. 8, 1909;
Melvin C. Bauman, b Oct. 24, 1910.

No. 368 VI GENERATION (355)

Ezra *Martin* Bauman, b Aug. 21, 1887;
m Feb. 17, 1914, to (dau. of Dilman B.)
Elizabeth *Shantz* Martin, b Dec. 25, 1890.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. N.E. of Hawkesville.

4 Children:

Orvie S. Bauman, b Sept. 10, 1917;
Ananias S. Bauman, b Jan. 6, 1921;
Urias S. Bauman, b May 1, 1922;
Salema S. Bauman, b Mar. 18, 1926.

No. 369 V GENERATION (347)

David *Musselman* Bauman, b Jan. 23, 1852;
m Sept. 21, 1873, to (dau. of pre. Peter M.)
Mary Ann *Snyder* Martin, b Jan. 23, 1854.

They were engaged in farming and stock raising at Garden City, Kansas, many years ago. Traces of the descendants of this family and their whereabouts are little known of.

They had 12 Children (Record of 1895):

Susannah; Lydia Ann (dead); Solomon; Simeon; Mary; Peter; David; Henry; Addison; Nancy; Laura; Dorinda.

No. 370 V GENERATION (347)

Daniel *Musselman* Bauman, b Mar. 20, 1860; d Mar. 10, 1938;
m Oct. 30, 1881, to (see No. 60)
Elizabeth *Snyder* Bauman, b Feb. 9, 1861; d July 20, 1933.

They farmed many years S.-W. of Elmira on the place where their son Urias continues to do so since the time they quit in 1919. They then moved over to next farm to their son Jesse, into the other end of their house. There she died. He remained there for a year or so till he removed to the home of his son David's widow nearby, where he lived the last of his declining years until his death.

11 Children:

Rebecca B. Bauman, b Oct. 14, 1882; d Mar. 12, 1884;
David B. Bauman, b May 30, 1884;
Mary Ann B. Bauman, b Nov. 21, 1885;
Anna B. Bauman, b Aug. 19, 1887;
Leah B. Bauman, b Oct. 13, 1889; see No. 188;
Elizabeth B. Bauman, b Apr. 13, 1891; d Oct. 20, 1891;
Jesse B. Bauman, b Dec. 21, 1892;
Urias B. Bauman, b Aug. 30, 1895;
Daniel B. Bauman, b July 31, 1897; d Sept. 23, 1897;
Eli B. Bauman, b Apr. 28, 1899; d Mar. 8, 1901;
Susie B. Bauman, b Nov. 26, 1901.

No. 371 VI GENERATION (370)

David *Bauman* Bauman, b May 30, 1884; d July 27, 1929;
m Nov. 12, 1907, to (see No. 315½)
Louisa Bearinger, b Nov. 10, 1889.

They farmed many years 2½ mi. S.-W. of Elmira till he died. The widow then, with some of the children, has carried on ever since.

15 Children:

Noah B. Bauman, b Aug. 28, 1908; d Aug. 23, 1909;
Elizabeth B. Bauman, b Sept. 12, 1909; single;
Owen B. Bauman, b Jan. 17, 1911;
Lucinda B. Bauman, b Feb. 9, 1912;
Eli B. Bauman, b June 25, 1913; d Mar. 20, 1924;
David B. Bauman, b Dec. 26, 1914;
Louisa B. Bauman, b June 17, 1916;
Levi B. Bauman, b Feb. 20, 1918; m Lydia C. Martin, 1941;

Christina B. Bauman, b Nov. 21, 1919; m Enos M. Frey, Dec. 31, 1940;
Rebecca B. Bauman, b Feb. 6, 1921;
Daniel B. Bauman, b Aug. 3, 1922;
Isaac B. Bauman, b Sept. 6, 1924;
Enoch B. Bauman, b June 19, 1926;
Hannah B. Bauman, b Mar. 10, 1928;
Simeon B. Bauman, b Apr. 11, 1929.

No. 372 **VII GENERATION** **(371)**

Owen *Bearinger* Bauman, b Jan. 17, 1911;
m Jan. 7, 1936, to (see No. 494)
Mary Ann *Martin* Frey, b Apr. 19, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. W. of Wallenstein, Con. 1, Peel Twp.

2 Children:

Moses F. Bauman, b Jan. 18, 1937;
Martin F. Bauman, b July 13, 1939.

No. 373 **VII GENERATION** **(371)**

Lucinda *Bearinger* Bauman, b Feb. 9, 1912;
m Nov. 6, 1934, to (son of Catherine of No. 551)
David *Martin* Shirk, b Oct. 16, 1910.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

5 Children:

Aaron B. Shirk, b Sept. 28, 1935;
Paul B. Shirk, b Sept. 7, 1936; d Apr. 28, 1937;
Nancy B. Shirk, b Sept. 17, 1937;
Manassa B. Shirk, b Sept. 4, 1938;
Louisa B. Shirk, b Oct. 4, 1939;
Melinda B. Shirk, b Nov. 20, 1940.

No. 374 **VII GENERATION** **(371)**

David *Bearinger* Bauman, b Dec. 26, 1914;
m Jan. 4, 1938, to (dau. of David of No. 551)
Mary *Cress* Martin, b Jan. 20, 1916.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. E. of Wallenstein (by her parents).

2 Children:

Lydiann M. Bauman, b Nov. 17, 1938;
Esther M. Bauman, b Dec. 16, 1939.

No. 375 **VII GENERATION** **(371)**

Louisa *Bearinger* Bauman, b June 17, 1916;
m Jan. 28, 1936, to (son of John of No. 551)
Nelson *Snyder* Martin, b Sept. 30, 1910.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4 mi. S.-W. of Hawkesville.

3 Children:

Simeon B. Martin, b Nov. 3, 1936;
Susannah B. Martin, b Nov. 17, 1937;
Urias B. Martin, b Oct. 4, 1939.

No. 376 VI GENERATION (370)

Mary Ann *Bauman* Bauman, b Nov. 21, 1885;
m Apr. 1, 1923, to (son of Anna M. of No. 584)
Ephraim *Weber* Martin, b Mar. 2, 1882;
was ordained a deacon June 11, 1940.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. E. of Erbsville.

3 Children (half-blood brethren to those below):
Susannah B. Martin, b Jan. 18, 1924; d Feb. 6, 1924;
Mary Ann B. Martin, b Mar. 29, 1926;
Ephraim B. Martin, b Feb. 17, 1932.

Ephraim was previously m Mar. 6, 1906, to (dau. of Dan S.)
Lydia Ann *Eby* Martin, b Aug. 3, 1883; d Nov. 27, 1922.

7 Children of this union:
Angus M. Martin, b June 10, 1907; d July 12, 1907;
Cleason M. Martin, b Aug. 9, 1908; see No. 147;
Joseph M. Martin, b Aug. 22, 1910; m Lona Shantz;
Simon M. Martin, b Sept. 29, 1912; see No. 217;
Annie M. Martin, b Sept. 23, 1915;
Louisa M. Martin, b July 21, 1918;
Ivan M. Martin, b Sept. 3, 1919.

No. 377 VI GENERATION (370)

Anna *Bauman* Bauman, b Aug. 19, 1887;
m Mar. 11, 1916, to (see No. 293)
Amos *Martin* Bearinger, b July 10, 1886.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-W. of Wallenstein.

7 Children:
Enoch B. Bearinger, b Mar. 25, 1917; d Apr. 20, 1917;
Enos B. Bearinger, b Mar. 30, 1918;
Ezra B. Bearinger, b Apr. 30, 1920;
Sarah B. Bearinger, b Sept. 27, 1921;
Daniel B. Bearinger, b Mar. 26, 1924;
Nancy B. Bearinger, b Nov. 12, 1926;
Katie B. Bearinger, b July 7, 1928.

No. 378 VI GENERATION (370)

Jesse *Bauman* Bauman, b Dec. 21, 1892;
ordained as preacher, July 4, 1923; as bishop, Oct. 3, 1933;
m Mar. 1, 1914, to (dau. of Menno F. of No. 552)
Rebecca *Brubacher* Martin, b Aug. 14, 1893.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Woolwich Twp., at corners of Peel and Wellesley Twps.

3 Children:
Amsey M. Bauman, b Apr. 12, 1918;
Susannah M. Bauman, b Sept. 19, 1921;
Nancy M. Bauman, b Mar. 29, 1924.

No. 379 VI GENERATION (370)

Urias *Bauman* Bauman, b Aug. 30, 1895;
m Dec. 4, 1919, to (dau. of Tilman B.)
Hannah *Shantz* Martin, b May 12, 1898.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-W. of Elmira (old home).

7 Children:

Josiah M. Bauman, b Aug. 31, 1922; d Sept. 1, 1922;
Tilman M. Bauman, b Aug. 24, 1924;
Luida M. Bauman, b July 26, 1928;
Lucinda M. Bauman, b July 6, 1931;
Delila M. Bauman, b Nov. 18, 1932;
Mary M. Bauman, b Mar. 21, 1935;
Cleason M. Bauman, b Mar. 5, 1938.

No. 380 VI GENERATION (370)

Susie *Bauman* Bauman, b Nov. 26, 1901;
m Nov. 2, 1930, to (son of John of No. 551)
Elam *Snyder* Martin, b Apr. 30, 1907.
He was ordained a preacher of the Gospel in 1934.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. E. of Linwood.

7 Children:

Elvina B. Martin, Nelson B. Martin } twins, b Jan. 12, 1932;
Elizabeth B. Martin, b Apr. 9, 1933;
Lucinda B. Martin, b May 15, 1934;
Josiah B. Martin, b Nov. 12, 1935;
Daniel B. Martin, b May 29, 1937;
Annie B. Martin, b Mar. 12, 1939.

No. 381 V GENERATION (347)

Nancy (or Anna) *Musselman* Bauman, b Dec. 23, 1862; d May 31, 1933;
m Feb. 1, 1881, to (son of pre. Peter M.)
Eli *Snyder* Martin, b Oct. 11, 1857.

They farmed many years on his father's old homestead, 1½ mi. S. of Elmira, which is at present operated by their son Peter. They retired from active farming a number of years ago and fixed up a part of the house for their own quarters. She then died in the course of several years. He is a man seemingly healthy for his advanced age. He gets his meals across the door.

11 Children:

Daniel B. Martin, b Oct. 31, 1881;
Leah B. Martin, b Nov. 6, 1883;
Mary B. Martin, b Aug. 11, 1885; d May 25, 1886;
Susie B. Martin, b Mar. 9, 1887; see No. 50;
Nancy B. Martin, b Apr. 6, 1889; see No. 259;
Eli B. Martin, b Oct. 31, 1891;

David B. Martin, b Feb. 25, 1895; see No. 279;
Peter B. Martin, b Dec. 10, 1898;
Lovina B. Martin, b Sept. 8, 1900;
Henry B. Martin, b Oct. 2, 1901; see No. 288;
Sarah B. Martin, b May 2, 1905.

No. 382 **VI GENERATION** **(381)**

Daniel *Bauman* Martin, b Oct. 31, 1881;
m Sept. 12, 1905, to (see No. 6)
Lucinda *Weber* Snyder, b May 15, 1884.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. S. of Floradale.

5 Children:

Ida S. Martin, b Sept. 30, 1907; m Isaiah M. Lichty;
Minerva S. Martin, b Sept. 3, 1909; m Elo of No. 109;
Norman S. Martin, b Mar. 18, 1911;
Eli S. Martin, b Sept. 9, 1913;
Harvey S. Martin, b June 6, 1925.

No. 383 **VI GENERATION** **(381)**

Leah *Bauman* Martin, b Nov. 6, 1883; d July 11, 1916;
m Mar. 19, 1907, to (son of Christian)
Menno *Stauffer* Frey, b Dec. 27, 1884.

3 Children:

David M. Frey, b Jan. 4, 1908; m Almeda G. of 495;
Urias M. Frey, b Feb. 16, 1911; m Helen K. Weber;
Eli M. Frey, b Feb. 16, 1914; d suddenly Feb. 21, 1929.

Elizabeth *Bauman* Martin, b Jan. 16, 1887; d Nov. 24, 1918;
a dau. of Levi L. Martin; see No. 167;
m Mar. 24, 1917, to Menno Frey. No issue.

Leah *Bowman* Freeman, b Jan. 27, 1888;
a dau. of Andrew Freeman; see No. 422;
m Feb. 29, 1920, to Menno Frey.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 5 mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 5, Peel Twp.

Their 5 Children (half-blood brethren to those of above):

A dau. (dead);
Clayton F. Frey, b Aug. 14, 1924.
Lydia Ann F. Frey, b Nov. 30, 1927;
Lloyd F. Frey, b Sept. 25, 1929;
Adeline F. Frey, b Oct. 8, 1932.

No. 384 **VI GENERATION** **(381)**

Eli *Bauman* Martin, b Oct. 31, 1891;
m Dec. 22, 1914, to (dau. of Menno)
Hannah *Schiedel* Bearinger, b Nov. 2, 1893.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. N.-W. of Conestogo.

6 Children:

Almeda B. Martin, b July 5, 1919;
Ibrey B. Martin, b Oct. 8, 1927;
Florence B. Martin, b Sept. 3, 1929;
Erla B. Martin, b Mar. 3, 1931;
Lloyd Robert B. Martin, b July 9, 1932;
Wilbur Oliver B. Martin, b July 31, 1936.

No. 385 **VI GENERATION** **(381)**

Peter *Bauman* Martin, b Dec. 10, 1898;
m Feb. 26, 1924, to (dau. of Jacob S.)
Minerva *Good* Clemmer, b Aug. 12, 1901.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. S. of Elmira, on his father's place.

5 Children:

Dorothy C. Martin, b Jan. 28, 1925;
Leonard C. Martin, b Dec. 22, 1928;
Leona C. Martin, b Apr. 2, 1931;
Lorne C. Martin, b Nov. 21, 1933;
Floyd C. Martin, b Feb. 13, 1937.

No. 386 **VI GENERATION** **(381)**

Lovina *Bauman* Martin, b Sept. 8, 1900;
m Jan. 20, 1921, to (son of Jacob S.)
Leander *Good* Clemmer, b may 20, 1897.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: A few miles N.-W. of Waterloo.

7 Children:

Vernon M. Clemmer, b Apr. 14, 1922;
Cleason M. Clemmer, b May 10, 1923;
Viola M. Clemmer, b Dec. 21, 1925;
Ermina M. Clemmer, b Apr. 28, 1927;
Lloyd M. Clemmer, b July 22, 1928;
Vera M. Clemmer, b Sept. 23, 1930;
Abner M. Clemmer, b June 16, 1933.

No. 387 **VI GENERATION** **(381)**

Sarah *Bauman* Martin, b May 2, 1905;
m Feb. 20, 1938, to (son of Abraham of No. 557)
Isaac *Schallhorn* Brubacher, b Mar. 5, 1915.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. W. of Wallenstein, Con. 1, Peel. Twp.

1 Child:

Abner M. Brubacher, b Aug. 18, 1939; d Dec. 9, 1939.

No. 388 **II GENERATION**

Jacob is the fourth son of I Wendel. You will remember he is the one that befriended himself with that Indian hunter and moved close to him against the wish of his relatives and friends. He then pushed his way into the Alleghany valley about the year 1747, with his 2 brothers following him in a year or so. Soon after his arrival he built a sawmill. It is believed that his remains were buried also at the Alleghany Cemetery.

8 Children:

Christian resided in Berks Co., Pa., where he died in 1796; m Elizabeth Huber;

Jacob moved to Cumberland Co., Pa.; he was known as "Dunker Jockel";

John, b Oct. 15, 1764; d July 29, 1836; buried at old Bowmanville Menn. Cemetery. *He was known as old Hans; 5 children — John, Martin, David, Barbara and Elizabeth;*

Peter, b 1763; moved to Virginia, where he evidently got killed while hunting in 1823;

Henry, moved to Virginia, thence to Ohio;

Veronica, resided in Virginia, where she died; she was never married;

Mary, wife of John Baer, lived and died in Cumberland Co., Pa., near Carlisle;

Martin, m to Magd. Baer, lived and died ½ mi. from his uncle, Christian Bauman.

No. 389 **III GENERATION** **(388)**

Christian Bauman, the eldest son of II Jacob, was married to Elizabeth Huber, b 1758; d 1827. They resided in Berks Co., Pa., where he also died in 1796. They are both buried in the Alleghany Cemetery. These are the parents to IV Henry H. Bowman. Elizabeth later married to dea. Henry Weber, with whom she had one son named Jonathan Weber, a half-brother to Henry Bowman, No. 390. Jonathan was b 1801; d 1881; m Salome Bauman.

No. 390 **IV GENERATION** **(389)**

Henry *Huber* Bowman, b Dec. 17, 1789, in Pennsylvania; d May 14, 1866; m in 1815 to

Maria Mosser, b Feb. 6, 1795; d Aug. 17, 1868.

They moved to Ontario in 1825 and came to Waterloo County some time in May. Their first place of settlement was on the "Bleam Tract" near German Mills; from thence they moved to Daniel Good's, near the Martin Mennonite Meeting House. While here he purchased Lot 13, G.C.T., Woolwich Twp. This home is situated about 1 mi. E. of Heidelberg, on the north side of the road. After a small clearing had been made on the place and a small log dwelling erected thereon they moved there some time in 1827. The exact spot is where the Arthur Sattlers reside at present. Here they resided until they were removed by death. Their son Christian lived here later.

The descendants of this branch write their name "Bowman," which they adopted instead of Bauman.

7 Children:

Levi M. Bowman, b Feb. 24, 1816;
Esther M. Bowman, b Apr. 17, 1817; m J. G. Martin; see No. 548;
Christian M. Bowman, b Jan. 26, 1819; see No. 564;
Elizabeth M. Bowman, b Nov. 19, 1820; see No. 305;
Maria M. Bowman, b Oct. 30, 1822; m P. G. Martin; see No. 565;
Veronica M. Bowman, b Sept. 7, 1824; d 1833; buried at Martin's;
Anna M. Bowman, b May 9, 1828; see No. 576½.

No. 391 **V GENERATION** **(390)**

Levi *Mosser* Bowman, b Feb. 24, 1816, in Pennsylvania; d Sept. 20, 1894;
m to (dau. of Peter)
Magdalena *Good* Burkhard, b Dec. 21, 1821; d Sept. 15, 1884.

Her father is known to have been a deacon and is buried at Martin's Cemetery. Levi and his wife are buried at the "Old Conestogo" Cemetery. They were farmers and resided about 2 mi. N.-E. of Heidelberg, on the farm now occupied by their grandson, Noah Bowman, who is a son of Samuel B.

12 Children:

Daniel B. Bowman, b Apr. 6, 1840;
Henry B. Bowman, b Apr. 3, 1842; see No. 421;
Mary B. Bowman, b Nov. 22, 1843; see No. 439;
Barbara B. Bowman, b June 6, 1845; m her 1st cousin; see No. 564;
Peter B. Bowman, b Oct. 31, 1846; see No. 442;
Magdalena B. Bowman, b Nov. 17, 1848; m "Cooper" Jacob Martin; see No. 458;
Levi B. Bowman, b July 3, 1851; see No. 463;
Elizabeth B. Bowman, b Aug. 13, 1853; see No. 486;
Anna B. Bowman, b Aug. 13, 1855; see No. 489;
Joshua B. Bowman, b Oct. 19, 1856; see No. 501;
Esther B. Bowman, b June 13, 1859; see No. 524;
Samuel B. Bowman, b Aug. 25, 1861; see No. 532.

No. 392 **VI GENERATION** **(391)**

Daniel *Burkhard* Bowman, b Apr. 6, 1840; d Jan. 30, 1909;
m Mar. 24, 1863, to (sis. to pre. Daniel)
Magdalena *Martin* Brubacher, b Mar. 15, 1844; d Mar. 25, 1916.

They were farmers, residing 1½ mi. N.-E. of Floradale, on the farm presently occupied by the widow of Cyrus Bauman. They gave a few acres of their farm for the site of the North Woolwich Meeting House and burial ground, which later became the place of their interment. They lived their declining years in a separate house close to the farm house which was then occupied by their son Levi, all on the same premises.

6 Children:

Noah B. Bowman, b Dec. 18, 1863;
Catharine B. Bowman, b Aug. 19, 1865; No. 398;
Lovina B. Bowman, b Oct. 9, 1868; No. 404;
Levi B. Bowman, b Jan. 5, 1870; No. 406;
Enos B. Bowman, b Feb. 10, 1872; No. 415;
Addison B. Bowman, b June 18, 1883; No. 418.

No. 393 **VII GENERATION** **(392)**

Noah *Brubacher* Bowman, b Dec. 18, 1863; d Apr. 23, 1926;
m Nov. 4, 1886, to
Margaret Huehn, d Oct. 14, 1935.
Soon after marriage they lived at Heidelberg; was a Flour Mill Foreman.

5 Children:

Addison H. Bowman, b 1887;
Marion H. Bowman, b 1889; d May 18, 1912;
Irvin H. Bowman;
Elmeda H. Bowman;
Arno H. Bowman.

No. 394 **VIII GENERATION** **(393)**

Addison *Huehn* Bowman, b 1887; d Mar., 1935, in Toronto;
m Jessie Trout.
They had 1 child named Roma.

No. 395 **VIII GENERATION** **(393)**

Irvin *Huehn* Bowman,
m to Gertrude Rooke.
Res.: Preston.
2 Children: Doris and Wilbur.

No. 396 **VIII GENERATION** **(393)**

Elmeda *Huehn* Bowman, d Nov. 11, 1918, in Preston;
m Harry Schaller.
3 Children: Sylvia, Ferdinand and Norman.

No. 397 **VIII GENERATION** **(393)**

Arno *Huehn* Bowman,
m to Renetta Bettke.
Reside in Preston.
2 Children: Qeentin and Vernon.

No. 398 **VII GENERATION** **(392)**

Catharine *Brubacher* Bowman, b Aug. 19, 1865; d Nov. 7, 1900, in Floradale;
m Jan. 20, 1884, to (son of "Kleine" Hannes or John)
Daniel *Schneider* Frey, d Dec. 17, 1918, at Carstairs, Alta.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: On a farm 2½ mi. W. of Winfield; after her death he went West. *(He married then to Lydia, dau. of Bishop Elias Weber and widow of David Reist, with whom he had one son, whose name is Howard Frey.)*

5 Children (half-blooded to Howard):

Lovina, Angeline, Almeda, Seleda and Clarence.

No. 399 **VIII GENERATION** **(398)**

Lovina *Bowman* Frey,
m to Wesley Hallman.
Reside at Red Deer, Alta.
Children: 2 sons and 3 daus.

No. 400 **VIII GENERATION** **(398)**

Angeline *Bowman* Frey, d in 1918, at Castor, Alta.,
m to
David Weaver (bro. to dea. Simeon).
They had 4 children.

No. 401 **VIII GENERATION** **(398)**

Almeda *Bowman* Frey, m to (her step-brother)
Nelson *Weber* Reist.
Reside at Carstairs, Alta.
Have 2 children.

No. 402 **VIII GENERATION** **(398)**

Seleda *Bowman* Frey,
m to Henry Weber, who died June 3, 1939.
He was a son of Ezra. Res.: Olivia, B.C.
Children: 2 daus. and 1 son.

No. 403 **VIII GENERATION** **(398)**

Clarence *Bowman* Frey,
m to Beulah Weber (dau. of Noah).
Reside at Carstairs, Alta. No family.

No. 404 **VII GENERATION** **(392)**

Lovina *Brubacher* Bowman, b Oct. 9, 1868;
m Apr. 4, 1897, to (see No. 229)
Samuel *Weber* Horst, b Jan. 12, 1868.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. N. of West Montrose.

3 Children:

Child, stillborn, Mar. 4, 1900;
Irvine B. Horst, b May 7, 1901; ,
Magdalena B. Horst, b Nov. 18, 1906; single; at home.

No. 405 **VIII GENERATION** **(404)**

Irvine *Bowman* Horst, b May 7, 1901;
m Nov. 14, 1932, to (dau. of Michael)
Leah *Frey* Brubacher, b July 22, 1906.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: With his parents, 1½ mi. N. of West Montrose.

3 Children, with foster dau.:

Willard B. Horst, b Oct. 26, 1936;
Gerald B. Horst, b July 10, 1938;
Gladys Bernice Horst, b Mar. 13, 1933.

No. 406 **VII GENERATION** **(392)**

Levi *Brubacher* Bowman, b Jan. 15, 1870;
m Dec., 1891, to (dau. of Henry)
Elizabeth Neuert, b July 28, 1870.

They farmed on his father's old homestead many years, but have now lived retired in Floradale for several years.

12 Children:

Silvester N. Bowman, b Mar. 21, 1892;
Edna N. Bowman, b Jan. 23, 1893;
Emerson N. Bowman, b Jan. 20, 1894; d Mar. 7, 1894;
Hilda N. Bowman, b Dec. 20, 1894; d Jan. 24, 1897;
Orlando N. Bowman, b Dec. 22, 1895;
Veletta N. Bowman, b Sept. 12, 1897;
Clayton N. Bowman, b Sept. 19, 1898;
Alvin N. Bowman, b Sept. 6, 1899;
Edwin N. Bowman, b Apr. 25, 1904; single;
Olivia N. Bowman, b Feb. 13, 1908; d Mar. 3, 1908;
Margaret N. Bowman, b Oct. 11, 1910;
Evelyn N. Bowman, b Dec. 5, 1913; see No. 37.

No. 407 **VIII GENERATION** **(406)**

Silvester *Neuert* Bowman, b Mar. 21, 1892;
m to (dau. of John)
Louisa Brox, b Sept. 12, 1887.

Occ.: Employee at Link Belt Co. Res.: Elmira.
1 Child: Earl, b June 11, 1916.

No. 408 **IX GENERATION** **(407)**

Earl *Brox* Bowman, b June 11, 1916;
m June 26, 1937, to (dau. of Homer)
Eva Brubacher, b Sept. 2, 1918.

Occ.: Employee at Link Belt Co., Elmira. Res.: Elmira.

No. 409 **VIII GENERATION** **(406)**

Edna *Neuert* Bowman, b Jan. 23, 1893;
m Mar. 7, 1917, to (son of Noah)
Irvine *Burkhard* Shoemaker, b Apr. 20, 1892.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. N. of Floradale.

4 Children:

Margaret Shoemaker, b and d Aug. 16, 1919;
Mira Alberta Shoemaker, b Oct. 27, 1920;
Norma Eileen Shoemaker, b July 14, 1925;
Verna May Shoemaker, b May 8, 1930.

No. 410 **VIII GENERATION** **(406)**

Orlando *Neuert* Bowman, b Dec. 22, 1895;
m Dec. 21, 1922, to (dau. of Charlie)
Annie Koepke, b Aug. 18, 1897.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Mannheim, Ont.

2 Children:

Howard K. Bowman, b Apr. 6, 1924;
Vernon K. Bowman, b June 13, 1927.

No. 411 VIII GENERATION (406)

Veletta *Neuert* Bowman, b Sept. 12, 1897;
m Nov. 21, 1929, to (bro. to dea. Simeon and son of Abr.)
Wesley Weaver, b Apr. 4, 1895.

Occ.: Agent for Auto Supplies. Res.: Elmira.

5 Children:

Withrow B. Weaver, b Apr. 25, 1931;
Ruth B. Weaver, b Sept. 14, 1932;
Roy B. Weaver, b Oct. 26, 1933;
Irene B. Weaver, b Apr. 5, 1935;
Ira B. Weaver, b Aug. 8, 1936.

No. 412 VIII GENERATION (406)

Clayton *Neuert* Bowman, b Sept. 19, 1898;
m Apr. 6, 1926, to (dau. of Daniel)
Lilly Wagner, b Mar. 27, 1902.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Mannheim, Ont.

4 Children:

Robert W. Bowman, b Oct. 3, 1928;
Edward W. Bowman, b Nov. 6, 1930;
Ruth W. Bowman, b Sept. 25, 1935;
Shirley W. Bowman, b July 8, 1938.

No. 413 VIII GENERATION (406)

Alvin *Neuert* Bowman, b Sept. 6, 1899;
m Dec. 8, 1925, to (see No. 558)
Fanny *Martin* Frey, b Sept. 1, 1898.

Occ.: Barber. Res.: Elmira.

They have an adopted child named Wilma, b Dec. 7, 1931. *(She was born to Menno and Barbara Reist.)*

No. 414 VIII GENERATION (406)

Margaret *Neuert* Bowman, b Oct. 11, 1910;
m Jan. 5, 1935, to (son of Charles)
Harold *Israel* Korell, b July 20, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 8 mi. N.-W. of Floradale, Con. 6, Peel Twp.

2 Children:

Mary B. Korell, b Nov. 13, 1936;
Lillian B. Korell, b Apr. 1, 1937.

No. 415 VII GENERATION (392)

Enos *Brubacher* Bowman, b Feb. 10, 1872; d Oct. 21, 1940;
m Apr. 9, 1893, to
Catharine Schmidt (she is a sis. to Oscar of St. Jacobs).

Occ.: Insurance Agent. Res.: Kitchener.

2 Children:

Alberta S. Bowman, b Feb. 2, 1894;
Norvy S. Bowman, b Apr. 15, 1897.

No. 416 **VIII GENERATION** **(415)**

Alberta *Schmidt* Bowman, b Feb. 2, 1894;
m June 11, 1918, to
Clarence O. Kruspe.

Occ.: Druggist. Res.: New Hamburg, Ont.

2 Children:

Catharine B. Kruspe, b Apr. 11, 1919; d Aug. 21, 1922;
Robert B. Kruspe, b Oct. 21, 1922.

No. 417 **VIII GENERATION** **(415)**

Norvy *Schmidt* Bowman, b Apr. 15, 1897;
m May 25, 1918, to
Violet Clark.

Occ.: Miller. Res.: Toronto, Ont.

2 Children:

Lyle C. Bowman, b May 13, 1923;
Harriet C. Bowman, b June 24, 1934.

No. 418 **VII GENERATION** **(392)**

Addison *Brubacher* Bowman, b June 18, 1883; d July 3, 1939;
m June 1, 1910, to
Emma Bellreng.
All reside at Niagara Falls, N.Y., except Ruth.

5 Children:

Lillian B. Bowman, b Apr. 11, 1911;
Eleanora B. Bowman, b Oct. 5, 1913;
Ruth B. Bowman, b May 18, 1915;
Frances B. Bowman, b Oct. 23, 1918;
Flora B. Bowman, b June 18, 1921.

No. 419 **VIII GENERATION** **(418)**

Lillian *Bellreng* Bowman, b Apr. 11, 1911;
m Feb. 2, 1929, to
Frederick Prosser.
He's a taxi driver in Niagara Falls, N.Y.

2 Children:

Marion B. Prosser, b Mar. 21, 1930;
Frederick B. Prosser, b June 3, 1931.

No. 420 **VIII GENERATION** **(418)**

Ruth *Bellreng* Bowman, b May 18, 1915;
m Sept. 10, 1938, to
Raymond Walder.
He's a telegraph operator at Tonawanda, N.Y.

No. 421 **VI GENERATION** **(391)**

Henry *Burkhard* Bowman, b Apr. 3, 1842; d Mar. 31, 1923;
m Dec. 20, 1864, to (see No. 580)
Barbara *Lichty* Bauman, b Mar. 13, 1844; d Feb. 10, 1935.

They farmed many years ¾ mi N. of Floradale and later retired into the other end of the house now occupied by their son Menno B. Here he died. She lived the last few years of her life with her son-in-law, Andrew Freeman (at Henry Freeman's place).

4 Children:

Lydia B. Bowman, b Sept. 20, 1867;
John B. Bowman, b Dec. 13, 1869; No. 425;
Amanda B. Bowman, b Aug. 20, 1872; d June 1, 1916; single;
Menno B. Bowman, b Aug. 28, 1877; No. 433.

No. 422 **VII GENERATION** **(421)**

Lydia *Bauman* Bowman, b Sept. 20, 1867; d Sept. 24, 1929;
m Dec. 19, 1886, to (son of John)
Andrew *Ernst* Freeman, b Nov. 16, 1858; d Feb. 2, 1939.

They farmed at various places in Woolwich Twp., lastly where their son Henry now resides. Here they both died.

7 Children:

Leah B. Freeman, b Jan. 27, 1888; see No. 383;
Mary Ann B. Freeman, b Jan. 26, 1890;
Addison B. Freeman, b Nov. 25, 1892; see no 257;
Henry B. Freeman, b Feb. 6, 1896;
Norman B. Freeman (dead);
Irvin B. Freeman, b Jan. 31, 1900; see No. 207;
Lovina B. Freeman, b Mar. 12, 1904; see No. 503.

No. 423 **VIII GENERATION** **(422)**

Mary Ann *Bowman* Freeman, b Jan. 26, 1890;
m Nov. 30, 1920, to (son of Esther of No. 553)
Josiah *Eby* Gingrich, b June 14, 1889.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 4, Peel Twp.

No issue.

Josiah was previously m Jan. 20, 1914, to (dau. of Paul M.)
Hannah *Shantz* Martin, b Jan. 27, 1891; d Jan. 18, 1919.

Their Children:

Minerva S. Gingrich, b Feb. 11, 1915; m Manassa of No. 353;
Ivan S. Gingrich, b Dec. 22, 1918; m Matilda Weber of No. 519.

No. 424 **VIII GENERATION** **(422)**

Henry *Bowman* Freeman, b Feb. 6, 1896;
m to (see No. 553)
Sarah *Golden* Eby, b Dec. 29, 1894.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. N. of Conestogo.

2 Children:

Clayton E. Freeman, b Aug. 30, 1926;
Walter E. Freeman, b Nov. 3, 1927.

John *Bauman* Bowman, b Dec. 13, 1869;
ordained as a preacher of the Gospel on June 4, 1912, for the North Woolwich cong.; with exception of the last few years he served at West Woolwich.
m Oct. 28, 1896, to (see No. 554)
Esther *Martin* Brubacher, b Mar. 5, 1874.

They farmed many years on the farm where they still reside, but are now retired at the other end of the house, by their son Cyrus, 2 mi. N.-E. of Elmira.

11 Children:

Isaiah B. Bowman, b June 11, 1898; d Apr. 23, 1899;
Michael B. Bowman, b Mar. 14, 1900;
Henry B. Bowman } twins, b Jan. 23, 1904;
Amos B. Bowman }
Cyrus B. Bowman, b July 1, 1905;
Magdalena B. Bowman, b July 10, 1907;
Barbara B. Bowman, b Oct. 18, 1908;
Veronica B. Bowman, b Feb. 5, 1911; d June 2, 1913;
Tobias B. Bowman, b May 4, 1912;
John B. Bowman, b July 8, 1913; m Nancy Sittler;
Andrew B. Bowman, b Sept. 2, 1916; single.

No. 426 **VIII GENERATION** (425)

Michael *Brubacher* Bowman, b Mar. 14, 1900;
m Nov. 26, 1924, to (dau. of Daniel M.)
Mary Ann *Weber* Cressman, b Mar. 10, 1904.

Occ.: Various Jobs. Res.: St. Jacobs.

4 Children:

Clarence C. Bowman, b Sept. 10, 1926; d Sept. 16, 1926;
Lorne C. Bowman, b Sept. 15, 1931;
Leonard C. Bowman, b July 21, 1933;
Marvin C. Bowman, b June 8, 1938.

No. 427 **VIII GENERATION** (425)

Henry *Brubacher* Bowman, b Jan. 23, 1904;
m Jan. 28, 1930, to (dau. of Sidney L. of No. 486)
Selinda *Weber* Martin, b Jan. 15, 1909.

Occ.: Farm Wage Earner. Res.: 2 mi. N.-E. of Elmira.

4 Children:

Almeda M. Bowman, b Jan. 21, 1931;
Edna M. Bowman, b Jan. 22, 1932;
Abner M. Bowman, b Dec. 10, 1933;
Clayton M. Bowman, b Dec. 27, 1937.

No. 428 **VIII GENERATION** **(425)**

Amos *Brubacher* Bowman, b Jan. 23, 1904;
m Feb. 16, 1927, to (dau. of John S.)
Melvina *Hoffman* Frey, b Oct. 3, 1903.

Occ.: Carpet and Cloth Weaver. Res.: St. Jacobs.

1 Child:

Israel F. Bowman, b July 8, 1929.

No. 429 **VIII GENERATION** **(425)**

Cyrus *Brubacher* Bowman, b July 1, 1905;
m Jan. 27, 1931, to (see No. 502)
Hannah *Bowman* Weber, b Oct. 21, 1906.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. N.-E. of Elmira, on his father's homestead.

5 Children:

Irvin W. Bowman, b Nov. 8, 1931;
Minerva W. Bowman, b Sept. 30, 1933;
Esther W. Bowman, b Aug. 30, 1935;
Lizzie W. Bowman, b Mar. 26, 1937;
Lucinda W. Bowman, b Dec. 30, 1939.

No. 430 **VIII GENERATION** **(425)**

Magdalena *Brubacher* Bowman, b July 10, 1907;
m Nov. 6, 1928, to (see No. 300)
Wendel *Martin* Brubacher, b July 11, 1903.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs.

4 Children:

Sarah B. Brubacher, b July 9, 1932;
Elvina B. Brubacher, b Sept. 5, 1935;
Esther B. Brubacher, b June 23, 1937;
Melvin B. Brubacher, b Dec. 21, 1939.

No. 431 **VIII GENERATION** **(425)**

Barbara *Brubacher* Bowman, b Oct. 18, 1908;
m Dec. 16, 1930, to (son of Recevious M.)
Cranson *Horst* Martin, b May 28, 1907.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3½ mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

4 Children:

Emerson B. Martin, b Oct. 24, 1932;
Aden B. Martin, b May 18, 1935; d June 20, 1935;
Moses B. Martin, b June 22, 1936;
Henry B. Martin, b Dec. 26, 1939.

No. 432 **VIII GENERATION** **(425)**

Tobias *Brubacher* Bowman, b May 4, 1912;
m Feb. 11, 1936, to (see No. 502)
Annie *Bowman* Weber, b Feb. 23, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. N.-E. of Elmira.

No issue.

No. 433 **VII GENERATION** **(421)**

Menno *Bauman* Bowman, b Aug. 28, 1877;
1st m Dec. 18, 1900, to (see No. 554)
Elizabeth *Martin* Brubacher, b Aug. 27, 1878; d Nov. 19, 1914;
2nd m Dec. 5, 1915, to (see No. 339)
Elizabeth *Bauman* Martin, b Dec. 30, 1879; d Oct. 25, 1937;
3rd m Dec. 8, 1940, to (see No. 311)
Rebecca *Brubacher* Martin, b Nov. 21, 1892.

Occ.: Retired Farmers. Res.: ¾ mi. N. of Floradale, on his father's old homestead.

10 Children—8 with 1st Wife and 2 with 2nd:

A son, b and d Dec. 18, 1901;
Levi B. Bowman, b Apr. 27, 1903;
Jacob B. Bowman, b July 5, 1904;
Jesse B. Bowman, b June 5, 1906;
Elias B. Bauman, b Jan. 7, 1908;
Henry B. Bowman, b July 9, 1909; single;
Aaron B. Bowman, b Dec. 12, 1910; single;
John (L.) B. Bowman, b Nov. 17, 1912;
Noah M. Bowman, b June 23, 1917;
Lydia M. Bowman, b Apr. 1, 1920.

No. 434 **VIII GENERATION** **(433)**

Levi *Brubacher* Bowman, b Apr. 27, 1903;
m Sept. 11, 1927, to (see No. 576)
Selina *Burkhard* Martin, b Sept. 25, 1904.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 5, Peel Twp.

2 Children:

Luella M. Bowman, b July 6, 1930;
Elo M. Bowman, b Mar. 1, 1933.

No. 435 **VIII GENERATION** **(433)**

Jacob *Brubacher* Bowman, b July 5, 1904;
m Nov. 29, 1932, to (dau. of John S.)
Leavea *Hoffman* Frey, b Nov. 30, 1904.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. W. of St. Jacobs.

2 Children:

Nelson F. Bowman, b July 8, 1935;
Mary F. Bowman, b Mar. 25, 1938.

No. 436 **VIII GENERATION** **(433)**

Jesse *Brubacher* Bowman, b June 5, 1906;
m Mar. 14, 1929, to (dau. of Solomon W.)
Mary *Reist* Reist, b Jan. 13, 1901.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. W. of St. Jacobs.

3 Children:

Elvina R. Bowman, b Nov. 27, 1931;
Melinda R. Bowman, b July 30, 1934;
Solomon R. Bowman, b Feb. 24, 1937.

No. 437 VIII GENERATION (433)

Elias *Brubacher* Bowman, b July 2, 1908;
m Jan. 20, 1931, to (see No. 509)
Rachel *Martin* Bowman, b July 2, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. W. of Wallenstein, Wellesley Twp.

5 Children:

George B. Bowman, b Jan. 24, 1933;
Ada B. Bowman, b June 2, 1935;
Ivan B. Bowman, b Aug. 30, 1936; d Jan. 17, 1937;
Samuel B. Bowman, b Sept. 26, 1938;
Josiah B. Bowman, b Apr. 14, 1940.

No. 438 VIII GENERATION (433)

John (L.) *Brubacher* Bowman, b Nov. 17, 1912;
m Dec. 22, 1936, to (dau. of John of No. 555)
Mary *Gingrich* Martin, b Oct. 27, 1914.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ¾ mi. N. of Floradale, on his father's homestead.

They have no children.

No. 439 VI GENERATION (391)

Mary *Burkhard* Bowman, b Nov. 22, 1843; d Jan. 28, 1902;
m Feb. 3, 1863, to (bro. of Joseph and Daniel)
Samuel *Bricker* Hoffman, b June 14, 1839; d Feb. 19, 1904.

They farmed, lived retired and died on the farm now occupied by Abraham M. Weber, 2½ mi. N.-E. of Heidelberg.

4 Children:

Veronica B. Hoffman, b Feb. 24, 1864; d Oct. 7, 1932; single;
Magdalena B. Hoffman, b Dec. 29, 1866;
Mary B. Hoffman, b Dec. 12, 1867; see No. 340;
Lydia B. Hoffman, b Oct. 31, 1873.

No. 440 VII GENERATION (439)

Magdalena *Bowman* Hoffman, b Dec. 29, 1866; d July 14, 1935;
m Feb. 21, 1893, to (see No. 578)
Josiah *Martin* Martin, b July 23, 1863; d Sept. 20, 1936.

Occ.: Farmers. Lived and died 2½ mi. N.-E. of Heidelberg, on her father's homestead.

2 Children:

Edwin H. Martin, b Mar. 7, 1901; d 1937; m Betsy W. Brubacher;
Rachel H. Martin, b May 5, 1896; see No. 164.

No. 441 VII GENERATION (439)

Lydia *Bowman* Hoffman, b Oct. 31, 1873;
m Jan. 18, 1903, to (see No. 567)
Henry *Martin* Wideman, b Aug. 7, 1876.

Occ.: Retired Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-W. of Elmira, with adopted son, Herbert.

2 Adopted Children:

Rachel H. Martin, b Aug. 23, 1905; see Nos. 340 and 473;
Herbert Wideman, b Nov. 25, 1908; see No. 474.

No. 442 VI GENERATION (391)

Peter *Burkhard* Bowman, b Oct. 31, 1846; d Mar. 6, 1918;
ordained as a deacon in 1876 for North Woolwich cong.;
m Apr. 3, 1870, to (see No. 580)
Anna *Lichty* Bauman, b June 15, 1848; d Apr. 26, 1926.

They farmed many years on the farm now occupied by Moses W. Bauman, ¾ mi. N. of Floradale; then they retired to the home now occupied by pre. R. Detweiler, ¼ mi. S. of Floradale, where he died. After this she had her home with the David F. Martins, 2½ mi. W. of Floradale, where she died.

10 Children:

Angeline B. Bowman, b Jan. 9, 1871; d Dec. 8, 1876;
Barbara B. Bowman, b Oct. 19, 1872; d Jan. 2, 1877;
Benuel B. Bowman, b Sept. 9, 1874; d June 29, 1886;
Joshua B. Bowman, b Nov. 11, 1876; single; Farmer at Spruce Grove, Alta.;
Magdalena B. Bowman, b Jan. 18, 1879;
Jonas B. Bowman, b May 6, 1881; single; Farmer at Spruce Grove, Alta.;
Anna B. Bowman, b Sept. 22, 1883;
Esther B. Bowman, b Apr. 20, 1886; No. 455;
Sarah B. Bowman, b Aug. 19, 1888;
Peter B. Bowman, b May 16, 1891.

No. 443 VII GENERATION (442)

Magdalena *Bauman* Bowman, b Jan. 18, 1879;
m Dec. 17, 1899, to (see No. 552)
Norman *Frey* Martin, b Oct. 3, 1873; d Feb. 14, 1928.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ¼ mi. N. of St. Jacobs, where he died. She still has her home there with the Menno Webers (her dau.).

8 Children:

Melvin B. Martin, b Sept. 20, 1900;
Selinda B. Martin, b Jan. 11, 1904;
Velina B. Martin, b Mar. 5, 1906;
Oliver B. Martin, b Dec. 20, 1909; d June 10, 1911;
Norman B. Martin, b Jan. 11, 1914;
Lena B. Martin, b Apr. 26, 1916;
Oscar B. Martin, b June 22, 1921;
Almeda B. Martin, b Aug. 15, 1923.

No. 444 VIII GENERATION (443)

Melvin *Bowman* Martin, b Sept. 20, 1900;
m to
Edna Willie (dau. of Frederick Willie).
Reside at Spruce Grove, Alta.

No. 445 VIII GENERATION (443)

Selinda *Bowman* Martin, b Jan. 11, 1904;
m Jan. 8, 1928, to (son of Daniel B.)
Menno *Martin* Weber, b Sept. 16, 1902.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ¼ mi. N. of St. Jacobs. No issue.

No. 446 **VIII GENERATION** **(443)**

Norman *Bowman* Martin, b Jan. 11, 1914;
m June 1, 1938, to
Gladys Koch, b Aug. 9, 1916.

Occ.: Various Jobs. Res.: St. Jacobs.

1 Child:

Winston K. Martin, b Apr. 14, 1939.

No. 447 **VIII GENERATION** **(443)**

Lena *Bowman* Martin, b Apr. 26, 1916;
m Aug. 10, 1940, to (son of Samuel)
Harold Schmidt.

He works for Irvin Weber, N. of Waterloo.

No. 448 **VII GENERATION** **(442)**

Anna *Bauman* Bowman, b Sept. 22, 1883;
m Nov. 1, 1903, to (see No. 555)
David *Frey* Martin, b July 13, 1879.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 5, Peel Twp.

10 Children:

Sarah B. Martin, b Dec. 22, 1904;
Israel B. Martin, b June 18, 1906;
Salome B. Martin, b Jan. 17, 1908;
Elias B. Martin, b Oct. 10, 1909;
Isaiah B. Martin, b July 24, 1912;
Lovina B. Martin, b Aug. 8, 1915;
David B. Martin, b Feb. 14, 1918;
Annie B. Martin, b June 16, 1920;
Esther B. Martin, b Sept. 2, 1922;
Mary Ann B. Martin, b Nov. 12, 1924.

No. 449 **VIII GENERATION** **(448)**

Sarah *Bowman* Martin, b Dec. 22, 1904;
m Feb. 28, 1928, to (see No. 352)
Norman *Martin* Martin, b Apr. 3, 1904.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 5 mi. N.W. of Floradale, Con. 8, Peel Twp.

5 Children:

Seleda M. Martin, b Feb. 25, 1929;
Mervin M. Martin, b May 18, 1932;
Mahlon M. Martin, b Jan. 31, 1935;
Melvin M. Martin, b May 27, 1936;
Edward M. Martin, b June 3, 1938.

No. 450 **VIII GENERATION** **(448)**

Israel *Bowman* Martin, b June 18, 1906;
m Jan. 20, 1932, to (dau. of Matilda of No. 302)
Lizzie *Martin* Gingrich, b Apr. 21, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 5, Peel Twp.

2 Children:

Selina G. Martin, b June 7, 1933;
Eileen G. Martin, b June 24, 1937.

No. 451 **VIII GENERATION** **(448)**

Salome *Bowman* Martin, b Jan. 17, 1908;
m Mar. 1, 1932, to (son of Matilda of No. 302)
Emanuel *Martin* Gingrich, b June 6, 1906.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. N. of Floradale. No issue.

No. 452 **VIII GENERATION** **(448)**

Elias *Bowman* Martin, b Oct. 10, 1909;
m Mar. 10, 1935, to (see No. 495)
Lizzie *Gingrich* Martin, b Apr. 13, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 6 mi. N. of Floradale, Con. 10, Peel Twp.

3 Children:

Child b and d Jan. 18, 1936;
Abner M. Martin, b July 25, 1938;
Naomi M. Martin, b June 13, 1940.

No. 453 **VIII GENERATION** **(448)**

Isaiah *Bowman* Martin, b July 24, 1912;
m Jan. 24, 1937, to (dau. of Mary Ann of No. 569)
Ermina *Martin* Lichty, b July 16, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: With his parents, 2½ mi. W. of Floradale.

1 Child:

Albert L. Martin, b Jan. 1, 1940.

No. 454 **VIII GENERATION** **(448)**

Lovina *Bowman* Martin, b Aug. 8, 1915;
m Feb. 17, 1938, to (see No. 495)
Israel *Frey* Gingrich, b Dec. 13, 1911.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4 mi. N. of Elmira, on his father's homestead.

2 Children:

David M. Gingrich, b Jan. 26, 1939;
Minerva M. Gingrich, b Apr. 2, 1940.

No. 455 **VII GENERATION** **(442)**

Esther *Bauman* Bowman, b Apr. 20, 1886;
m Apr. 9, 1933, to (see No. 550)
John *Frey* Martin, b May 31, 1865.

Occ.: Retired Farmer. Res.: Floradale.

John previously m Mar. 25, 1890, to (see No. 302)
Elizabeth *Godbold* Martin, b Aug. 19, 1869; d Apr. 5, 1932.

Their Children (Step-Children to Esther):
Ivan M. Martin, b Aug. 2, 1891; see No. 204;
Clayton M. Martin, b Feb. 9, 1893; m Viola Marie Levine, Alberta;
Sarah M. Martin, b Jan. 1, 1895; m Elam W. Gingrich, Elmira;
Addison M. Martin, b Apr. 2, 1897; see No. 184;
Amsey M. Martin, b Apr. 23, 1899; m Susannah S. of No. 295;
Mary Ann M Martin, b Mar. 1, 1901; d Mar. 11, 1902;
Elvina M. Martin, b Jan. 21, 1903; m Onias Clemmer of No. 299;
Lydian M. Martin, b Dec. 6, 1904; see No. 280;
Noah M. Martin, b Dec. 27, 1906; m Emma D. Brubacher;
Lucinda M. Martin, b Oct. 9, 1908; d Oct. 14, 1908;
John M. Martin, b Nov. 16, 1910; m Melissa D. Brubacher;
Elizabeth M. Martin, b Sept. 8, 1913; d Sept. 11, 1913.

No. 456 **VII GENERATION** **(442)**

Sarah *Bauman* Bowman, b Aug. 19, 1888;
m Mar. 23, 1915, to (see No. 339)
Aaron *Bauman* Martin, b Oct. 1, 1887.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4 mi. S.-W. of Wallenstein.

10 Children:
Annie B. Martin, b Jan. 8, 1916; d Mar. 24, 1916;
Urias B. Martin, b Mar. 31, 1917;
Lydian B. Martin, b Apr. 10, 1918;
Amos B. Martin, b Apr. 26, 1919;
Joseph B. Martin, b June 23, 1921;
Aaron B. Martin, b Feb. 18, 1923; d Apr. 1, 1923;
Salome B. Martin, b June 20, 1924;
Sidney B. Martin, b Sept. 20, 1925;
Malinda B. Martin, b May 21, 1928;
Samuel B. Martin, b Aug. 11, 1930.

No. 457 **VII GENERATION** **(442)**

Peter *Bauman* Bowman, b May 16, 1891;
m Mar. 16, 1920, to (see No. 310)
Lizzie *Martin* Martin, b Aug. 2, 1897.

Occ.: Carpenter, Employee at Saw and Cider Mill. Res.: Floradale.

3 Children:
Minerva M. Bowman, b Dec. 31, 1922;
Elvina M. Bowman, b May 5, 1926;
Almeda M. Bowman, b Aug. 1, 1931.

No. 458 **VI GENERATION** **(391)**

Magdalena *Burkhard* Bowman, b Nov. 17, 1848; d July 1, 1904;
m Feb. 13, 1872, to (son of Joseph and Elizabeth)
Jacob *Gingrich* Martin, b Apr. 6, 1838; d Feb. 3, 1905.

They resided many years a little south of Floradale, where pre. R. Detweiler has his present abode. Here he was engaged in the cooper trade and was familiarly known as "Cooper" Jake Martin. He was a grandson of David Martin, who came to Ontario in 1820.

8 Children:

Joseph (M.) B. Martin, b Nov. 28, 1872;
Samuel B. Martin, b Oct. 3, 1874; d Sept. 20, 1875;
Solomon B. Martin, b Jan. 12, 1876;
Elizabeth B. Martin, b Dec. 27, 1877;
Levi B. Martin, b Mar. 10, 1880;
Catharine B. Martin, b Jan. 15, 1882; single;
Magdalena B. Martin, b Aug. 22, 1884; d Nov. 8, 1915; single;
Barbara B. Martin, b Apr. 9, 1887; d Mar. 29, 1890.

No. 459 **VII GENERATION** **(458)**

Joseph (M.) *Bowman* Martin, b Nov. 28, 1872; d of fever Oct. 13, 1915;
1st m Jan. 22, 1905, to (see No. 567)
Susannah *Martin* Wideman, b Feb. 20, 1871; d Nov. 30, 1905;
2nd m Jan. 1, 1908, to (see No. 568)
Susannah *Weaver* Martin, b Aug. 28, 1871; d in Michigan, Nov. 20, 1934.

Joseph farmed on the place now occupied by Isaiah M. Martin, 2½ mi. N.-W. of Heidelberg. With his later wife he had a son born to them on Jan. 22, 1909 (dead). (Later she married to Cyrus Eby of Michigan, whose former wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Michael and Magd. Brubacher. They have an adopted son, Mahlon, who is married and resides in Michigan.)

No. 460 **VII GENERATION** **(458)**

Solomon *Bowman* Martin, b Jan. 12, 1876;
m Jan. 16, 1910, to (dau. of David M.)
Susannah *Wideman* Gingrich, b Oct. 14, 1883.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. W. of Yatton, Con. 2, Peel Twp.

10 Children:

Onias G. Martin, b Nov. 1, 1910; m Elvina, dau. of Aaron of No. 551;
Elvina G. Martin, b July 5, 1912;
Magdalena G. Martin, b Nov. 30, 1913; d June 2, 1930;
Lydia G. Martin, b May 2, 1916; m A. Martin, son of Rebecca of No. 553;
Elam G. Martin, b Nov. 18, 1917;
Amos G. Martin, b Oct. 5, 1919;
Mary G. Martin, b Mar. 20, 1921;
Susannah G. Martin, b Feb. 3, 1923;
Sidney G. Martin, b July 10, 1924;
Minerva G. Martin, b Aug. 8, 1926.

No. 461 **VII GENERATION** **(458)**

Elizabeth *Bowman* Martin, b Dec. 27, 1877;
m Feb. 19, 1905, to (son of Isaac M.)
Eli *Horst* Weber, b Sept. 28, 1868; d May 3, 1938.

They resided at Lexington, 1½ mi. N.-W. of Bridgeport, on a small farm, where they were engaged in market gardening and poultry keeping. The widow resides now in Elmira. No issue.

No. 462 **VII GENERATION** **(458)**

Levi *Bowman* Martin, b Mar. 10, 1880;
m Mar. 9, 1913, to (see Nos. 556 and 309)
Esther *Martin* Frey, b Feb. 21, 1885.

Occ.: Carpenter and runs a small farm. Res.: 1½ mi. E. of Heidelberg.

7 Children:

A dau., stillborn, Aug. 29, 1914;
A child, stillborn, Apr. ——, 1915;
Joseph F. Martin, b Aug. 29, 1917;
Addison F. Martin, b Feb. 28, 1919;
Silas F. Martin, b Mar. 1, 1921;
Mahlon F. Martin, b Feb. 1, 1923;
Lucinda F. Martin, b Dec. 23, 1925.

No. 463 **VI GENERATION** **(391)**

Levi *Burkhard* Bowman, b July 3, 1851; d Jan. 21, 1927;
1st m Apr. 1, 1873, to (dau. of Abraham G.)
Barbara *Boesicker* Martin, b Dec. 3, 1848; d Oct. 30, 1906;
2nd m Nov. 17, 1907, to (sister of above)
Magdalena *Boesicker* Martin, b Aug. 9, 1843; d Oct. 30, 1932.

Occ.: Maker of Pumps, Tanks, etc. Res.: 2¾ mi. E. of Heidelberg.

8 Children with 1st Wife and 1 by adoption:

Abraham M. Bowman, b Jan. 14, 1874;
Solomon M. Bowman, b Feb. 16, 1875; d Sept. 20, 1875;
Martin M. Bowman, b Sept. 23, 1876;
Daniel M. Bowman, b Dec. 11, 1877; No. 471;
Levi M. Bowman, b Aug. 7, 1879; No. 477;
Leah M. Bowman, b and d Apr. 9, 1882;
Elizabeth M. Bowman, b Feb. 6, 1883; No. 480;
Simeon M. Bowman, b Sept. 26, 1884; No. 483;
Adopted Mary Ann Brubacher at 6 years of age; she m Elias Martin; see No. 312.

No. 464 **VII GENERATION** **(463)**

Abraham *Martin* Bowman, b Jan. 14, 1874;
m Feb. 23, 1897, to (dau. of Henry)
Catharine *Algeier* Brubacher, b Aug. 13, 1873.

Occ.: Hydro Superintendent. Res.: Elmira.

3 Children:

Manassa B. Bowman, b Apr. 19, 1898; d Sept. 29, 1900;
Henry B. Bowman, b June 4, 1900;
Sarah B. Bowman, b Oct. 29, 1902; d Nov. 6, 1902.

No. 464½ **VIII GENERATION** **(464)**

Henry *Brubacher* Bowman, b June 4, 1900;
m Aug. 10, 1937, to (dau. of Oliver)
Ruby *Betzner* Hallman, b Mar. 8, 1906.

Occ.: Mechanical Engineer. Res.: 139 Lancaster St. E., Kitchener.

Martin *Martin* Bowman, b Sept. 23, 1876;
m Dec. 15, 1901, to (dau. of Henry)
Magdalena *Algeier* Brubacher, b Feb. 9, 1877.

Occ.: Carpenter. Res.: Floradale.

14 Children:

Israel B. Bowman, b Oct. 9, 1902;
Levi B. Bowman, b Feb. 14, 1904;
Rebecca B. Bowman, b Feb. 21, 1905;
Enos B. Bowman, b Feb. 26, 1906;
Martin B. Bowman, b Mar. 26, 1907; single;
Emanuel B. Bowman, b Nov. 26, 1908; single;
Solomon B. Bowman, b Jan. 8, 1910; single;
Magdalena B. Bowman, b May 2, 1911;
Amanda B. Bowman, b May 21, 1913;
Catharine B. Bowman, b July 9, 1914;
Tilman B. Bowman, b Sept. 27, 1915;
Tobias B. Bowman, b Jan. 15, 1917;
Lovina B. Bowman, b Apr. 9, 1918; d Oct. 11, 1918;
Mary Ann B. Bowman, b Aug. 10, 1919.

No. 466 VIII GENERATION (465)

Israel *Brubacher* Bowman, b Oct. 9, 1902;
m Nov. 3, 1925, to (dau. of John of No. 551)
Solinda *Snyder* Martin, b Jan. 6, 1903.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. W. of Hawkesville, with her parents.

3 Children:

John M. Bowman, b June 23, 1931;
Lucinda M. Bowman, b July 23, 1935;
Leah M. Bowman, b May 22, 1938.

No. 467 VIII GENERATION (465)

Levi *Brubacher* Bowman, b Feb. 14, 1904;
m Mar. 29, 1927, to (see No. 311)
Hannah *Brubacher* Martin, b Apr. 13, 1907.

Occ.: Machinist. Res.: Galt, formerly of Salem.

7 Children:

Salinda M. Bowman, b Dec. 31, 1928;
Priscilla M. Bowman, b Jan. 3, 1930;
Saloma M. Bowman, b Nov. 19, 1931;
Orvie M. Bowman, b July 20, 1933;
Samuel M. Bowman, b Jan. 10, 1935; d Feb. 2, 1935;
Martin M. Bowman, stillborn, Nov. 23, 1936;
Edna M. Bowman, b Apr. 21, 1939.

No. 468 **VIII GENERATION** **(465)**

Rebecca *Brubacher* Bowman, b Feb. 21, 1905;
m Jan. 29, 1933, to (son of Jacob of No. 551)
Noah *Shirk* Martin, b Oct. 26, 1909.

Occ.: Mechanic at Weber's Workshop. Res.: Hawkesville.

5 Children:

Anson B. Martin, b Aug. 21, 1935;
Mary B. Martin, stillborn, Oct. 15, 1936;
Magdalena B. Martin, b Sept. 30, 1937;
Amos B. Martin, b Oct. 17, 1938;
Catharine B. Martin, b Nov. 25, 1939.

No. 469 **VIII GENERATION** **(465)**

Enos *Brubacher* Bowman, b Feb. 26, 1906;
m Dec. 3, 1929, to (dau. of John of No. 551)
Ina *Snyder* Martin, b Sept. 16, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-E. of Linwood.

4 Children:

Joseph M. Bowman, b Jan. 28, 1931;
Henry M. Bowman, b May 4, 1932;
Ivan M. Bowman, b Feb. 14, 1934;
Mary Ann M. Bowman, b Aug. 17, 1937.

No. 470 **VIII GENERATION** **(465)**

Magdalena *Brubacher* Bowman, b May 2, 1911;
m Feb. 27, 1936, to (son of John F.)
Martin *Hoffman* Metzger, b Apr. 15, 1914.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. N.-E. of Heidelberg, with his parents.

1 Child:

Salina B. Metzger, b Apr. 2, 1938.

No. 471 **VII GENERATION** **(463)**

Daniel *Martin* Bowman, b Dec. 11, 1877;
m Nov. 9, 1902, to (see No. 31)
Selina *Martin* Bauman, b Feb. 5, 1881; d Jan. 5, 1940.

Occ.: Retired Sawmiller and Farmer. Res.: Floradale.

9 Children:

Paul B. Bowman, b Dec. 4, 1903;
Ismael B. Bowman, b Jan. 29, 1905;
Susannah B. Bowman, b May 20, 1906;
Joel B. Bowman, b May 5, 1907; d a few days later;
Daniel B. Bowman, b Dec. 13, 1908;
Elam B. Bowman, b Mar. 12, 1910;
Owen B. Bowman, b June 19, 1912;
Leah B. Bowman, b Feb. 28, 1918;
Sarah B. Bowman, b Mar. 7, 1921.

No. 472 **VIII GENERATION** **(471)**

Paul *Bauman* Bowman, b Dec. 4, 1903; m to
Helen Arnold, b Feb. 2, 1908.

Occ.: Employee at a Kitchener foundry. Res.: Floradale.

1 Child:

Coleman A. Bowman, b May 11, 1925.

No. 473 **VIII GENERATION** **(471)**

Ismael *Bauman* Bowman, b Jan. 29, 1905;
m Nov. 27, 1928, to (see Nos. 340 and 441.)
Rachel *Hoffman* Martin, b Aug. 23, 1905.

Occ.: Operator of the Floradale Chopping Mill. Res.: ¼ mi. N. of Floradale.

4 Children:

George M. Bowman, b Dec. 7, 1930;
Ephraim M. Bowman, b Jan. 15, 1933;
Sydney M. Bowman, b Apr. 24, 1936;
Norman M. Bowman, b Feb. 22, 1938.

No. 474 **VIII GENERATION** **(471)**

Susannah *Bauman* Bowman, b May 20, 1906;
m Nov. 30, 1930, to (see No. 441)
Herbert Wideman, b Nov. 25, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

1 Adopted Child:

James Wideman, b Apr. 18, 1933.

No. 475 **VIII GENERATION** **(471)**

Daniel (A.) *Bauman* Bowman, b Dec. 13, 1908;
m July ——, 1940, to (dau. of John A.)
Marie Lydia Miller.

He operates a power shovel. They reside in Nova Scotia.

No. 476 **VIII GENERATION** **(471)**

Elam *Bauman* Bowman, b Mar. 12, 1910;
m Jan. 11, 1935, to
Gertrude Elizabeth Schlueter, b Mar. 27, 1908.

Occ.: Blacksmith, etc. Res.: Yatton, Peel Twp., Con. 2.

2 Children:

Allen George Bowman, b July 9, 1935;
Theodore James Bowman, b Apr. 3, 1937.

No. 476½ **VIII GENERATION** **(471)**

Leah *Bauman* Bowman, b Feb. 28, 1918;
m June 8, 1940, to (son of John)
John Edward Grosz, b Mar ——, 1894.

They are farmers and work for Cranson Brubacher, 3 mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

No. 477 VII GENERATION (463)

Levi *Martin* Bowman, b Aug. 7, 1879;
m Oct. 27, 1903, to (dau. of pre. Joseph)
Elizabeth *Good* Gingrich, b July 6, 1874.

Occ.: Sawmiller and Machinist. Res.: Elmira.

3 Children:

Lucinda G. Bowman, b Feb. 8, 1905;
Joseph G. Bowman, b May 2, 1911;
Viola G. Bowman, b Nov. ——, 1917; d Jan. 1, 1918.

No. 478 VIII GENERATION (477)

Lucinda *Gingrich* Bowman, b Feb. 8, 1905;
m Nov. 16, 1927, to (bro. to pre. Reuben)
Enos *Sauder* Detweiler, b Mar. 4, 1898.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: West Montrose, R. R. 1.

3 Children:

Mahlon B. Detweiler, b Feb. 23, 1929;
Pauline B. Detweiler, b Dec. 29, 1931;
Carl B. Detweiler, b July 21, 1935.

No. 479 VIII GENERATION (477)

Joseph *Gingrich* Bowman, b May 2, 1911;
m Sept. 28, 1940, to (dau. of Frederick)
Alma Emma Weigel, b Jan. 6, 1907.

Occ.: Sawmill Employee. Res.: Elmira.

No. 480 VII GENERATION (463)

Elizabeth *Martin* Bowman, b Feb. 6, 1883;
m June 14, 1910, to (bro. to Joseph of No. 171)
Menno *Martin* Wideman, b May 2, 1886; a son of Menno.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. N. of Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp.

7 Children:

Manassah B. Wideman, b Oct. 26, 1911;
Susannah B. Wideman, b Aug. 8, 1914;
Magdalena B. Wideman, b Dec. 28, 1915;
Salome B. Wideman, b Nov. 27, 1917; d May 18, 1918;
Velina B. Wideman, b Jan. 9, 1920;
Mary Ann B. Wideman, b May 8, 1921;
Elisabeth B. Wideman, b Mar. 15, 1923.

No. 481 VIII GENERATION (480)

Manassah *Bowman* Wideman, b Oct. 26, 1911;
m Dec. 24, 1935, to (dau. of Amzi of No. 8)
Lucinda *Gingrich* Snyder, b July 6, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. N. of Heidelberg; help his parents.

2 Children:

Elvina S. Wideman, b Apr. 17, 1938;
Amzie S. Wideman, b May 1, 1939.

No. 482 **VIII GENERATION** **(480)**

Magdalena *Bowman* Wideman, b Dec. 28, 1915;
m Jan. 28, 1936, to (son of John F.)
Abraham *Hoffman* Metzger, b Dec. 16, 1911.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. S.-W. of Heidelberg. No issue.

No. 483 **VII GENERATION** **(463)**

Simeon *Martin* Bowman, b Sept. 26, 1884;
m Sept. 29, 1908, to (see No. 558)
Mary *Martin* Frey, b Mar. 27, 1887.
Occ.: Machinist with Canada Felt Co., St. Jacobs. Res.: St. Jacobs.
3 Children:
Lydia F. Bowman, b Oct. 11, 1909;
Elizabeth F. Bowman, b July 17, 1911;
Melinda F. Bowman, b July 8, 1914.

No. 484 **VIII GENERATION** **(483)**

Lydia *Frey* Bowman, b Oct. 11, 1909;
m Oct. 30, 1932, to (son of Lydia R. of No. 570)
Noah *Martin* Sittler, b Nov. 19, 1908.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. W. of Hawkesville.
1 Child:
Selina B. Sittler, b Oct. 30, 1933.

No. 485 **VIII GENERATION** **(483)**

Elizabeth *Frey* Bowman, b Oct. 17, 1911;
m Jan. 30, 1939, to (see No. 297)
Wendel *Wideman* Martin, b Mar. 10, 1910.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Near Winterbourne.
1 Child:
Simeon B. Martin, b Jan. 5, 1940.

No. 486 **VI GENERATION** **(391)**

Elizabeth *Burkhard* Bowman, b Aug. 13, 1853; d Oct. 8, 1902;
1st m Nov. 14, 1871, to (bro. to pre. Daniel)
Peter *Martin* Brubacher, b Jan. 1, 1846; d Oct. 15, 1878;
2nd m July 10, 1892, to (son of dea. David Z.)
Paul *Shantz* Martin, b Feb. 14, 1849; d Mar. 23, 1914.
Paul was ordained a preacher July 14, 1888; as a bishop, July 7, 1902. Elizabeth and Peter farmed on the place where Peter B. Brubacher is now living, 2¾ mi. W. from St. Jacobs; here is where Peter died. After Elizabeth married Paul they farmed 2 mi. S.-E. of St. Jacobs, where Paul's son, Sidney, is now farming. Here she died.
4 Children—3 with first marriage and 1 with second:
John B. Brubacher, b Apr. 8, 1874; d Dec. 3, 1879;
Magdalena B. Brubacher, b Apr. 13, 1876; see No. 313;
Joshua B. Brubacher, b Dec. 15, 1877; raised at Hy. Horst's;
Manasseh B. Martin, b May 27, 1893; No. 488.
(Manasseh is half-blood bro. to the 3 above as well as to the 6 named below.)
Paul was previously m to (see No. 581)

Susannah *Bauman* Lichty, b Oct. 12, 1851; d June 6, 1890.

Their 6 Children:

George L. Martin, b Dec. 3, 1871 { 1st m Anna M. Gingrich, 2nd m his bro. Israel's widow;

Absalom L. Martin, b Apr. 18, 1874; d aged 11 months and 23 days;
Israel L. Martin, b June 19, 1875; d 1917; m Nancy E. Brubacher;
David L. Martin, b May 8, 1878; d 1920; m Maria Wideman;
Sidney L. Martin, b Sept. 19, 1881; m Susannah M. Weber;
Lovina L. Martin, b May 5, 1885; m E. G. Martin of No. 302.
(Paul m in the fall of 1904, a third time, to Elizabeth, dau. of Bishop Christian Reesor; she was widow of Menno Stover of Markham, Ont.; see No. 162.)

No. 487 **VII GENERATION** **(486)**

Joshua *Bowman* Brubacher, b Dec. 15, 1877;
1st m Jan. 26, 1904, to (see No. 229)
Leah *Weber* Horst, b Aug. 12, 1880; d Jan. 23, 1932;
2nd m May 20, 1934, to (see No. 243)
Lydia *Bearinger* Bauman, b Feb. 25, 1894.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. N. of West Montrose, on the David Horst farm.
Being a mere child when his mother died, he was then raised by the Hy. Horsts.

6 Children:

Anna H. Brubacher, b June 8, 1906; d Oct. 2, 1906;
Magdalena H. Brubacher, b Jan. 20, 1908; m Clarence of No. 576;
Aden H. Brubacher, b Nov. 13, 1910; m Alvina B. Gingrich;
Lovina H. Brubacher, b Aug. 8, 1914; m Sidney W. Brubacher;
David H. Brubacher, b Mar. 10, 1918;
Henry H. Brubacher, b Feb. 23, 1923.

No. 488 **VII GENERATION** **(486)**

Manasseh *Bowman* Martin, b May 27, 1893;
1st m Aug. 2, 1915, to (dau. of David S.)
Maria *Wideman* Frey, b Nov. 15, 1898; d Dec. 12, 1918;
2nd m Feb. 27, 1921, to (sis. to dea. Aaron)
Annie *Murphy* Brubacher, b Dec. 29, 1884.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. N. of West Montrose.

5 Children—3 with first wife and 2 with second:

Eldon F. Martin, b Mar. 19, 1916; m Leah Snyder of No. 186;
Menno F. Martin, b Feb. 14, 1917; d Feb. 25, 1917;
Sidney F. Martin, b May 13, 1918;
Magdalena B. Martin, b May 4, 1923; d July 25, 1934;
Samuel B. Martin, b Sept. 4, 1926.

No. 489 **VI GENERATION** **(391)**

Anna *Burkhard* Bowman, b Jan. 11, 1855; d Mar. 29, 1920;
m Apr. 18, 1875, to (son of "Grosz" Hannes or John)
Martin *Schneider* Frey, b Dec. 16, 1850; d Sept. 19, 1920.

They farmed many years and died on the farm now occupied by Owen Bauman (by S. Peel Meeting House), 1¼ mi. W. of Wallenstein.

11 Children:

Solomon B Frey, b Jan. 25, 1876;
Levi B. Frey, b July 27, 1877;
Christian B. Frey, b Aug. 9, 1879;
Rachel B. Frey, b Feb. 26, 1882;
Martin B. Frey, b Feb. 14, 1884;
Catharine B. Frey, b May 10, 1886;
Enoch B. Frey, b Aug. 24, 1888;
Mary B. Frey, b Mar. 19, 1891;
Ezra B. Frey, b Jan. 3, 1894;
Magdalena B. Frey, b Apr. 27, 1896;
Eli B. Frey, b Sept. 10, 1899.

No. 490 **VII GENERATION** **(489)**

Solomon *Bowman* Frey, b Jan. 25, 1876; d Oct. 13, 1937;
1st m May 6, 1900, to (sis. to Philip of Elmira)
Mary Rominger, b July 22, 1880; d Jan. 13, 1927;
2nd m Nov. 25, 1933, to
Katie Kirchner, b Dec. 31, 1880.

4 Children with first marriage:

Harold R. Frey, b Mar. 26, 1901 (dead);
Rachel R. Frey, b Dec. 28, 1903; m Richard Ostell;
Dora R. Frey, b June 15, 1907; m Jacob Isenhofer;
Norman R. Frey, b Jan. 16, 19—.

No. 491 **VII GENERATION** **(489)**

Levi *Bowman* Frey, b July 27, 1877;
m Nov. 13, 1904, to (dau. of Henry)
Susannah *Algeier* Brubacher, b Aug. 29, 1878.

Occ.: Farmer and Blacksmith. Res.: 1½ mi. N.-E. of Hawkesville.

14 Children:

David B. Frey, b and d Aug. 9, 1905;
Lydia B. Frey, b Sept. 13, 1906; m Mathias Martin of No. 316;
Menno B. Frey, b Dec. 24, 1907, d Jan. 2, 1908;
Abraham B. Frey, b Nov. 22, 1908; m Melinda W. Frey;
Catharine B. Frey, b Oct. 4, 1910; twin to Henry;
Henry B. Frey, b Oct. 4, 1910; d Oct. 5, 1910;
Annie B. Frey, b June 3, 1912; m Jesse M. Weber;
Susannah B. Frey, b May 24, 1914; m Onias H. Wideman;
Judith B. Frey, b Nov. 27, 1915;
Magdalena B. Frey, b Oct. 2, 1917;
Twins, b and d July 25, 1919;
Levi B. Frey, Elizabeth B. Frey } twins, b Mar. 31, 1921.

No. 492 VII GENERATION (489)

Christian *Bowman* Frey, b Aug. 9, 1879;
m Nov. 9, 1905, to (dau. of John M.)
Lydia *Steiner* Brubacher, b June 17, 1882.

Occ.: Farmer and Mail Carrier. Res.: 1¼ mi. W. of Wallenstein, Wellesley Twp.

11 Children:

Amos B. Frey, b Sept. 12, 1906; m Blandinah Brubacher;
Isaac B. Frey, b Dec. 27, 1907; m Mary Ann Brubacher;
Menno B. Frey, b June 15, 1909; m Lizzie S. Weber;
Sarah B. Frey, b May 8, 1911; m J. Martin; see No. 269;
David B. Frey, b Nov. 15, 1912; m Leah B. Martin, Mar., 1941;
Martin B. Frey, b Oct. 2, 1914; m Selina of No. 528;
Christian B. Frey, b July 28, 1916;
Nancy B. Frey, b Sept. 12, 1918;
Barbara B. Frey, b Nov. 9, 1922;
Henry B. Frey, b Mar. 20, 1925;
Magdalena B. Frey, b Feb. 4, 1928.

No. 493 VII GENERATION (489)

Rachel *Bowman* Frey, b Feb. 26, 1882;
m Dec. 12, 1905, to (son of Christian C.)
Leo Allen *Kaster* Diefenbacher, b June 16, 1883; d Dec. 24, 1930.

Occ.: Farmer and Mail Carrier. Res.: 1 mi. S. of Wallenstein, on his father's old homestead. At present the farm is operated by their son Aaron, where the widow still has her home.

8 Children:

Aaron F. Diefenbacher, b Oct. 17, 1906; m Irene M. Martin;
Elizabeth F. Diefenbacher, b Apr. 8, 1908; m George of No. 317;
Magdalena F. Diefenbacher, b July 27, 1910; m Henry F. Martin;
Melvina F. Diefenbacher, b Oct. 20, 1912; m Alvin S. Gingrich;
Nancy F. Diefenbacher, b July 21, 1914; m C. Bauman; see No. 174;
Allen F. Diefenbacher, b Feb. 6, 1917; m Barbara H. Frey;
Elmeda F. Diefenbacher, b Mar. 28, 1919; m Hy. Bauman; see No. 197;
Ida F. Diefenbacher, b Oct. 2, 1921.

No. 494 VII GENERATION (489)

Martin *Bowman* Frey, b Feb. 14, 1884;
ordained as a preacher of the Gospel in 1925;
m June 6, 1911, to (see No. 551)
Elizabeth *Weber* Martin, b Sept. 11, 1890.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. W. of Wallenstein, Wellesley Twp.

6 Children:

Mary Ann M. Fry, b Apr. 19, 1912; m O. Bauman; see No. 372;
Enos M. Frey, b Nov. 4, 1915; m C. Bauman; see No. 371;
Manasseh M. Frey, b Dec. 5, 1917;
Hannah M. Frey, b Feb. 4, 1920;
Abraham M. Frey, b Apr. 4, 1922;
Leah M. Frey, b Apr. 30, 1925.

Catherine *Bowman* Frey, b May 10, 1886;
1st m Mar. 10, 1908, to (son of pre. Joseph)
Joseph *Good* Gingrich, b Dec. 31, 1881; d Nov. 24, 1935;
2nd m Oct. 22, 1940, to (see No. 302)
Samuel *Godbold* Martin, b Nov. 28, 1879.

Joseph farmed and died on his father's old homestead, where the widow carried on up to now. Their son Israel, who helped his mother the last years, intends to take charge of the farm himself shortly. Her new home, with Samuel, is located 2½ mi. easterly of Heidelberg.

13 Children:
Annie F. Gingrich, b Apr. 20, 1909;
Susannah F. Gingrich, b July 29, 1910; d Sept. 20, 1910;
Israel F. Gingrich, b Dec. 13, 1911; see No. 454;
Martin F. Gingrich, b Oct. 20, 1913;
Norman F. Gingrich, b Feb. 27, 1915; m Leah M. Gingrich;
Osias F. Gingrich, b July 15, 1917;
Salome F. Gingrich, b May 11, 1919; d July 29, 1919;
Joseph F. Gingrich, b Aug. 6, 1920;
Isaiah F. Gingrich, b Dec. 15, 1921;
Magdalena F. Gingrich, b May 1, 1923;
A son, stillborn, July 30, 1924;
Allen F. Gingrich, b Apr. 29, 1926;
Hannah F. Gingrich, b Aug. 10, 1927.

Samuel Martin was previously m Feb. 3, 1903, to
Leah *Good* Gingrich, b Nov. 24, 1875; d May 2, 1939.
Their 9 Children (step-brethren to the Gingrichs):
Edward G. Martin, b Nov. 22, 1903; m Nancy Martin; *ordained for the W. Woolwich cong. a preacher of the Gospel, June 11, 1940;*
Ibra G. Martin, b Mar. 27, 1905; m Melinda C. of No. 351;
Almeda G. Martin, b Feb. 14, 1907; m David Frey of No. 383;
Urias G. Martin, b Aug. 22, 1908; m Susannah B. Martin;
Norman G. Martin, b Mar. 27, 1910; m Susannah G. Brubacher;
Elizabeth G. Martin, b Apr. 13, 1912; m E. Martin; see No. 452;
Samuel G. Martin, b Aug. 21, 1913; m Viola D. Brubacher;
Mary Ann G. Martin, b Nov. 2, 1917; m M. R. Martin of No. 176;
Annie G. Martin, b May 28, 1919.

Enoch *Bowman* Frey, b Aug. 24, 1888;
1st m Jan. 22, 1914, to (dau. of David M.)
Magdalena *Wideman* Gingrich, b Mar. 12, 1888; d Apr. 7, 1919;
2nd m to Anna O. Stauffer of Pennsylvania, b Apr. 24, 1901 (dau. of Martin).

He works a small farm near Lititz, Lancaster Co., Pa. With his first wife he had a stillborn son, Joseph. He formerly lived 2 mi. W. of Elmira, where Magdalena died (she's buried at S. Peel).

His other Children:

Elizabeth S. Frey, b Aug. 6, 1921;
Anna S. Frey, b Jan. 21, 1923;
Martin S. Frey, b June 5, 1925;
Enoch Allen S. Frey, b May 2, 1927;
Edna Ruth S. Frey, b June 27, 1931.

No. 497 **VII GENERATION** **(489)**

Mary *Bowman* Frey, b Mar. 19, 1891;
m Dec. 9, 1913, to (son of Tilman M.)
John *Lichty* Horst, b Apr. 28, 1890.

Occ.: Highway Maintenance Worker. Res.: St. Jacobs.

9 Children:

Tilman B. Horst, b Sept. 1, 1914;
Cleason B. Horst, b June 9, 1916;
Martin B. Horst, b Nov. 5, 1917;
Hettie B. Horst, b Sept. 22, 1919;
Selina B. Horst, b Jan. 22, 1921;
Mary B. Horst, b Oct. 21, 1922;
Levi B. Horst, b May 16, 1924;
Nelson B. Horst, b Jan. 8, 1928;
Magdalena B. Horst, b Apr. 7, 1929.

No. 498 **VII GENERATION** **(489)**

Ezra *Bowman* Frey, b Jan. 3, 1894;
m Sept. 14, 1924, to (dau. of Leah of No. 551)
Lydia Ann *Martin* Hintz, b May 11, 1903.

Occ.: C. P. Ry. Road Foreman, H. & G. Div., Sec. 9. Res.: Wallenstein.

3 Children:

Lois H. Frey, b and d Feb. 19, 1926;
Lawrence Edgar Frey, b Oct. 13, 1928;
Gerald Raymond Frey, b Sept. 7, 1932.

No. 499 **VII GENERATION** **(489)**

Magdalena *Bowman* Frey, b Apr. 27, 1896;
m Nov. 2, 1916, to (son of Leah W. of No. 551)
David *Martin* Gingrich, b Sept. 10, 1892.

Occ.: Market Gardener. Res.: 2 mi. E. of Breslau.

3 Children:

Leah F. Gingrich, b and d Mar. 17, 1918;
Aden F. Gingrich, b Jan. 16, 1920;
Cleason F. Gingrich, b June 4, 1922.

No. 500 **VII GENERATION** **(489)**

Eli *Bowman* Frey, b Sept. 10, 1899;
m Dec. 17, 1923, to (dau. of Henry A.)
Magdalena *Weber* Brubacher, b Aug. 26, 1902.

Occ.: Brickyard Employee, etc. Res.: Wallenstein.

8 Children:

Earl B. Frey, b Sept. 22, 1924;
Alvin B. Frey, b Oct. 12, 1927;
Henry B. Frey, b Jan. 4, 1929; d Jan. 26, 1929;
Isaac B. Frey, b Dec. 26, 1929; d Jan. 8, 1930;
Lydian B. Frey, b Sept. 12, 1931; d Apr. 6, 1933;
Nancy B. Frey, stillborn;
Leonard B. Frey, b May 14, 1936;
Noah B. Frey, b July 18, 1940; d July 24, 1940.

No. 501 **VI GENERATION** **(391)**

Joshua *Burkhard* Bowman, b Oct. 19, 1856; d Dec. 6, 1939;
m Nov. 3, 1878, to (dau. of "Kleine" Hannes or John)
Anna *Schneider* Frey, b Jan. 28, 1858.

They farmed many years on the place where their son Joshua resides, 1¼ mi. W. of Wallenstein, Con. 1, Peel Twp. Some years ago they retired from active farming to the other end of the house, where he died. He was very active and supple up to near the time of his death. The widow still has her home here. They also raised the wife of Christian Martin; see No. 313.

13 Children:

Elizabeth F. Bowman, b Oct. 5, 1879;
John F. Bowman, b Nov. 6, 1880;
Samuel F. Bowman, b Jan. 23, 1882;
Aaron F. Bowman, b May 26, 1883;
Catharine F. Bowman, b Jan. 24, 1885;
Solomon F. Bowman, b Sept. 18, 1886;
Henry F. Bowman, b Apr. 4, 1888;
Joshua F. Bowman, b Dec. 24, 1889;
Mary Ann F. Bowman, b Mar. 11, 1891;
Christina F. Bowman, b ——, 1892; d young;
Nancy F. Bowman, b June 2, 1893; see No. 191;
Lovina F. Bowman, b Dec. 3, 1894; see No. 260;
Lydia Ann F. Bowman, b Nov. 16, 1898.

No. 502 **VII GENERATION** **(501)**

Elizabeth *Frey* Bowman, b Oct. 5, 1879;
m Mar. 10, 1903, to (bro. to pre. Israel)
Elias *Martin* Weber, b Nov. 16, 1878.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ¼ mi. W of Yatton, Con. 2, Peel Twp.

12 Children:

Ephraim B. Weber, b Nov. 20, 1903; single;
Milton B. Weber, b Feb. 27, 1905;
Hannah B. Weber, b Oct. 21, 1906; see No. 429;
Annie B. Weber, b Feb. 23, 1908; see No. 432;
Aaron B. Weber, b Jan. 4, 1910; single;
Elvina B. Weber, b Feb. 8, 1912;
Lucinda B. Weber, b Jan. 16, 1914;

Eli B. Weber, b Feb. 16, 1916;
Emanuel B. Weber, b Dec. 11, 1917; m Lovina of No. 192 (1941);
Alvin B. Weber, b Dec. 18, 1919;
Lydia Ann B. Weber, b Aug. 7, 1921;
Minerva B. Weber, b Jan. 5, 1925.

No. 503 **VIII GENERATION** **(502)**

Milton *Bowman* Weber, b Feb. 27, 1905;
m Jan. 12, 1932, to (see No. 422)
Lavina *Bowman* Freeman, b Mar. 12, 1904.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. W. of Winfield, Con. 6, Peel Twp.
2 Children:
Mary Ann F. Weber, b Jan. 20, 1933;
Clarence F. Weber, b May 3, 1936.

No. 504 **VIII GENERATION** **(502)**

Elvina *Bowman* Weber, b Feb. 8, 1912;
m Dec. 7, 1937, to (son of Lizzie of No. 307)
Abram *Martin* Weber, b Nov. 29, 1914.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. N.-E. of Heidelberg. No issue.

No. 505 **VIII GENERATION** **(502)**

Eli *Bowman* Weber, b Feb. 16, 1916;
m Dec. 28, 1939, to (see No. 182)
Nancy *Bauman* Martin, b Apr. 25, 1917.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Adjoining Heidelberg on the S.-E.

No. 506 **VIII GENERATION** **(502)**

Lucinda *Bowman* Weber, b Jan. 16, 1914;
m Dec. 21, 1939, to (see No. 297)
Nelson *Wideman* Martin, b Jan. 21, 1917.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. S.-W. of St. Jacobs, on homestead of father and grandfather.

No. 507 **VII GENERATION** **(501)**

John *Frey* Bowman, b Nov. 6, 1880;
m Dec. 10, 1907, to (dau. of Menno)
Annie *Martin* Lichty, b Aug. 17, 1886.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. W. of Wallenstein, Con. 1, Peel Twp.
9 Children:
Henry L. Bowman, b and d Mar. 1, 1910;
Lovina L. Bowman, b Apr. 18, 1911;
Addison L. Bowman, b Aug. 24, 1913; d Feb. 2, 1927;
Adeline L. Bowman, b July 1, 1915;
David L. Bowman, b Sept. 12, 1917; m Susanah of No. 221;
Elam L. Bowman, b Feb. 14, 1920;
Lucinda L. Bowman, b Dec. 5, 1923;
Katie L. Bowman, b Mar. 28, 1926;
Clayton L. Bowman, b July 4, 1932.

No. 508 **VIII GENERATION** **(507)**

Lovina *Lichty* Bowman, b Apr. 18, 1911;
m Nov. 21, 1933, to (son of John F.)
John *Hoffman* Metzger, b June 27, 1910.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: At Macton, Wellesley Twp.

3 Children:

Abner B. Metzger, b Sept. 17, 1934;
Edward B. Metzger, b Apr. 21, 1937;
Isaac B. Metzger, b June 6, 1939.

No. 509 **VII GENERATION** **(501)**

Samuel *Frey* Bowman, b Jan. 23, 1882;
m Dec. 24, 1925, to (dau. of "Yatton" Noah B.)
Catharine *Martin* Martin, b Dec. 29, 1884.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. W. of Wallenstein, Wellesley Twp.

9 Children:

Edwin M. Bowman, b Oct. 5, 1906;
Rachel M. Bowman, b July 2, 1908; see No. 437;
Angeline M. Bowman, b July 22, 1910;
Hannah M. Bowman, b Aug. 24, 1911;
Annie M. Bowman, b Nov. 25, 1913; d Oct. 17, 1916;
Noah M. Bowman, b Jan. 16, 1917;
Leander M. Bowman, b Apr. 30, 1919; d Feb. 12, 1940;
Selina M. Bowman, b Jan. 21, 1924;
Minerva M. Bowman, b Nov. 27, 1926.

No. 510 **VIII GENERATION** **(509)**

Edwin *Martin* Bowman, b Oct. 5, 1906;
m Dec. 4, 1930, to (see No. 365)
Viola *Cressman* Bauman, b Aug. 8, 1909.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. W. of Yatton, Con. 3, Peel Twp.

3 Children:

Elenore B. Bowman, b Apr. 21, 1933;
Delton B. Bowman, b Jan. 7, 1935;
Oliver B. Bowman, b Apr. 28, 1939.

No. 511 **VIII GENERATION** **(509)**

Angeline *Martin* Bowman, b July 22, 1910;
m Nov. 25, 1931, to (son of John F.)
Peter *Hoffman* Metzger, b Oct. 30, 1908.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. S.-W. of Heidelberg.

3 Children:

Mary B. Metzger, b Aug. 14, 1934;
Peter B. Metzger, b May 2, 1935; twin bro. to John;
John B. Metzger, b May 2, 1935; d Dec. 5, 1938.

No. 512 VIII GENERATION (509)

Hannah *Martin* Bowman, b Aug. 24, 1911;
m Dec. 11, 1934, to (son of Elias M. of No. 554)
Dilman *Shoemaker* Brubacher, b Jan. 24, 1911.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. W. of Winfield, Con. 6, Peel Twp.

1 Child:

Cleason B. Brubacher, b June 6, 1939.

No. 513 VII GENERATION (501)

Aaron *Frey* Bowman, b May 26, 1883;
m Oct. 15, 1907, to (sis. to pre. Israel)
Mary Ann *Martin* Weber, b Oct. 30, 1886.

Occ.: Various Jobs. Res.: St. Jacobs.

2 Children:

David W. Bowman, stillborn, May 30, 1913;
Lydia W. Bowman, b and d May 1, 1922.

No. 514 VII GENERATION (501)

Catharine *Frey* Bowman, b Jan. 24, 1885;
m Oct. 7, 1913, to (son of "Baden" Abraham)
Abraham *Algeier* Martin, b July 13, 1882; d Feb. 11, 1939.

Occ.: Carpenter and Farmer. Res.: Adjoining Heidelberg on the N.-E., where the widow and her children continue farming.

4 Children:

Susanna B. Martin, b Aug. 9, 1914;
Jeremiah B. Martin, b June 22, 1917;
Annie B. Martin, b Mar. 27, 1919;
Wesley B. Martin, b June 19, 1922.

No. 515 VIII GENERATION (514)

Susanna *Bowman* Martin, b Aug. 9, 1914;
m Nov. 1, 1938, to (see No. 301)
Israel *Martin* Weber, b Mar. 20, 1915.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. N.-W. of St. Jacobs, with his parents.

2 Children:

Salome M. Weber }
Selema M. Weber } twins, b Aug. 1, 1939.

No. 516 VII GENERATION (501)

Solomon *Frey* Bowman, b Sept. 18, 1886;
m Dec. 6, 1910, to (see No. 200)
Judith *Bauman* Weber, b May 8, 1888.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. W. of Wallenstein, Wellesley Twp.

5 Children:

Lydian W. Bowman, b Nov. 26, 1911;
Salome W. Bowman, b Aug. 25, 1914;
Sidney W. Bowman, b Oct. 20, 1918;
Rebecca W. Bowman, b Feb. 25, 1923;
Malinda W. Bowman, b Aug. 4, 1926.

No. 517 **VIII GENERATION** **(516)**

Lydian *Weber* Bowman, b Nov. 26, 1911;
m Dec. 27, 1932, to (see No. 301)
Manasse *Martin* Weber, b Nov. 15, 1907.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: A little E. of Macton, Con. 1, Peel Twp.

2 Children:

Martha B. Weber, b Oct. 9, 1933;
Erma B. Weber, b May 27, 1937.

No. 518 **VIII GENERATION** **(516)**

Salome *Weber* Bowman, b Aug. 25, 1914;
m Dec. 12, 1937, to (son of Moses B., No. 527)
Christian *Frey* Brubacher, b Jan. 8, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. W. of Wallenstein, Con. 1, Peel Twp.

No. 519 **VII GENERATION** **(501)**

Henry *Frey* Bowman, b Apr. 4, 1888;
1st m Mar. 10, 1914, to (see No. 200)
Hannah *Bauman* Weber, b Dec. 28, 1890; d May 11, 1939;
2nd m Aug. 31, 1939, to (dau. of John S.)
Annie *Hoffman* (Frey) Weber, b Oct. 15, 1894.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. S. of Conestogo, on the "Levi Weber" homestead.

2 Children:

Mary W. Bowman, b Jan. 16, 1916;
Elvina W. Bowman, b Nov. 12, 1921.

Annie was previously m Jan. 30, 1917, to (bro. to pre. Israel)
Emanuel *Martin* Weber, b Mar. 30, 1893; d June 1, 1934.

Their Children:

Ervin F. Weber, b May 15, 1919;
Matilda F. Weber, b Apr. 8, 1920; m I. Gingrich of No. 423;
Hannah F. Weber, b Apr. 19, 1922;
Barbara F. Weber, b Jan. 3, 1924;
Clarence F. Weber, b Mar. 4, 1925;
Mary Ann F. Weber, b Oct. 27, 1927;
Cleason F. Weber, b Apr. 9, 1930;
Annie F. Weber, b July 7, 1934.
There were 6 more children born; mostly all of them only lived a day or so.

No. 520 **VIII GENERATION** **(519)**

Mary *Weber* Bowman, b Jan. 16, 1916;
m Nov. 8, 1938, to (see No. 160)
Amon *Brubacher* Martin, b Mar. 1, 1915.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. S. of St. Jacobs, with his father.

1 Child:

Harvey B. Martin, b Nov. 9, 1939.

No. 521 **VII GENERATION** **(501)**

Joshua *Frey* Bowman, b Dec. 24, 1889;
1st m Apr. 20, 1915, to (dau. of Henry B.)
Judith *Cressman* Gingrich, b Feb. 11, 1893; d Mar. 24, 1928;
2nd m Oct. 13, 1929, to (sis. to dea. Aaron)
Ida *Murphy* Brubacher, b Mar. 8, 1889.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1¼ mi. W. of Wallenstein, on father's old homestead.
5 Children—4 with first wife and 1 with second:
Susanna G. Bowman, b and d Apr. 24, 1921;
Rebecca G. Bowman, b and d Oct. 12, 1924;
Velina G. Bowman, b and d Aug. 20, 1926;
Melvina G. Bowman, b Mar. 19, 1928;
Annie B. Bowman, b Aug. 11, 1930.

No. 522 **VII GENERATION** **(501)**

Mary Ann *Frey* Bowman, b Mar. 11, 1891;
m Dec. 21, 1913, to (son of Peter P., No. 573)
Jeremiah *Reist* Martin, b Apr. 26, 1888.
Occ.: Various Jobs. Res.: St. Jacobs.
11 Children and 1 adopted:
Orvil B. Martin, b Oct. 22, 1914; d Nov. 1, 1914;
Malinda B. Martin, b and d Jan. 16, 1916;
Urias B. Martin, b and d May 22, 1917;
Oliver B. Martin, b June 14, 1919; d Sept. 16, 1919;
Cleason B. Martin, b June 18, 1920;
Elvina B. Martin, b Apr. 3, 1922;
Sylvester B. Martin, b Feb. 26, 1923; d Jan. 22, 1924;
Lucinda B. Martin, b July 2, 1924;
Clayton B. Martin, b Jan. 17, 1927;
Aaron B. Martin, b Apr. 28, 1931;
Irene B. Martin, b June 4, 1932;
Their adopted dau., Hilda, was b Dec. 11, 1917.

No. 523 **VII GENERATION** **(501)**

Lydian *Frey* Bowman, b Nov. 16, 1898;
m Feb. 19, 1924, to (see No. 294)
Ezra *Martin* Weber, b Aug. 13, 1899.
Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1¼ mi. W. of Wallenstein, Con. 1, Peel Twp.
4 Children:
Mary Ann B. Weber, b Jan. 13, 1926; d Feb. 8, 1926;
Selina B. Weber, b Feb. 13, 1928;
Abner B. Weber, b June 23, 1930;
Sarah B. Weber, b Aug. 1, 1932.

No. 524 **VI GENERATION** **(391)**

Esther *Burkhard* Bowman, b June 13, 1859; d Dec. 11, 1929;
m Oct. 12, 1879, to
Moses Brubacher, b Jan. 21, 1857; d Aug. 18, 1929.
Farmed, lived retired and died on a farm now operated by their son Henry, located 3 mi. W. of St. Jacobs.

9 Children:

Henry B. Brubacher, b Aug. 8, 1880; see No. 22;
Amos B. Brubacher, b May 31, 1882;
Levi B. Brubacher, b Apr. 16, 1884;
Moses B. Brubacher, b July 21, 1886;
Susannah B. Brubacher, b Mar. 10, 1890;
Israel B. Brubacher, b Nov. 4, 1892;
Leah B. Brubacher, b Apr. 14, 1895; see No. 165;
Simeon B. Brubacher, b June 24, 1897;
Menno B. Brubacher, b Apr. 28, 1900.

No. 525 **VII GENERATION** **(524)**

Amos *Bowman* Brubacher, b May 31, 1882;
m Jan. 21, 1908, to (dau. of Tilman M.)
Susanna *Lichty* Horst, b Oct. 17, 1881.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2½ mi. S.-W. of Wallenstein.

7 Children:

Ephraim H. Brubacher, b Jan. 13, 1909; d Mar. 4, 1909;
John H. Brubacher, b Jan. 23, 1910; m Lovina B. Martin;
Onias H. Brubacher, b Feb. 29, 1912; d Apr. 1, 1934; cripple;
Amos H. Brubacher, b Sept. 29, 1916;
Tilman H. Brubacher, b Nov. 10, 1919;
Adina H. Brubacher, b Aug. 6, 1922;
Lydia Ann H. Brubacher, b Feb. 13, 1925.

No. 526 **VII GENERATION** **(524)**

Levi *Bowman* Brubacher, b Apr. 16, 1884;
m May 14, 1911, to (dau. of Henry)
Amanda *Algeier* Brubacher, b Nov. 12, 1885.

Occ.: Planing Mill Foreman. Res.: Elmira.

8 Children:

A dau., stillborn, Sept. 20, 1912;
Henry B. Brubacher, b Oct. 24, 1914; d Oct. 28, 1914;
Rebecca B. Brubacher, b Nov. 4, 1915;
Sylvester B. Brubacher, b Mar. 24, 1917;
Elias B. Brubacher, Amos B. Brubacher } twins, b July 25, 1918;
Melinda B. Brubacher, b May 20, 1923;
Susanna B. Brubacher, b Sept. 17, 1927.

No. 527 **VII GENERATION** **(524)**

Moses *Bowman* Brubacher, b July 21, 1886;
m Feb. 7, 1909, to (dau. of Christian)
Leavea *Stauffer* Frey, b Mar. 18, 1888.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. N. of Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp.

6 Children:
Susanna F. Brubacher, b Nov. 14, 1909; d Dec. 29, 1910;
Christian F. Brubacher, b Jan. 8, 1912; see No. 518;
Melvina F. Brubacher, b Mar. 12, 1915; m Sidney W. Weber;
Cleason F. Brubacher, b Jan. 20, 1918; m Sarah M. Martin;
Sidney F. Brubacher, b Nov. 7, 1921;
Elmeda F. Brubacher, b Nov. 11, 1925.

No. 528 **VII GENERATION** **(524)**

Susannah *Bowman* Brubacher, b Mar. 10, 1890;
m Feb. 13, 1913, to (son of Elizabeth S. of No. 566)
Simeon *Martin* Martin, b Jan. 28, 1892.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: Adjoining St. Jacobs on the N.-W.

9 Children:
Moses B. Martin, b Jan. 27, 1914; m Alice R. Drudge;
Elizabeth B. Martin, b Oct. 22, 1915; m Levi M. Martin;
Esther B. Martin, b Dec. 30, 1916; m Ervin W. Shantz;
Selina B. Martin, b Aug. 5, 1918; m M. Frey; see No. 492;
Noah B. Martin, b Apr. 23, 1920;
Rebecca B. Martin, b June 8, 1921;
Susanna B. Martin, b Sept. 6, 1924;
Simeon B. Martin, b June 15, 1928;
Tilman B. Martin, b Nov. 25, 1929; d Mar. 2, 1938.

No. 529 **VII GENERATION** **(524)**

Israel *Bowman* Brubacher, b Nov. 4, 1892;
m Feb. 19, 1918, to (dau. of Tilman B.)
Mary *Shantz* Martin, b Apr. 6, 1893.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. W. of Yatton, Con. 2, Peel Twp.

9 Children:
Melvin M. Brubacher, b Nov. 23, 1918;
Edwin M. Brubacher, b Oct. 12, 1920;
Naomi M. Brubacher, b Sept. 3, 1922;
Elvina M. Brubacher, b Oct. 22, 1924; d Mar. 31, 1925;
Clayton M. Brubacher, b Mar. 20, 1926;
Elsie M. Brubacher, b Oct. 24, 1928;
Saleda M. Brubacher, b May 7, 1931;
Alice M. Brubacher, b July 11, 1933;
Viola M. Brubacher, b Oct. 24, 1937; d 1938.

No. 530 **VII GENERATION** **(524)**

Simeon *Bowman* Brubacher, b June 24, 1897;
m Feb. 22, 1920, to (dau. of Elizabeth S. of No. 566)
Mary *Martin* Martin, b Feb. 13, 1898.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of St. Jacobs; close to Wellesley Twp.

6 Children:

Aden M. Brubacher, b Feb. 5, 1921;
Ibra M. Brubacher, b Mar. 27, 1923;
Elam M. Brubacher, b Feb. 22, 1925;
Levi M. Brubacher, b Feb. 27, 1929;
Orvie M. Brubacher, b Dec. 11, 1932;
Ismael M. Brubacher, b Nov. 30, 1938.

No. 531 **VII GENERATION** **(524)**

Menno *Bowman* Brubacher, b Apr. 28, 1900;
m Dec. 30, 1924, to (See No. 176)
Sarah *Reist* Martin, b Nov. 8, 1901.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: ½ mi. W. of Yatton, Con. 3, Peel Twp.

8 Children:

Cleason M. Brubacher } twins, b Aug. 13, 1926;
Cleon M. Brubacher }
Abner M. Brubacher, b Nov. 29, 1928;
Edna M. Brubacher, b June 8, 1931;
Sidney M. Brubacher, b June 1, 1932;
Minerva M. Brubacher, b Oct. 7, 1933;
Emanuel M. Brubacher, b July 1, 1936;
Henry M. Brubacher, b Nov. 29, 1940.

No. 532 **VI GENERATION** **(391)**

Samuel *Burkhard* Bowman, b Aug. 25, 1861; d Dec. 17, 1939;
m Dec. 26, 1882, to (dau. of Tilman S.)
Judith *Martin* Martin, b Jan. 3, 1863; d Sept. 20, 1938.

They farmed, lived retired and died on the farm now operated by their son Noah, 3 mi. N.-E. of Heidelberg.

10 Children:

Nancy M. Bowman, b Dec. 5, 1883;
Mary Ann Bowman, b Aug. ——, 1885; d Sept. 22, 1885;
Peter M. Bowman, b Oct. 20, 1886;
Susanna M. Bowman, b July 12, 1888;
Tilman M. Bowman, b May 19, 1890;
Samuel M. Bowman, b July 22, 1892;
Angeline M. Bowman, b Oct. 20, 1894;
Judith M. Bowman, b May 3, 1896;
Noah M. Bowman, b May 2, 1901;
Lydia M. Bowman, b Oct. 31, 1908.

No. 533 **VII GENERATION** **(532)**

Nancy *Martin* Bowman, b Dec. 5, 1883;
m Jan. 31, 1907, to (see No. 551)
Josiah *Weber* Martin, b Aug. 8, 1882.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. E. of Wallenstein, Wellesley Twp.

7 Children:

Urias B. Martin, b Mar. 30, 1908;
Sarah B. Martin, b Jan. 19, 1910;
Annie B. Martin, b Nov. 8, 1912;
Onias B. Martin, b Aug. 18, 1914;
Lucinda B. Martin, b Apr. 15, 1920; d Dec. 10, 1922;
Aaron B. Martin, b Mar. 18, 1924;
Tilman B. Martin, b May 22, 1926; d June 5, 1926.

No. 534 **VIII GENERATION** **(533)**

Urias *Bowman* Martin, b Mar. 30, 1908;
m Dec. 6, 1932, to (dau. of Israel L. of No. 486)
Annie *Brubacher* Martin, b July 21, 1910.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 4 mi. S.-E. of Elmira and 3 mi. N. of Conestogo.

4 Children:

Noah M. Martin, b Mar. 6, 1934;
Israel M. Martin, b Nov. 8, 1935;
David M. Martin, b Nov. 22, 1937;
Joseph M. Martin, b Jan. 12, 1940.

No. 535 **VIII GENERATION** **(533)**

Sarah *Bowman* Martin, b Jan. 19, 1910;
m Jan. 29, 1933, to (see No. 576)
Wesley *Burkhard* Martin, b Dec. 11, 1905.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. S.-E. of Conestogo.

2 Children (and 1 dead):

Seranus M. Martin, b Nov. 23, 1933;
Nancy M. Martin, b Aug. 12, 1935.

No. 536 **VIII GENERATION** **(533)**

Annie *Bowman* Martin, b Nov. 8, 1912;
m Dec. 29, 1935, to (see No. 300)
Manasseh *Martin* Brubacher, b July 5, 1912.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. S. of St. Jacobs, by his parents.

3 Children:

Edwin M. Brubacher, b June 14, 1937; d June 15, 1937;
Malinda M. Brubacher, b Sept. 4, 1938;
Noah M. Brubacher, b Dec. 3, 1939.

No. 537 **VIII GENERATION** **(533)**

Onias *Bowman* Martin, b Aug. 18, 1914;
m Oct. 3, 1939, to (see No. 342)
Mary Ann *Martin* Gingrich, b Sept. 25, 1917.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. N.-E. of Floradale, by her parents.

No. 538 VII GENERATION (532)

Peter *Martin* Bowman, b Oct. 20, 1886;
m Mar. 8, 1910, to (dau. of Absalom S.)
Nancy *Musselman* Martin, b June 14, 1886.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1½ mi. S.-W. of Elmira.

6 Children:

Absalom M. Bowman, b Jan. 31, 1911; m Mary Ann Martin (1941);
Orvie M. Bowman, b June 4, 1913;
Aden M. Bowman, b Mar. 19, 1915; d May 16, 1916;
Peter M. Bowman, b Dec. 22, 1919;
Noah M. Bowman, b June 10, 1922;
Samuel M. Bowman, b Dec. 5, 1924.

No. 539 VIII GENERATION (538)

Orvie *Martin* Bowman, b June 4, 1913;
m Apr. 10, 1940, to (dau. of Moses M.)
Magdalena *Brubacher* Gingrich, b May 8, 1916.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: With her widowed mother, 2 mi. S.-E. of Elmira.

No. 540 VII GENERATION (532)

Susannah *Martin* Bowman, b July 12, 1888;
m Mar. 15, 1917, to (son of Solomon R.)
Noah *Reist* Reist, b Feb. 19, 1892.

Occ.: Farmer and Butcher. Res.: 1 mi. W. of St. Jacobs.

6 Children:

Annie B. Reist, b Dec. 22, 1917;
Owen B. Reist, b Jan. 3, 1920;
Amos B. Reist, b Feb. 1, 1922;
Salome B. Reist, b Aug. 21, 1925;
Lovina B. Reist, b Aug. 5, 1930;
Elam B. Reist, b Apr. 12, 1935.

No. 541 VII GENERATION (532)

Tilman *Martin* Bowman, b May 19, 1890;
1st m Feb. 26, 1918, to (dau. of Wesley)
Selina *Heckedorn* Sittler, b Dec. 6, 1897; d Jan. 26, 1921;
2nd m Mar. 5, 1922, to (see No. 162)
Annie *Bauman* Martin, b Oct. 5, 1888.

Occ.: Farmer and Blacksmith. Res.: 1 mi. N. of St. Jacobs.

2 Children by second marriage:

Ezra M. Bowman, b Mar. 30, 1924;
A dau., stillborn, July 27, 1925.

No. 542 VII GENERATION (532)

Samuel *Martin* Bowman, b July 22, 1892; d Aug. 9, 1940;
m Feb. 4, 1915, to (see No. 351)
Lydia *Cressman* Martin, b Jan. 13, 1895.

They farmed 4 mi. S.-W. of Elmira, on her grandfather Isaac Martin's old homestead, in Woolwich Twp. Here he was almost instantly killed when a team of horses hitched to a grain binder ran away and over him. The widow still carries on with the farming.

3 Children:

Ermina Bowman, b Dec. 25, 1917 (is an adopted dau.);
Elsie M. Bowman, b Nov. 12, 1920;
David M. Bowman, b Sept. 29, 1924.

No. 543 **VIII GENERATION** **(542)**

Elsie *Martin* Bowman, b Nov. 12, 1920;
m Jan. 23, 1940, to (son of Moses M.)
Orval *Martin* Martin, b Mar. 8, 1917.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: On farm next to her mother's to the N.

No. 544 **VII GENERATION** **(532)**

Angeline *Martin* Bowman, b Oct. 20, 1894;
m Apr. 3, 1917, to (see No. 157)
Ira *Bauman* Martin, b Mar. 17, 1891; d July 16, 1933.

They farmed 1 mi. E. of Heidelberg, where the widow and her children still carry on. He died almost suddenly while attending divine service at the Elmira Meeting House.

5 Children:

Isaiah B. Martin, b Feb. 7, 1918;
Elvina B. Martin, b Jan. 19, 1921;
Lucinda B. Martin, b June 17, 1923;
Isaac B. Martin, b Aug. 22, 1925;
Samuel B. Martin, b Feb. 13, 1929.

No. 545 **VII GENERATION** **(532)**

Judith *Martin* Bowman, b May 3, 1898;
m Mar. 2, 1920, to (son of Esther of No. 551)
Daniel *Martin* Weber, b Oct. 26, 1896.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 1 mi. S. of Wallenstein.

7 Children:

Emanuel B. Weber, b Jan. 17, 1924; d Jan. 28, 1924;
A dau. b and d Apr. 26, 1926;
Enos B. Weber, b Oct. 13, 1928;
Amsey B. Weber, b Jan. 7, 1931;
Urias B. Weber, b July 6, 1932;
Isaiah B. Weber, b Feb. 13, 1934;
Israel B. Weber, b June 20, 1936.

No. 546 **VII GENERATION** **(532)**

Noah *Martin* Bowman, b May 2, 1901;
m Feb. 9, 1926, to (dau. of Esther of No. 551)
Lovina *Martin* Weber, b Feb. 7, 1904.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. N.-E. of Heidelberg, on his father's old homestead.

2 Children:
Nancy W. Bowman, b Dec. 31, 1927;
Emanuel W. Bowman, b Sept. 3, 1932.

No. 547 **VII GENERATION** **(532)**

Lydia *Martin* Bowman, b Oct. 3, 1908;
m Dec. 18, 1928, to (see No. 316)
Absalom *Hoffman* Martin, b June 29, 1902.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 2 mi. E. of Linwood.

5 Children:
Melinda B. Martin, b Sept. 28, 1929;
Melvin B. Martin, b June 10, 1931;
Leander B. Martin, b May 10, 1934;
Owen B. Martin, b Mar. 19, 1937;
Ira B. Martin, b Mar. 28, 1939.

No. 548 **V GENERATION** **(390)**

Esther *Mosser* Bowman, b Apr. 17, 1817; d June 21, 1910;
m Apr. 14, 1835, to (son of David, who came to Ontario in 1820)
Jacob *Good* Martin, b Mar. 22, 1811; d Apr. 10, 1889.

They farmed, lived retired and died on the farm on which his father had settled in 1820. This farm was next operated by their son Joseph, and next by his son Jacob, and now by Jacob's dau. and her husband, Menno W. Martin. This homestead is located 3 mi. S. of Conestogo.

13 Children of their own and 1 adopted:
Benjamin B. Martin, b Feb. 11, 1836;
Henry B. Martin, b Apr. 24, 1837;
David B. Martin, b Sept. 2, 1838;
Jacob B. Martin, b Aug. 29, 1840;
Mary B. Martin, b Sept. 5, 1842; m M. Eby; No. 553;
Veronica B. Martin, b Dec. 11, 1844; m M. Brubacher; No. 544;
Joseph B. Martin, b Mar. 22, 1847; m Ver. Frey; No. 555;
Esther B. Martin, b Feb. 28, 1849; m Jacob Frey; No. 556;
Anna B. Martin, b July 17, 1851; m J. Brubacher; No. 557;
Lydia B. Martin, b Nov. 12, 1853; m John Frey; No. 558;
Moses B. Martin, b Apr. 18, 1856; No. 559;
Elias B. Martin, b Jan. 26, 1859; No. 563;
Catherine B. Martin, b Mar. 6, 1864; d June 26, 1867;
Catherine *Geiger* Murdox, m David S. Frey.

No. 549 **VI GENERATION** **(548)**

Benjamin *Bowman* Martin, b Feb. 11, 1836; d May 25, 1898;
m to (dau. of "Indian" John)
Elizabeth *Clemens* Weber, b Nov. 6, 1842; d Sept. 28, 1917.

They farmed and died on the farm recently operated by their son Elias W., and at present by Elias' dau. and her husband, Urias G. Martin of No. 495. The widow of Elias W. still has her home here.

Children:

Jacob W. Martin, d Jan. 26, 1890, of typhoid fever; aged 24 years;
Moses W. Martin, d Sept. 29, 1889, of typhoid fever; aged 20 years;
Elias W. Martin, b Oct. 27, 1870; d 1938; m Barbara Brubacher;
Also 1 son and 3 daus. who died young;
They also raised Mary Cress, who later m David W. Martin.

No. 550 **VI GENERATION** **(548)**

Henry *Bowman* Martin, b Apr. 24, 1837; d Jan. 26, 1912;
m Mar. 31, 1863, to (dau. of "Grosz" Hannes or John)
Christina *Schneider* Frey, b Mar. 25, 1841; d Mar. 2, 1914.

They farmed, lived retired and died on the farm at present operated by Enos B. Martin, situated at the extreme N.-E. corner of Wellesley Twp., 3½ mi. S.-W. of Elmira. She came to America in 1848.

9 Children:

Amos F. Martin, b Mar. 13, 1864; see No. 310;
John F. Martin, b May 31, 1865; see No. 455;
Daniel F. Martin, b Oct. 5, 1866; d Apr. 1, 1914; single;
Veronica F. Martin, b Dec. 21, 1867; m Josiah Sittler;
Henry F. Martin, b Jan. 26, 1871; m Ida Beatty;
Ezra F. Martin, b Sept. 6, 1873; m B. Martin, dau. of "Yatton" Noah;
Jacob F. Martin, b Mar. 21, 1875; d 1892;
Noah F. Martin, b Sept. 24, 1876; m Judith F. Frey;
Rebecca F. Martin, b Jan. 4, 1880; d aged 3 days.

No. 551 **VI GENERATION** **(548)**

David *Bowman* Martin, b Sept. 2, 1838; d Apr. 21, 1920;
ordained a preacher of the Gospel in Nov., 1890;
m May 10, 1864, to (dau. of "Indian" John)
Catherine *Clemens* Weber, b Apr. 18, 1846; d Aug. 12, 1914.

They farmed and lived their declining years on the farm of the widow of their son Jacob, 1 mi. E. of Wallenstein.

14 Children:

Leah W. Martin, b June 24, 1865; m S. Gingrich and John Hintz;
Solomon W. Martin, b Feb. 9, 1867; m Veronica W. Weber;
Aaron W. Martin, b June 17, 1868; m Susanna G. of No. 302;
Mary W. Martin, b June 1, 1870; m John Hintz (1st wife);
Esther W. Martin, b Sept. 5, 1871; m Elias Weber; (he was ordained a deacon Nov. 19, 1919, for S. Peel Cong.);
David W. Martin, b Oct. 27, 1873; m Mary Cress; *ordained as following: dea., 1913; pre., 1921; bishop, 1925;*
Catherine W. Martin, b Aug. 9, 1875; m Menno Sherk;
John W. Martin, b Oct. 16, 1877; m L. Snyder; see No. 6;
Lovina W. Martin, b July 21, 1879; m Aaron B. Hoffman;
Eli W. Martin, b Mar. 16, 1881; d Sept. 28, 1881;
Josiah W. Martin, b Aug. 8, 1882; see No. 533;
Jacob W. Martin, b Sept. 12, 1885; m Kate Sherk of Pennsylvania;
Enos W. Martin, b Feb. 22, 1888; d Oct. 3, 1892;
Elizabeth W. Martin, b Sept. 11, 1890; see No. 494.

Jacob *Bowman*, Martin, b Aug. 29, 1840; d Apr. 19, 1909;
m May 11, 1865, to (dau. of Christian)
Mary *Musselman* Frey, b Jan. 24, 1846; d Apr. 13, 1920.

Farmed and died on farm now occupied by their son Enoch, ½ mi. E. of Wallenstein.

9 Children:

Menno F. Martin, b Mar. 4, 1866; m Nancy S. Brubacher;
Christian F. Martin, b Oct. 7, 1867; m S. Martin, dau. of "Yatton" Noah;
Anna F. Martin, b Sept. 11, 1869; m Henry F. Metzger;
Jacob F. Martin, b Sept. 28, 1871; m Mary Merriot;
Norman F. Martin, b Oct. 3, 1873; see No. 443;
Benjamin F. Martin, b Oct. 28, 1875; feeble-minded;
Isaiah F. Martin, b Sept. 16, 1877; see No. 353;
Mary F. Martin, b Apr. 20, 1881; m Israel G. Weber;
Enoch F. Martin, b Dec. 21, 1884; m Elizabeth G. Weber.

Mary *Bowman* Martin, b Sept. 5, 1842; d Nov. 20, 1881;
m Apr. 16, 1861, to (son of Peter W.)
Martin *Erb* Eby, b July 5, 1838; d Mar. 29, 1924.

They farmed a number of years on the farm where pre. Amsey Martin now resides, Con. 4, Peel Twp. Here she died and was buried at the N. Woolwich Menn. Cemetery. He later was engaged in a grocery business both in Kitchener and Wallenstein. After the decease of his first wife he married Dec. 27, 1885, to Mary Golden, b Apr. 15, 1855; d Oct. 23, 1920. This union was blessed with 7 children, who are half-blooded to the others.

Children:

Josiah M. Eby, b June 4, 1862; m Amanda G. Reist;
Esther M. Eby, b Feb. 4, 1864; m to Amos Gingrich; *ordained a preacher for W. Woolwich Dec. 18, 1901;*
Jeconiah M. Eby, b May 1, 1866; m 1st Eva Myers, California;
Isaiah M. Eby, b Nov. 3, 1868; m 1st Lena Ruth, Oregon;
Martin M. Eby, b Jan. 27, 1871; single; California;
Magdalena M. Eby, b Jan. 14, 1873; see No. 576;
Henry M. Eby, b May 19, 1875; m Minnie Giltig, Alberta;
Ezra M. Eby, b June 29, 1877; m Lottie Philips, Oregon;
Mary M. Eby, b Oct. 8, 1879; m William Eby, Michigan;
Lydia M. Eby, b Sept. 22, 1881; m Isaac Schallhorn, Oregon;
Veronica G. Eby, b Oct. 7, 1886; d Feb. 2, 1887;
David G. Eby, b Sept. 1, 1888; d Oct. 15, 1897;
Noah G. Eby, b Apr. 28, 1890; m Alice ————, Alberta;
Susannah G. Eby, b July 4, 1892; m A. Gingrich and L. Stricker;
Sarah G. Eby, b Dec. 29, 1894; see No. 424;
Rebecca G. Eby, b Feb. 9, 1896; m A. Martin, son of Aaron of No. 551;
Aaron G. Eby, b Oct. 18, 1900; m ———— Weber, Kitchener.

Veronica *Bowman* Martin, b Dec. 11, 1844; d Sept. 4, 1929;
m Oct. 6, 1864, to (son of "Cooper" John S.)
Michael *Burkhard* Brubacher, b Nov. 1, 1841; d Feb. 8, 1901.

They resided on his father's old home and where his son Elias farmed later, and again his son Osiah, who is the present operator thereof. This farm is located about 1 mi. W. of St. Jacobs.
She m Oct. 11, 1910, to George Hoffman and lived with him till he died in 1924; see No. 318.

8 Children:

Leah M. Brubacher, b Jan. 3, 1866; see No. 308;
Sarah M. Brubacher, b May 12, 1867; see No. 309;
Elias M. Brubacher, b May 10, 1869; m M. Brubacher and C. Shoemaker;
Dilman M. Brubacher, b Oct. 15, 1871; m N. Weber and above C. Shoemaker;
Esther M. Brubacher, b Mar. 5, 1874; see No. 425;
Michael M. Brubacher, b Apr. 27, 1876; m Melinda S. Frey;
Elizabeth M. Brubacher, b Aug. 27, 1878; see No. 433;
John M. Brubacher, b July 11, 1882; m Lydia G. Weber.

Joseph *Bowman* Martin, b Mar. 22, 1847; d Jan. 9, 1902;
m Mar. 21, 1871, to (dau. of "Grosz" Hannes or John)
Veronica *Schneider* Frey, b Mar. 4, 1852; d Oct. 4, 1905.

They farmed on the place where his grandfather settled and at present is occupied by Menno W. Martin, 3 mi. S. of Conestogo.

3 Children of their own and 1 adopted:

Jacob F. Martin, b July 11, 1872; m Mary G. Martin;
John (F.) F. Martin, b Nov. 25, 1873; m Mary Ann W. Gingrich;
David F. Martin, b July 13, 1879; see No. 448;
Veronica *Stauffer* Frey, dau. of Christian; m Benj. M. Martin.

Esther *Bowman* Martin, b Feb. 28, 1849; d Dec. 21, 1904;
m Mar. 26, 1872, to (son of "Kleine" Hannes or John)
Jacob *Schneider* Frey, b Nov. 16, 1842; d Sept. 14, 1909.

He was generally known as "One-armed" Jake Frey since he lost an arm, which was caught in the cog-wheels of a horsepower while greasing the moving gears, a few years after his marriage. He farmed, lived retired and died on the farm at present owned by Irvin Hoffer, located 2½ mi. N. of Elmira; the Albert Shantzs also lived there in Jacob's last years.

8 Children:

Lydia M. Frey, b Mar. 7, 1873; d 1901; m Josiah Sittler;
John M. Frey, b Jan. 21, 1875; d 1937; m Lizzie Mogk;
Catharine M. Frey, b Feb. 15, 1877; d 1928; m Hy. Shantz;
Jacob M. Frey, b Apr. 7, 1881; m Maria Shantz, sis. to Hy.;
Christina M. Frey, b Mar. 1, 1883; m Albert Shantz, bro. to Hy.;
Esther M. Frey, b Feb. 21, 1885; see Nos. 309 and 462;
Annie M. Frey, b Jan. 24, 1888; d Feb. ——, 1910.

No. 557 VI GENERATION (548)

Anna *Bowman* Martin, b July 17, 1851; d July 8, 1922;
m to (son of Jacob, who is a son of Abr.)
Jacob *Schelly* Brubacher, b Mar. 30, 1846; d July 24, 1915.

They resided a while in Woolwich Twp., later moved to Iowa, and still later to Snyder Co., Pa., where they died and are buried.

7 Children:

Emanuel M. Brubacher, b May 2, 1870; m Amelia Auker and C. Zook;
Jeremiah M. Brubacher, b May 22, 1871; d in Woolwich Twp., 1872;
Jacob M. Brubacher, b June 16, 1873; m Leah M. Gingrich;
John M. Brubacher, b Oct. 23, 1875; m Sus. Heckedorn; is a preacher;
Abraham M. Brubacher, b June 16, 1878; m Katy Miller and Ang. Schallhorn;
Veronica M. Brubacher, b Oct. 15, 1883; m John S. Stauffer, Pennsylvania;
Josiah M. Brubacher, b Apr. 10, 1885; m Anna A. Brubacher.

No. 558 VI GENERATION (548)

Lydia *Bowman* Martin, b Nov. 12, 1853; d Feb. 14, 1922;
m to (son of "Kleine" Hannes or John)
John *Schneider* Frey, b Oct. 22, 1850; d Jan. 4, 1932.

They farmed for a number of years in Waterloo Twp.; lived retired in St. Jacobs. He later had his home with his dau. Mary (S. Bowman's), where he died.

9 Children:

Esther M. Frey, b Mar. 21, 1875; d Feb. 13, 1925; void of reason;
Eli M. Frey, b Nov. 25, 1876; d Mar. 11, 1878;
Isaac M. Frey, b July 8, 1879; d Mar. 2, 1881;
Christina M. Frey, b Mar. 2, 1881; d 1927; m John B. Sauder;
Enoch M. Frey, b Mar. 13, 1883; d 1937; m Melinda Schallhorn;
Lydia M. Frey, b Feb. 27, 1885; m Jacob B. Sauder, bro. to John;
Mary M. Frey, b Mar. 27, 1887; see No. 483;
Leah M. Frey, b Aug. 28, 1889; d Oct. 12, 1910;
Fanny M. Frey, b Sept. 1, 1898; see No. 413.

No. 559 VI GENERATION (548)

Moses *Bowman* Martin, b Apr. 18, 1856; d Feb. 28, 1938;
m Dec. 29, 1877, to (see No. 580)
Mary *Lichty* Bauman, b Jan. 13, 1858; d Mar. 30, 1937. *(She is also of the 6th Generation of I. Wendel.)*

They farmed a number of years on the place now operated by Joseph B. Martin, 2½ mi. N. of Elmira. Later they moved to where their son Alvin farms at present, Con. 4, Peel Twp. Here they farmed many years before retiring to the other end of the house, where they spent their remaining years and died.

8 Children:

Israel B. Martin, b Jan. 13, 1879;
Hannah B. Martin, b May 4, 1881; see No. 352;
Lydia B. Martin, b Sept. 21, 1882; d June 12, 1883;
Noah B. Martin, b Apr. 10, 1884;

Amos B. Martin, b Nov. 13, 1887; see No. 46;
Josiah B. Martin, b July 3, 1890; see No. 198;
Mary Ann B. Martin, b Mar. 15, 1892; d Feb. 15, 1908;
Alvin B. Martin, b June 21, 1894.

No. 560 **VII GENERATION** **(559)**

Israel *Bauman* Martin, b Jan. 13, 1879;
m Dec. 2, 1903, to (dau. of "Yatton" Noah B.)
Lydian *Martin* Martin, b Aug. 4, 1882.

Since they married they farmed, but have now retired to the other end of the house on their farm which is now being operated by their son Elam, 1¼ mi. W. of Yatton, Con. 3, Peel Twp.

4 Children:

Ervin M. Martin, b Aug. 12, 1904; m Ellen Martin of No. 576;
Blandina M. Martin, b Apr. 3, 1909; unmarried;
Elam M. Martin, b Aug. 9, 1912; m Louisa, dau. of John F. F. of No. 555;
Rachel M. Martin, b Oct. 14, 1918.

No. 561 **VII GENERATION** **(559)**

Noah *Bauman* Martin, b Apr. 10, 1884;
m Jan. 26, 1909, to (dau. of Leah M. of No. 584)
Salome *Weber* Gingrich, b Nov. 9, 1887.

Occ.: Farmers. Res.: 3 mi. W. of Floradale, Con. 4, Peel Twp.

4 Children:

Mary Ann G. Martin, b Dec. 27, 1911; d Mar. 19, 1928;
Angus G. Martin, b Apr. 23, 1914; m Mary Wideman, Mar., 1941;
Leah G. Martin, b July 13, 1920;
Isaac G. Martin, b Mar. 29, 1923.

No. 562 **VII GENERATION** **(559)**

Alvin *Bauman* Martin, b June 21, 1894;
m Dec. 15, 1921, to (dau. of John D. of Zurich, Ont.)
Lizzie *Shantz* Steckle, b July 27, 1900.

Occ.: Farmer. Res.: On father's old homestead, 3 mi. W. of Floradale, Peel Twp.

9 Children:

Alice S. Martin, b Feb. 21, 1923;
Irene S. Martin, b July 25, 1924;
Elmer S. Martin, b Aug. 13, 1925;
Edgar S. Martin, b Sept. 24, 1927;
Ella S. Martin, b Sept. 11, 1930;
Alvin S. Martin, Elton S. Martin } twins, b June 15, 1932;
Leonard S. Martin, b Mar. 5, 1934;
Verna S. Martin, b Feb. 12, 1937.

No. 563 **VI GENERATION** **(548)**

Elias *Bowman* Martin, b Jan. 26, 1859; d May 2, 1940;
m Feb. 14, 1882, to (dau. of Samuel E.)
Leah *Gingrich* Reist, b July 31, 1861.

They farmed many years on the farm situated in the extreme S.-E. corner of Peel Twp., 3 mi. S.-W. of Elmira. A number of years ago they retired and moved to Hawkesville. The widow still has her home there with her dau. (the Noah Sittlers).

9 Children and 1 adopted:

Moses R. Martin, b July 6, 1883; m Bessie Gregory, Michigan;
Samuel R. Martin, b Dec. 22, 1885; m Elizabeth W. Horst;
Magdalena R. Martin, b Aug. 17, 1888; d Jan. 14, 1898;
Esther R. Martin, b Jan. 14, 1891; m Noah G. Sittler (see No. 570);
Leah R. Martin, b Nov. 17, 1893; m John K. Brubacher;
Elias R. Martin, b Dec. 3, 1895; m Leavea W. Frey;
Lovina R. Martin, b Nov. 15, 1897; m Abram B. Shantz;
Abraham R. Martin, b June 9, 1900; m Sus., dau. of Eliz. of No. 566;
Salome R. Martin, b Sept. 11, 1902; d May 11, 1909;
Adopted: Ada Martin, b July 29, 1904; single.

No. 564 **V GENERATION** **(390)**

Christian *Mosser* Bowman, b in Pennsylvania, Jan. 26, 1819; d Jan. 10, 1897;
m Feb. 21, 1843, to (dau. of David; see No. 304)
Susannah (D.) *Bechtel* Bauman, b Mar. 2, 1822; d Mar. 6, 1878.

They farmed on his father's old homestead up to the time of her death. He was taken care of in his old age at the Sam. Hoffmans, where he died.

4 Children:

Amos, b Mar. 2, 1844; d Nov. 16, 1891; m Barbara Bowman, his first cousin; see No. 391. Resided near Port Elgin, Ont. 9 Children: Magdalena, Sarah Ann, Mary Ann, Elhannon, Josephus, Benjamin, Hilkiah, Catharine and Angeline.

Benjamin, b Sept. 14, 1846; m Mary Ann Beashy and again to Catharine Stauffer; had 6 Children with first wife and 3 with second. Occ.: Optician and Jeweller. Res.: Petoskey, Mich.

David, b Oct. 20, 1848; d Jan. 20, 1849.

Jacob, b June 2, 1856; m Maria Seitz, with whom he had a family of 6 Children. Occ.: Harness Maker. Res.: West Branch, Mich.

No. 565 **V GENERATION** **(390)**

Maria *Mosser* Bowman, b Oct. 30, 1822; d May 25, 1889;
m Nov. 15, 1842, to (son of David, who moved to Ontario in 1820)
Peter *Good* Martin, b Jan. 9, 1816; d May 11, 1902.

They occupied the farm which is now operated by dea. Daniel Shantz, a little N.-W. of St. Jacobs. Here they also lived retired and died. It may be noted that this farm was practically all bush when they moved on it in 1844. On account of other Martins with similar names and initials, this family, instead of using the initial "B," adopted "P." instead. This was to signify they belong to the family of "Peter."

11 Children:
Levi P. Martin, b Feb. 22, 1844;
Catharine P. Martin, b Sept. 4, 1845;
Gideon P. Martin, b Dec. 26, 1847;
David P. Martin, b Mar. 15, 1850;
Henry P. Martin, b Aug. 13, 1852;
Mary P. Martin, b Apr. 25, 1855;
Elizabeth P. Martin, b June 25, 1857;
Peter P. Martin, b Dec. 12, 1859;
Christian P. Martin, b May 20, 1862;
Nancy P. Martin, b Oct. 23, 1864;
Jonathan P. Martin, b Jan. 10, 1869.

No. 566 **VI GENERATION** **(565)**

Levi P. Martin, b Feb. 22, 1844; d Nov. 20, 1919;
ordained a deacon Oct. 29, 1869, for the Menn. Cong. in Wallace Twp.;
1st m Jan. 24, 1869, to (dau. of Conrad)
Elizabeth Schaefer, b July 6, 1844; d Dec. 25, 1869; buried at Brotherston;
2nd m May 7, 1871, to (dau. of John H.)
Barbara *Burkhard* Gingrich, b Nov. 13, 1845; d June 12, 1906;
3rd m June 2, 1908, to (dau. of Martin H., No. 228)
Lydia *Shantz* Bauman, b July 27, 1857.

He moved soon after marriage to Wallace Twp., Perth Co., Ont.; moved back to Woolwich Twp. in 1884 on his father's farm which he operated a number of years before retiring, in 1903, into an adjoining house. Here he was confined with gradual weakening and dropsy the last years of his life. He served the Conestogo Cong. with his deaconship as long as he could after coming back to Woolwich. His aged widow, being still able to be up and around the house, has her home with her brother, Martin S. Bauman, on the pioneer Joseph's homestead, 3 mi. N.-W. of Waterloo.

7 Children—1 with 1st wife and 6 with the 2nd:
Elizabeth S. Martin, b Dec. 22, 1869; m Tilman M. Martin;
Nancy G. Martin, b Sept. 7, 1872; m Noah G. Kraemer;
Henry G. Martin, b Apr. 19, 1874; m Matilda Kilmer of Michigan; deacon;
Mary G. Martin, b Dec. 31, 1875; m David B. Horst;
Leah G. Martin, b Mar. 7, 1878; m D. Cressman; see No. 177;
Isaac G. Martin, b July 12, 1882; see No. 159;
Lydia G. Martin, b Nov. 12, 1885; see No. 202.

No. 567 **VI GENERATION** **(565)**

Catharine P. Martin, b Sept. 4, 1845; d Oct. 14, 1913;
m Mar. 8, 1870, to (son of John)
Christian *Brand* Wideman, b Mar. 12, 1844; d Aug. 1, 1914.

They lived and died on a small farm in Peel Twp., 2½ mi. W. of Elmira. He collected cream with a team of horses hitched to a caravan-like spring wagon, carrying a rectangular wooden tank for the same St. Jacobs Creamery which is still in business today. How he and his outfit were for many years a familiar figure traversing the country roads throughout dust, rain and mud, faithfully serving the community, can still be recollected in the minds of the older folk.

10 Children:

Susannah M. Wideman, b Feb. 20, 1871; see No. 459;
Levi M. Wideman, b Nov. 20, 1872; d Jan. 12, 1890;
Mary Ann M. Wideman, b June 30, 1874; d Aug. 31, 1874 } twins;
Rebecca M. Wideman, b June 30, 1874; d Sept. 1, 1874 }
Henry M. Wideman, b Aug. 7, 1876; see No. 441 } twins;
Elizabeth M. Wideman, b Aug. 7, 1876; see No. 341 }
Enoch M. Wideman, b Oct. 14, 1882; see No. 149;
Noah M. Wideman, b Nov. 30, 1884; see No. 317;
Menno M. Wideman, b Jan. 18, 1890; m A. Hoffman of No. 315;
A dau., silent birth.

No. 568 **VI GENERATION** **(565)**

Gideon P. Martin, b Dec. 26, 1847; d July 5, 1927;
m Feb. 6, 1870, to (dau. of John)
Anna *Brubacher* Weaver, b Mar. 9, 1843; d Oct. 21, 1931.

Occ.: Carpenter and Gardener and Small Farmer. Res.: Lexington and several other places. Lived retired and died by their dau. Elizabeth, opposite Martins' Meeting House.

5 Children:

Susannah W. Martin, b Aug. 28, 1871; m J. Martin; see No. 459;
Michael W. Martin, b Mar. 25, 1874; m thrice: A. Hatherly, M. Hawke, M. Ludwig;
Maria W. Martin, b Mar. 21, 1878; d Oct. 1, 1881;
Elizabeth W. Martin, b Apr. 25, 1880; m Josiah W. Knarr;
Judith W. Martin, b Apr. 9, 1886; m I. Martin; see No. 308.

No. 569 **VI GENERATION** **(565)**

David P. Martin, b Mar. 15, 1850; d May 28, 1913;
m Mar. 28, 1875, to (dau. of David H.)
Rebecca *Weber* Gingrich, b Sept. 11, 1852; d Nov. 27, 1926.

Occ.: Farmer and Carpenter. Res.: Lived retired and died in Elmira.

5 Children:

Benevel G. Martin, b Aug. 15, 1876; see No. 316;
William G. Martin, b Oct. 31, 1878; m Susannah H. Kraemer;
Peter G. Martin, b June 12, 1880; m Rachel M. Lichty;
Mary Ann G. Martin, b Jan. 2, 1883; m Solomon M. Lichty;
David G. Martin, b Nov. 25, 1886; m Louisa Hamel.

No. 570 **VI GENERATION** **(565)**

Henry P. Martin, b Aug. 13, 1852; d Dec. 19, 1924;
m Jan. 31, 1875, to (dau. of Christian)
Leah *Horst* Rudy, b Aug. 8, 1855; d Oct. 31, 1931.

They were farmers in Woolwich and later lived retired and died by their dau. Lydia and her husband, Noah G. Sittler, who then resided 1¼ mi. W. of Hawkesville.

14 Children:

Lydia R. Martin, b Jan. 18, 1876; m Noah G. Sittler as his 1st wife;
Menno R. Martin, b Sept. 7, 1877; m Catherine S. Frey;
Josiah, Jeremiah and Veronica (triplets), b and d Nov. 24, 1878;
Christian R. Martin, b Feb. 6, 1880; m Susannah B. Horst;
Amos R. Martin, b June 6, 1882; d Sept. 1, 1883;
Jonathan R. Martin, b Dec. 30, 1884; m Elizabeth M. Brubacher;
Infant son, apparently stillborn, on Aug. 6, 1886;
Infant dau., apparently stillborn, on May 8, 1888;
Susannah R. Martin, b Aug. 22, 1889; m Samuel O. Stauffer, Pennsylvania;
Mary Ann R. Martin, b Apr. 10, 1892; m Joseph W. Gingrich;
Nancy R. Martin, b Feb. 17, 1894; m David M. Hintz;
Leah R. Martin, b Aug. 29, 1897; m Norman E. Gingrich.

No. 571 **VI GENERATION** **(565)**

Mary P. Martin, b Apr. 25, 1855; d Feb. 27, 1914;
m Oct. 5, 1875, to (son of Samuel E.)
Menno *Gingrich* Reist, b Feb. 17, 1850; d Dec. 10, 1880.

They farmed the few years they were married on the farm at present occupied by Geo. Eisenbach, 2 mi. S.-E. of Elmira. After his death she made her home with her father. Later on when their only child was married she lived with her until the time of her death. This was on the farm now operated by her grandson, John R. Horst, 5 mi. N.-E. of Elmira.

1 Child:

Nancy M. Reist, b July 5, 1878; m John B. Horst.

No. 572 **VI GENERATION** **(565)**

Elizabeth P. Martin, b June 25, 1857; d Jan. 5, 1930; buried in Lanc. Co., Pa.;
m Apr. 15, 1879, to (son of John M., who is a bro. to pre. Daniel)
Jacob *Brubacher* Brubacher, b July 5, 1855; d May 25, 1937.

They farmed in Woolwich before their removal to Iowa in 1901. In 1913 they moved to Michigan, and still later, in 1927, to Pennsylvania, where she died and was buried in the cemetery at the Pike Menn. Meeting House. In 1933 he set face for the community in which he was born in Ontario, making his home with his dau. and her husband, Eli Bauman, in Peel Twp. He was supple and sound of mind almost up to the time of his death.

9 Children:

Peter M. Brubacher, b May 6, 1880; m Sarah Brennaman;
Catharine M. Brubacher, b May 26, 1882; m E. Bauman; see No. 68;
Henry M. Brubacher, b Apr. 4, 1884; m Katie Gehman, Pennsylvania;
Mary M. Brubacher, b July 6, 1886; m Eli S. Stauffer, Pennsylvania;
Amos M. Brubacher, b Dec. 25, 1887; m Lucinda R. Heer;
Christian M. Brubacher, b Sept. 14, 1891; m Selina R. Brox;
Barbara M. Brubacher, b Jan. 30, 1895; m E. Martin; see No. 160;
Leah M. Brubacher, b July 13, 1898; d June 19, 1915;
Isaac M. Brubacher, b Sept. 13, 1901; m Ruth Hodgson; he's a Minister.

Peter P. Martin, b Dec. 12, 1859;
1st m Feb. 1, 1885, to (dau. of John M.)
Susanna *Wanner* Reist, b Sept. 18, 1861; d Sept. 21, 1895;
2nd m Nov. 8, 1896, to (dau. of pre. Daniel M.)
Lydia *Beeshy* Brubacher, b Aug. 15, 1866; d Feb. 7, 1918.

Years ago they lived on a farm in N.-E. Woolwich. At his present abode, which is only a small place in Wellesley Twp., 3 mi. N. of Heidelberg, he has had his home for many years with a dau. keeping house for him.

13 Children—3 with 1st wife and 10 with 2nd:

Amanda R. Martin, b Mar. 22, 1886; m Noah Z. Lichty as his 2nd wife;
Jeremiah R. Martin, b Apr. 26, 1888; see No. 522;
Levi R. Martin, b Feb. 5, 1890; d Aug. 29, 1902; imbecile;
Elizabeth B. Martin, b Aug. 29, 1897; m Aaron Rudy as his 2nd wife;
Manoah B. Martin, b June 6, 1899; m Selina C. Martin;
Catherine B. Martin, b Mar. 11, 1901; single;
Peter B. Martin, b Feb. 14, 1903 (m Lovina S. Martin) } twins
Lydia B. Martin, b Feb. 14, 1903 (m William C. Martin) }
Mary Ann B. Martin, b Apr. 2, 1905; m Emanuel M. Sherk;
Jonathan B. Martin, b Jan. 17, 1908; m Lorraine Stahlbaum.

Christian P. Martin, b May 28, 1862; d Aug. 10, 1934;
1st m Feb. 5, 1889, to (dau. of "cidermaker" John)
Elizabeth *Geiger* Martin, b Sept. 27, 1867; d Aug. 19, 1908;
2nd m Oct. 3, 1909, to (dau. of Christian);
Maria *Stauffer* Frey, b Sept. 15, 1871; d Feb. 24, 1911;
3rd m Feb. 9, 1913, to (dau. of dea. Menno);
Hannah *Snyder* Shantz, b Oct. 15, 1863.

Occ.: Farmer. Res.: 1½ mi. S. of Conestogo, where son Peter now resides. His widow still has her home there.

6 Children:

Isaiah M. Martin, b April 9, 1892; m. Persida R. Eby;
Veronica M. Martin, b May 21, 1894; m Elam M. Weber;
Peter M. Martin, b Mar. 12, 1897 (m Rebecca C. Gingrich) } twins
John M. Martin, b Mar. 12, 1897 (m Susannah B. Brubacher) }
Susanna M. Martin, b June 12, 1899; m Elo Snyder;
Tobias M. Martin, b Nov. 18, 1901; m Lydia C. Gingrich.

Nancy P. Martin, b Oct. 23, 1864; d May 25, 1937;
m Jan. 21, 1890; to (son of Catharine of No. 577);
Peter *Martin* Burkhart, b Dec. 7, 1866; d May 9, 1927.

They farmed on his father's home in upper Woolwich some years after their marriage. They later lived on a small place 2 mi. E. of Heidelberg. He also worked at steam engineering at the sawmill nearby. He lived last by son Simeon in Peel Twp, where he died. She spent her declining years by her dau. Elizabeth and her husband, Moses Martin, the time they resided on his father's farm, 2 mi. E. of Heidelberg, where she died.

5 Children:
Menna M. Burkhart, b June 7, 1891; m Hettie Z. Lichty;
Simeon M. Burkhart, b Mar. 24, 1894; see No. 120;
Peter M. Burkhart, b Aug. 9, 1896; see No. 119;
Christian M. Burkhart, b Feb. 9, 1899; m Mary Ann W. Shantz;
Elizabeth M. Burkhart, b June 7, 1903; m Moses of No. 313.

No. 576 **VI GENERATION** **(565)**

Jonathan P. Martin, b Jan. 10, 1869;
1st m Feb. 3, 1895, to (dau. of Joseph G.);
Sarah *Sittler* Burkhart, b Oct. 9, 1870; d Mar. 16, 1913;
2nd m Apr. 25, 1915, to (see No. 553)
Magdalena *Martin* Eby, b Jan. 14, 1873.

They farmed many years on the farm now occupied by Levi B. Bowman, 3 mi. W. of Floradale, but live now retired in Floradale.

8 Children—all with 1st wife except the last:
Sarah B. Martin, b Dec. 27, 1895; d Jan. 21, 1897;
Mary Ann B. Martin, b Oct. 11, 1900; d Mar. 1, 1901;
Cyrus B. Martin, b Sept. 5, 1902; m Elvina, dau. of Amzi of No. 8;
Selina B. Martin, b Sept. 25, 1904; see No. 434;
Wesley B. Martin, b Dec. 11, 1905; see No. 535;
Clarence B. Martin, b April 18, 1907; m Magdalena of No. 487;
Ellen B. Martin, b Oct. 12, 1908; m Irvin of No. 560;
Rebecca E. Martin, b May 2, 1916.

No. 576½ **V GENERATION** **(390)**

Anna *Mosser* Bowman, b May 9, 1828;
m May 18, 1847, to (son of Peter)
Jacob *Erb* Eby, b May 23, 1825; d 1885.

Occ.: Carpenter. Res.: Port Elgin, Ont.

11 Children:
Magdalena, b May 15, 1848; m Conrad Steuerngel; res.: Port Elgin;
Levi B., b July 28, 1850; m Catherine Vollmer; res.: near Southampton;
Mary, b May 10, 1852; m Benjamin Shantz; res.: Port Elgin;
Henry, b Mar. 18, 1854; d Dec. 20, 1860;
Lydia, b July 3, 1856; m Christian Eby;
Joseph, b June 15, 1858; m Theresa Mugg; res.: Port Elgin;
Gideon, b Apr. 21, 1860; m Millie Chebott;
Veronica, b Jan. 13, 1862; unmarried; resided with mother;
Noah E., b May 11, 1865; unmarried; resides at Pine Hill, Ont.;
Nancy, b June 29, 1867; m John Lackner; res.: Chesley, Ont.;
Lovina, b May 6, 1872; she is married and resides in Wisconsin.
(As per Ezra E. Eby's history, 1895.)

I. Wendel Bauman; came from Europe to America;
II. Peter Bauman; his widow came from Pennsylvania to Ontario;
III. Anna S. Bauman (sis. to David S.; see No. 304).

Anna *Sprigel* Bauman, b Oct. 18, 1794; d June 2, 1861;
m Jan. 25, 1825, to (son of David, who migrated to Ontario, 1820)
Christian *Good* Martin, b Dec. 23, 1797; d July 31, 1864.

They were farmers, residing about 1 mi. S. of Conestogo.

8 Children:

David B. Martin, b June 10, 1826; d in infancy;
Samuel B. Martin, b Jan. 24, 1827; d in infancy;
Elizabeth B. Martin, b July 14, 1928; m dea. Wm. Hembling;
Catherine B. Martin, b Sept. 19, 1829; m John Burkhard;
Anna B. Martin, b Dec. 28, 1830; m above J. Burkhard;
Maria B. Martin, b May 2, 1832; d in infancy;
Christian B. Martin, b Jan. 8, 1839; m Maria Bowman; see No. 306;
Eli B. Martin, b June 7, 1836; m Rachel Martin; see No. 578.

Eli *Bauman* Martin, b June 7, 1836; d Mar. 28, 1904;
m Mar. 15, 1859, to (sis. to Bishop Paul S.)
Rachel *Shantz* Martin, b May 7, 1839; d Sept. 12, 1921.

They resided at Martins' Meeting House in Woolwich. Years before this they farmed in Wallace Twp.

7 Children:

Ezra M. Martin, b Dec. 31, 1859; m Emeline Kneip;
Daniel M. Martin, b and d Dec. 29, 1860;
Nathaniel M. Martin, b Apr. 16, 1862; m Mary Ann Eby;
Josiah M. Martin, b July 23, 1863; see No. 440;
David M. Martin, b Sept. 1, 1864; d May 26, 1879;
Eli M. Martin, b Jan. 3, 1870; m Anna L. Martin;
Rebecca M. Martin, b Sept. 17, 1877; m 1922 to Solomon Housser.

I. Wendel Bauman; came from Europe to America;
II. Peter Bauman; his widow came to Ontario; No. 303;
III. Christian Bauman, No. 389; bro. to Nos. 304 and 577;
IV. Benjamin Bauman.

Benjamin *Weber* Bauman, b Feb. 9, 1793; d at Bloomingdale, July 8, 1850;
m to (dau. of dea. Jacob or "Yoch")
Nancy *Erb* Schneider, b June 4, 1792; d at Bloomingdale, May 11, 1837.

11 Children:

Moses S. Bauman, b Aug. 22, 1815; m S. Clemens; father to Dr. Amos F.;
Maria S. Bauman, b Jan. 1, 1817; m Peter Winger; father to Hy. and Jacob;
Jonas S. Bauman, b Feb. 19, 1819; m Magd. Lichty; see No. 580;
Abraham S. Bauman, b Feb. 11, 1821; m Hannah *Hembling* (Woolner) Buehler;
Sarah S. Bauman, b Jan. 13, 1823; m Geo. Lichty; see No. 581;
Magdalena S. Bauman, b Mar. 11, 1825; m Abr. Snider; Elkhart, Ind.;

Susannah S. Bauman, b June 21, 1827; m Hy. Buckler;
Nancy S. Bauman, b July 23, 1829; m Joseph C. Bauman, son of Elias;
Lydia S. Bauman, b Sept. 10, 1831; m David Eby; res.: 2 mi. W. of Waterloo;
Benjamin S. Bauman, b Sept. 19, 1833; m Ver. Musselman; father to Fred, Elmira;
Rebecca S. Bauman, b May 10, 1837; died same day.

No. 580 **V GENERATION** **(579)**

Jonas *Schneider* Bauman, b Feb. 19, 1819; d Sept. 2, 1886;
m Apr. 1, 1840, to (dau. of John)
Magdalena *Hoffman* Lichty, b Sept. 25, 1821; d Nov. 18, 1904.
They resided last and died where Menno B. Bowman has his abode, ¾ mi. N. of Floradale; are buried in N. Woolwich Cemetery.

10 Children:

Dianah L. Bauman, b Nov. 30, 1841; d Aug. 23, 1842;
Gideon L. Bauman, b Oct. 29, 1842; d Oct. 10, 1850;
Barbara L. Bauman, b Mar. 13, 1844; m Hy. Bowman; see No. 421;
Benuel L. Bauman, b Jan. 15, 1846; m M. Wenger and E. Wenger;
Nancy L. Bauman, b June 15, 1848; m P. Bowman; see No. 442;
Magdalena L. Bauman, b May 17, 1850; d Nov. 22, 1859;
Leah L. Bauman, b Mar. 21, 1853; m S. Bauman; see No. 323;
Mary L. Bauman, b Jan. 13, 1858; m M. Martin; see No. 559;
Lydia L. Bauman, b Nov. 9, 1860; d Dec. 15, 1865;
Jonas L. Bauman, b Dec. 17, 1863; m Barbara Koch.

No. 581 **V GENERATION** **(579)**

Sarah *Schneider* Bauman, b Jan. 13, 1823; d June 19, 1860;
m Mar. 16, 1841, to (son of John)
George *Hoffman* Lichty, b May 10, 1819; d June 16, 1903.
They farmed many years 2 mi. N.-W. of Conestogo, where Gordon Lichty now resides.

5 Children:

Amanda B. Lichty, b Nov. 9, 1842; m John Musselman, father to Geo. L., etc.;
Benjamin B. Lichty, b Dec. 18, 1844; m Hettie Wenger; father to Hy., Geo. and Benj.;
Nancy B. Lichty, b Oct. 24, 1848; m (Red) Hy. Martin (Mrs. Eph. Betzner's father);
Susannah B. Lichty, b Oct. 12, 1851; m Paul Martin; see No. 486;
Sarah B. Lichty, b Apr. 8, 1858; m Joe Bauman; see No. 21.

No. 582 **III GENERATION** **(1)**

Joseph *Oberholzer* Bauman, b in Pennsylvania, July 19, 1766; d Jan. 19, 1849; ordained a preacher of the Gospel in 1802; was m to
Mary Baer, b Jan. 23, 1772; d Oct. 29, 1842.
He gave his farewell sermon under an oak tree as the schoolhouse in which the people generally gathered could not accommodate the crowd that had assembled for this occasion. In May, 1806, they moved to Ontario and settled near Blair. They are buried in the first known piece of burying ground used by white people in the County of Waterloo. This cemetery, started in 1804, is located on a hill at Blair.

13 Children:

Elizabeth B. Bauman, b Aug. 27, 1788; m Chr. Burkholder, Waterloo;
Salome B. Bauman, b Apr. 8, 1791; m pre. Hy. Weber; No. 583;
Jonathan B. Bauman, b Nov. 25, 1792; 1st Reeve of Waterloo Twp.;
Mary B. Bauman, b Jan. 26, 1794; m Joseph Snyder; see No. 586;
Christian B. Bauman, b Nov. 2, 1797; d Aug. 2, 1821;
Joseph B. Bauman, b Mar. 23, 1799; d in Berks Co., May 24, 1799;
John B. Bauman, b Apr. 4, 1800; m N. Bechtel; ordained pre. about 1835;
Samuel B. Bauman, b Feb. 6, 1802; m Elizabeth Bauman;
Judith B. Bauman, b May 10, 1803; m Jacob Bricker;
Leah B. Bauman, b Jan. 6, 1804; m David Snyder;
Wendel B. Bauman, b Jan. 21, 1806; m Susannah Bricker;
Elias B. Bauman, b May 4, 1809; m Polly Clemens;
Benjamin B. Bauman, b Feb. 15, 1811; m Mary Clemens.

No. 583 **IV GENERATION** **(582)**

Salome *Baer* Bauman, b Apr. 8, 1791; d Sept. 6, 1868;
m Mar. 11, 1817, to (son of Henry)
Henry *Hershey* Weber, b in Pennsylvania, Feb. 14, 1793; d May 9, 1862.

He was ordained a preacher Aug. 29, 1824, for the Snyder Cong. He lived on the farm now occupied by Hy. F. Bowman at Lexington. He came to Ontario in 1816, that awful cold and almost cropless year.

2 Children:

Samuel B. Weber, b Nov. 26, 1821;
Anna B. Weber, b Nov. 19, 1824.

No. 584 **V GENERATION** **(583)**

Samuel *Bauman* Weber, b Nov. 26, 1821; d Oct. 13, 1885;
m Mar. 7, 1844, to (dau. of Daniel, who is a son of immigrant Peter)
Anna *Schneider* Martin, b Aug. 2, 1824; d Jan. 12, 1909.

They farmed on his father's old homestead where his son Levi farmed after him. While standing on a street in Waterloo in conversation with a man, a tool of a roof builder slipped from a building and struck him unconscious. He died the third day after. He was ordained a preacher evidently about 1864.

12 Children:

Susannah M. Weber, b Dec. 8, 1844; m D. Horst, No. 229;
Moses M. Weber, b Aug. 27, 1847; m B. Horst and L. Gingrich;
Judith M. Weber, b Jan. 7, 1849; d July 2, 1854;
Daniel M. Weber, b Oct. 23, 1851; d Mar. 20, 1854;
Henry M. Weber, b Mar. 9, 1853; m Mary Ann, sis. to Moses, below;
Anna M. Weber, b Aug. 16, 1855; m Moses; parents to dea. Eph. Martin;
Veronica M. Weber, b Feb. 19, 1857; m J. Snyder; see No. 6;
Samuel M. Weber, b Jan. 12, 1859; m Susannah Shantz;
Leah M. Weber, b Feb. 19, 1862; m Isaac B. Gingrich;
Levi M. Weber, b June 17, 1863; m E. Bauman; see No. 200;
Lydia M. Weber, b Dec. 11, 1866; m A. Bauman; see No. 194;
Enoch M. Weber, b Mar. 13, 1869; m Lydia Gingrich.

No. 585 V GENERATION (583)

Anna *Bauman* Weber, b Nov. 19, 1824; d Mar. 12, 1886;
m Oct. 22, 1845, to (son of David)
Joseph *Lyons* Weber, b Aug. 9, 1822; d Mar. 2, 1876.

He was ordained a deacon for the Snyder Cong. on June 26, 1868.

They adopted 4 Children; had none of their own:
Susannah Kinzie, a dau. of Joseph; m Josiah Snyder;
Anna Ede, b Mar. 24, 1854; m John S. Brubacher;
Jane Elbert, b Apr. 1, 1863; d Aug. 26, 1863;
Magdalena Catherine Murphy, b 1863; m Samuel K. Brubacher.

No. 586 IV GENERATION (582)

Mary *Baer* Bauman, b in Pennsylvania, Jan. 26, 1794; d Feb. 11, 1838;
m Feb. 27, 1820, to (son of Christian)
Joseph *Erb* Schneider, b in Pennsylvania, Jan. 12, 1796; d Feb. 21, 1874.

They both came to Ontario in 1806, each with their respective parents. Joseph later m Mar. 31, 1839, to Anna Catherine Weicker, who was b Nov. 21, 1813; d Apr. 12, 1890. They resided on Lot. 63, G.C.T., Waterloo Twp. To him and his 1st wife were born

2 Children:
Christian B. Schneider, b Oct. 18, 1824; see No. 4;
Magdalena B. Schneider, b Jan. 21, 1827; see No. 11.

No. 587 IV GENERATION (2)

Benjamin *Huber* Bauman, b Feb. 15, 1787; d Dec. 7, 1874;
m to (dau. of pre. Joseph and sis. of Maria of No. 304)
Susannah *Allebach* Bechtel, b June 16, 1797; d Sept. 19, 1870.

He moved to Ontario in 1818, making the trip in 28 days. Settled on a farm 2 mi. S.-E. of Berlin, where son Sam. later lived.

9 Children:
Moses B. Bauman, b Nov. 9, 1819; ordained a dea. 1853 and as pre. on Jan. 2, 1859; m Anna Cressman;
Joseph B. Bauman, b May 11, 1821; m Leah Unger;
Magdalena B. Bauman, b Sept. 30, 1822; d 1884; m John B. Cressman;
Benjamin B. Bauman, b Feb. 22, 1825; m Barbara Lehman;
Susannah B. Bauman, b Sept. 26, 1826; m John H. Groff;
Tobias B. Bauman, b June 26, 1829; ordained a pre.; m Anna Schneider;
Maria B. Bauman, b Sept. 18, 1831; d in infancy;
Samuel B. Bauman, b July 15, 1834; ordained a pre. on Feb. 2, 1878; m Elizabeth Ploch;
Elizabeth B. Bauman, b Oct. 29, 1835; m Moses K. Snyder.

GLIMPSES *of* THE PAST

ILLUSTRATIONS
OF THE TREND OF TIME
IN WHICH OUR FOREFATHERS LIVED



Giving a Brief History of the
Rapid Strides, Inventions and Developments
of Many Things
Especially Since the First Settlers Came to
Waterloo County
From Almost Primitive Times of
a Few Centuries Ago to the
Machine Age of Today

Ocean Voyages On Sailing Ships

With our modern way of travel, it is difficult to estimate the untold hardships the early immigrants were called upon to endure. Many records can be found of different individuals regarding their experience while at sea. The voyage across the Atlantic lasted weeks and sometimes months. Sometimes passengers were too poor to pay their fares. These were then sold as bond servants on their arrival; in other words, they worked for a man who paid their fares. This was one way of getting away from their native land if burdened with poverty through warfare, high taxes and persecution. After completing their term of service they started on their own and often prospered. It has been reported that immigrants were sometimes penned in the holds of the vessels with little or even with disgusting food and with little or filthy water. Sometimes baggages were lost and chests broken open and articles taken. In some instances the people were taken to the wrong port. In some crossings they have had nice going, while in other cases they met violent storms, sickness, death and even sinkings. In fair weather and under normal conditions ten or twelve weeks was ample time for the voyage. The death rate was especially high among children, some writers stating that children under seven years of age scarcely ever survived. Another record says that later, in 1854, a certain sailboat made the voyage in six weeks and three days.

Very Unfortunate Voyages

(1)The year of 1732 was again a year of heavy emigration among all classes of Palatines, the arrivals mounting from six hundred in 1731 to over two thousand the next year. Mennonite emigration, too, followed the general trend. In a letter sent by the Amsterdam Relief Committee to the Palatinate, May 6, 1732, in reply to an earlier letter which they had received informing them that many Palatines were again on their way to Pennsylvania, the former said it was "no welcome news" to them. The committee continues to remind them of the hardships suffered by those crossing the ocean from hunger, storm and disease, calling attention especially to the case of a ship that had set sail from Rotterdam in June of last summer bound for Philadelphia, and after a rough voyage of twenty-four weeks had been stranded at Martha's Vineyard instead. Not expecting to be out at sea so long, of course provisions fell short. For the last eight weeks they were without bread, and both food and water became scarce. So great was their hunger that they had to scour the ship for vermin of all sorts. A rat was rated at eighteen pence by the hungry castaways, and a mouse at six pence. Seven persons died of starvation in one night. Of the hundred and fifty who had embarked at Rotterdam three months before fully one hundred had died, and a number more soon after they had landed, from the exposures suffered during the voyage.

This case, with which the Amsterdam committee no doubt hoped to scare the Palatine Mennonites out of their desire to go to Pennsylvania, was not overdrawn and could easily be duplicated by experiences equally as harrowing. In 1753 the ship Snow Experiment set out from Dover, England, with one hundred and eighty passengers on board for New York. After eight weeks of beating up and down the coast she finally landed at the Bermudas after one hundred of the passengers, including the captain, had perished. In 1732 the John and William left Rotterdam with two hundred and twenty passengers, including a number of Mennonites. The ship was seventeen weeks on the way, losing forty-four passengers en route. In another case, out of one hundred and fifty passengers, only fifty survived.

(1) See Menn. Imm. to Am., page 193.

Calendar Changed

(2)The last time that an important change was made in our calendars was in 1752. It was found out by the astronomers that by not reckoning the odd fraction of an hour in the actual sun-year that we had gone eleven days over the real record, and an Act of Parliament was passed ordering that the third of September in that year should be reckoned the fourteenth. Riots accrued in some parts of England, with cries that life had been robbed of eleven days, and it was some days before the uneducated people were willing to accept the change—which was really only the correction of a mistake.

(3)There is reference made to the above change in a certain passage in the Brubacher Genealogy, where the following is recorded: Anna Brubacher was born August 28th, 1753, "New Style."

Indian Incursions

On several occasions and especially during the French and Indian War, 1754-1763, the outlying settlements fell prey to the Indian tomahawk and scalping knife.

(4)On May 10, 1720, Gerhard Clemens and his wife's relatives, Jacob, Daniel and Henry Stauffer and Paul Fried and others, presented a written petition to Patrick Gordon, Governor of Pennsylvania, in which, after reciting that the Indians had fallen on the inhabitants about Falkner's Swamp, they pray that the Governor "take into consideration and relieve us . . . whose lives lie at stake with us and our poor wives and children that is more to us than life." *(This was near Philadelphia.)*

(5)The settlement in Berks County forming at that time the frontier line were frequently subject to Indian depradations. In August, 1757, during one of these incursions, a band of Indians murdered a number of the settlers, including an Amish family by the name of Hostetler. According to the traditions handed down by the Hostetler descendants, the whole family, with the exception of the father and one son, Joseph, was killed. These were taken captive, but the boy, after being held by the Indians for seven years, finally made his escape.

(6)During the French and Indian War the Indians made several raids on the inhabitants of the Shenandoah Valley in Virginia. An incident which occurred during the last of these raids and which was related by an old lady early in the last century to Samuel Kercheval, the historian of the valley, illustrates the dangers to which these early pioneers were exposed during the war. The story refers to the murder of John Rhodes, a Mennonite minister, and his family in Page County in August, 1766. "A party of eight Indians and one white man approached the house and shot Mr. Rhodes dead while he was standing in his doorway. His wife and one of the sons were killed in the yard. Another son was at the distance of one hundred yards from the house in a corn field. Hearing the reports of the guns, he climbed a peach tree to see what it meant, when he was discovered and instantly killed. A third poor lad tried to save himself by running to cross the river, but was overtaken and killed in the river. The place where he attempted to cross is still known as the bloody ford. The eldest daughter, Elizabeth, at first remained within the house, but later caught up her little sixteen or eighteen-months-old sister and ran into the barn. An Indian followed her and tried to force open the door that she had secured behind her. Not succeeding, he with oaths and threats ordered her to open it and as she, of course, refused, he ran back to the house to get some fire. While he was gone Elizabeth crept out at an opening at the

---

(2) By "The Observer" in a newspaper clipping.
(3) By Jacob N. Brubacher in Brubacher Genealogy (Pennsylvania, 1883), page 14.
(4) See W'loo His. Soc., Vol. IV, page 121.
(5) See Menn. of Am., page 189.
(6) See Menn. of Am., page 202.

opposite side of the barn and with her little sister in her arms ran through a field of tall hemp, crossed the river, reached a neighbor's house and thus saved herself and little sister. The Indians, after setting fire to all the buildings, started off on their trip across the mountains, taking with them two sons and two daughters that remained alive, as captives. The youngest of the sons, being sickly and not able to travel fast enough, was killed by them. The two daughters then refused to go farther, resulting in both being killed. After three years of captivity with the Indians, the remaining son made his escape and came back to his friends."

(7) The Indian incursions of the War of 1812 not only stopped emigration from Pennsylvania for a few years but drove back to their original homes some who had entered Ohio before 1812. After the war, however, many new settlers came to this new State.

It may not be out of the way to mention here the fact that the North American Indians differed from other races in that the braves were beardless. The contrast is not so outstanding today as it was 100 or more years ago, when the wearing of beards by pale-faces was more in vogue.

A Great Change in Sixty Years

(8) A brief description of customs at the end of the century from the diary of an old bishop, David Beiler, written in 1862, may not be without interest. Beiler was born in 1786 and was thus 76 years old at the time he wrote this brief sketch of the religious and social life of his forefathers, more than a half century before. *(Written in German):*

"A great change has taken place in our churches within the past sixty years. One who has not lived through it would hardly believe it possible. At that time there was much more Christian humility than now, and a greater respect for those in authority, especially the ministers and elders. As it is now is known to everybody. It has often seemed to me that the present might be likened to the time of the Judges when there was no king in Israel and everybody did that which seemed right in his own eyes. That is entirely too much the case with us. It is as the prophet says, 'The young man is proud and arrogant against his elders, and the wicked man sets himself against the honest man.' I can remember very well the time when it was customary for us to walk to church or meeting, especially the young people, who went bare-footed. Of fine shoes and boots there was no thought whatever. Light spring wagons, too, were entirely unknown in our church. The old people who could not walk would either have to travel on horseback or remain at home. Sixty years ago it was not customary among us either to appear in fine Sunday shirts or bosom shirts according to the fashions of the world as is now too much the case. Fine and strangely colored store clothing was unknown among us. We were perfectly satisfied and contented with homemade wearing apparel.

"The wives and daughters spent the winter in spinning. The flaxseed was sown in the spring; and in the autumn it was shredded, broken, strung up and heckeled. This was work mostly for the women and girls. In almost every farmhouse one could hear the spinning wheels hum and sing, and in the exceptions it was the common talk that such families did not do their duty. Now there is so much outside material, especially cotton material, in use among us that the homespun clothes have been almost entirely replaced, and our daughters no longer know how to spin. What a great change we have undergone in the last sixty years."

"Methods of farming, too, are quite different from those of our forefathers. Sixty years ago plows were made without any metal, being entirely constructed of wood. Harrows were unknown. Threshing machines and horse treads were both unheard of. Everything was done by hand. During the winter the grain was trodden out by horses. This was for the most

---

(7) Menn. of Am., page 217.
(8) Menn. Imm. to Am., page 251.

part work for the boys. At this time it was more customary than now to keep boys at home and at work. And they did not gad about two or three months each year out in the world among their friends and acquaintances wasting the priceless time of grace in idleness, cracking silly jokes and talking vain nonsense. At this time it was not customary to waste several months each winter in school. It was thought sufficient if boys could learn to read and write. It was commonly held that for people like us—a humble, plain people—or for the common man no more learning was needed. It was not permitted, either, to build such gorgeous houses and barns as now after the fashion of the world. We were satisfied to live in houses that were meant for shelter. I remember very well when horses were not tied in their stalls. The harness on the horses was not so elaborate as now, either. Saddles and reins were not made after the fashions of the world, as now. Wagons were unpainted. Cisterns and rain wells were unknown; sausage grinders also. Coffee was not commonly used, but soup and mush were familiar dishes. Nothing was known of preserves. Visiting was not so common as now, either, and fewer varieties of food were served. Everything was on a much simpler scale."

"At that time there was not so much time wasted in the decoration of houses as now, and our fathers were satisfied with much simpler household furniture. Colored dishes were very rare. Colored and flowery sofas might be found in the leading houses, but were unknown among those who belonged to our humble circles. Writing desks and bureaus, too, were forbidden; long carpets also. I can remember very well when we wore wooden shoes. Leather shoes were regarded as too costly. Our whole dress was much simpler than now. I honestly believe that if many of the church members had carried on sixty years ago as they do today, without mending their ways, they would have been excommunicated as unworthy members."

Attending Church and Means of Heating

(9)There were large mounting blocks and stones in every churchyard for the special use of the older men and women in alighting from and mounting their steeds. There were two kinds of hitching posts and grounds in the eighteenth century. The one for the saddle horses, which were at first greatly in the majority; and one for the horses hitched to the cumbersome carriages and wagons.

(9x)There were accidents then as well as now. A particularly sad death was caused in front of the meeting house at Weaverland (Lanc. Co., Pa.) on June 5, 1832, when in starting away from the service some of the frisky horses got unmanageable, and the one upon which Elizabeth Martin was riding made a plunge, dismounting the young girl and causing injuries which proved fatal. She was taken to the house of Benjamin Weaver, the nearest neighbor, and died an hour later. Her grave for a long time was specially pointed out to visitors and friends, but is now remembered only by a few. The headstone bears this inscription: "Elizabeth Martin, daughter of George and Anna Martin, aged 19 y. 6 m. 23 days."

(9xx)The present generation can hardly believe that to start a fire on the hearth, or in what would now seem to be a crude kind of stove, before services, less than one hundred years ago, was often attended with much trouble and required shrewd management. There were no *matches, and fire had to be brought in the form of coals from a farmhouse near by. Another method was that of striking several flint stones together, catching the first spark with a handful of punk and fanning the first little fire into a flame by a small hand bellows or some other homemade device. The fires in the primitive homes were kept overnight by covering the live coals with ashes in the evening. The next morning they were fanned into life when they were uncovered and exposed to the air.

---

(9) Menn. of Lanc. Conf., by M. G. Weaver (1931)
(9x) Menn. of Lanc. Conf., by M. G. Weaver (1931) } pages 434-5-6.
(9xx) Menn. of Lanc. Conf., by M. G. Weaver (1931)

* The Lucifer match was invented in 1829 and the phosphorus match in 1831, but apparently not in general use for some time.

The Grain Cradle

(10) About 120 years ago, on a farm one-half a mile south-east of town (New Holland, Pa.), was born one Joseph Shirk, a mechanical genius. In those days wheat and rye were cut with the old-time sickle. Everybody worked, even the women and children, to harvest the grain in season. Joseph thought there should be a quicker way of doing it somehow with the grain scythe. Finally, the thought came to him while looking at his hand, "Why not place something like my four fingers above the grass scythe?" In the little old shop, still standing, he worked on the idea. The others teased him about his fool contraption. Finally he had it completed to suit himself. One day when the others were at dinner he went to the field to try it out. He soon learned the swing of it (the swinging to and fro, like the rocking of a cradle, gave it the name "the grain cradle." The curved wooden sticks above the scythe are called "fingers" from the inception of the idea) and had several swaths cut across the field before the rest came from dinner. In thirty minutes he had cut more grain than a man could sickle in four or five hours. His father said, "Joe, you have laid it straighter than we can by hand." The farmers said it would take the bread out of a poor man's mouth and refused to buy them for a time. But they soon came into general use.

He invented a revolver, similar in design to a Colt revolver. It had a single barrel, with a revolving cylinder having six chambers. It was a muzzle loader, to be loaded with powder and shot. The barrel was bent down and the cylinder revolved to the next chamber between each firing. About this time he went West. He took the revolver with him and sold it while in Ohio. Who knows but that Colt saw this revolver and sensed its value. After returning from the West he married and moved to a place three and a half miles north-west of town. He built a shop and began the manufacture of grain cradles, which the farmers were now demanding. He also made a sewing machine at his cradle shop. The first one was run by hand and later he improved it to run by foot treadle. He did not have it perfected when the "Howe machine" was put on the market.

(Joseph Shirk, 1820-1902; Benj. and Joe, twin sons, over 80, still living in Pennsylvania in 1940.)

Early Life in Waterloo County

(11) Joseph Schoerg and Samuel Betzner came from Franklin County, Pennsylvania, and became the first settlers of this county in the year 1800. They settled on the banks of the Grand River near Doon. They had to pass through a wilderness of thirty miles from Dundas to their location. They purchased their land directly from Richard Beasley and paid for it. A few more settlers arrived in the same year. David Gingrich, in company with his wife, his father Abraham, and wife and eight children, left early in the spring of 1801 for Canada. They brought one wagon with five horses attached to it, two horses to ride, twelve head of cattle and as many sheep. It took them five weeks to come as far as Binkley's, below Dundas, and one week from there through the Beverly Swamp to Waterloo. The hardships of those early pioneers were very great. It is stated that even the peelings of potatoes had to be saved to plant in the spring of 1802. Seven more families arrived this year (1801) in one company, having nine teams, two of them having four horses. They were often obliged to stay in the woods over night while on their journey, but they were prepared to protect themselves against all kinds of weather as they had, in addition to their covered wagons, movable tents which rendered the most useful service. They also brought a number of cows with them, which supplied the company with milk while on their way. They encountered many difficulties in crossing the Alleghany Mountains. They crossed the Niagara River on what was then called "flats." There was no accident nor sickness on this trip. The

(10) An article published Aug. 28, 1936, in the New Holland Clarion, New Holland, Pa.
(11) See Eby's Hist. of W'loo of 1895, Vol. I.

time required in coming from Montgomery County to Waterloo County was ten weeks, including the two weeks which they laid over at "Horning's," "on the mountain" at Hamilton, while the men in the company worked on the road through the Beverly Swamp, making it so that horse teams in some way could be taken over it. This fearful swamp had to be passed through in order to get to the nearest mill and store, situated where Dundas now is, some twenty-five miles distant. The settlers had to construct their own roads. All public business had to be done in "Little York" (Toronto), to which this county belonged. Schools were not yet established. The year 1802 saw more settlers coming in, amongst them Joseph Bechtel (who became the first Mennonite preacher in Waterloo County in 1804). A small grist mill was now erected where Galt is now situated. Though small, it was highly appreciated by the early pioneers, who formerly had to pass the Beverly Swamp to reach the nearest grist mill over at Dundas. *(Tradition has it that they sometimes carried the wheat in a bag slung across a horse's back; even men carrying it themselves on foot.)*

In January, 1803, Samuel Bricker, one of the settlers, while on business in "Little York" (Toronto), to which place he traveled on foot, discovered that Waterloo Township was encumbered with a mortgage, while they received deeds from Richard Beasley for the lands they bought from him and paid for. The settlers became uneasy about the matter. Beasley was interviewed and admitted all was true. An investigation was made at the Government headquarters at Niagara and there they found a $20,000.00 joint mortgage was recorded against the large tract of land, known then as the "Beasley Tract." This put a stop, for a short time, on the influx of emigrants from Pennsylvania and consequently Richard Beasley could not sell any more land. This caused him to make a proposal to the settlers. The proposal was that they should form a company and purchase the entire tract, etc. The settlers met in January, 1804, and decided to send Samuel Bricker and Joseph Sherk and requested them to go to Pennsylvania to raise a fund to lift the mortgage. After many meetings had been called in Pennsylvania, ways and means were decided upon which would fulfill all requirements. A joint stock company was formed in Pennsylvania in April, 1804, with Samuel Bricker as agent and Daniel Erb as an assistant. The first instalment of $20,000.00, all in silver dollars, was put in a strong box and brought to Canada, where it was paid to the proper parties, and finally a deed for 60,000 acres of land was obtained for £10,000 Canadian currency. The land was surveyed and a draft made. Lots were sold and immigration to this new settlement was renewed. This block of land is known as "German Company Tract."

First Known Burial of a White Person in Waterloo County

(12)In 1802 there moved to Ontario John and Anna Bricker and settled near Blair. They had a family of 12 children; two of them died in infancy and are buried at Blair. There were three Johns; the first died March 10, 1804, aged nearly nine years. He was the first party buried in the Blair Cemetery and as far as is nown the first white person in Waterloo County. His mother planted an elm tree at the foot of his grave. When she died, in 1866, the tree was then about ten inches in diameter. The tree was struck by lightning and removed a number of years ago. The second John was born a few weeks after the decease of the first; and after the second's decease they named a third one John.

It is claimed that Indians also buried their dead in at least one of the oldest cemeteries.

River Crossings

Drownings and near drowning accidents occurred. Being as it was, they lived close to streams and often risked their lives in crossing them

(12) See Eby's Hist. of W'loo, Vol. I, pages 307 and 312.

as there were few large bridges at that time. By reading the inscription on a certain tombstone, also erected in the above said cemetery, it answers for one of those sad accidents. This one happened by crossing the Grand River at Blair:

Issac Bechtel ist. va
rdrunken den 8. Gefunden
der. 9. Begraben im
*IAHR. 1828. und hat
seyn alter gebracht
auf 15*iahr. 9. monat
und 18 Tag.

The word without a hyphen "va rdrunken" is meant to tell us that the 15-year-old boy was drowned; "Gefunden" means found. Drowned on the 8th and found on the 9th. The month was inadvertently omitted but, no doubt, the neighbors long remembered it by heart.

The "Toll Bridge" at Freeport was built across the Grand River in 1820. In the previous year there was a bridge built across the Grand River at Galt, according to Eby's history.

Forest Fires

Job burning (burning of timber slashed down to clear land) and stump burning caused many fires of rail fences and even bush. Many a year the air was more or less laden with smoke which did not abate until winter set in.

(13)A serious fire was started on May 6, 1806, when fire was set to a "Job" of 12 or 15 acres on S. Betzner's place near Blair. Soon a strong wind arose, sweeping the fire through the new clearings and destroying fences, houses and barns. Abraham Stauffer had his barn burned. Abr. Bechtel had house and barn burned. The fire came so suddenly upon them that even the dinner on the table was consumed by the flames. Everything they had was destroyed. Several more barns were burned by this fire. Another fire, not quite so destructive, started west of Berlin and swept through the forest eastward, destroying timber, also in the same year.

Strayings in the Forest

(14)People often became lost in the forest on whatever purpose they were bent upon. In the fall of the year of 1806 a colored boy, as it appears, was hunting some cattle near Waterloo. He had 2 dogs with him. He became lost. Searching parties were out more than a week. At last two men heard the barking of the dogs, which had never left the poor boy. Going up, they found the lost boy almost dead from starvation and unable to walk. They, too, were now lost and did not know where they were. They made a cut in a straight direction, expecting to arrive at some place from which they could find their way back. They came out at the Grand River two miles below the mill at Galt, all safe.

People often blazed pathways through the forest to enable them from becoming lost. Lost people often wandered about in a circle.

First Mills and Post Office

(15)John Erb built a sawmill at Preston in 1806. Before this no sawed lumber could be obtained nearer than "Little York" or Niagara. In the following year he erected a grist mill which was much appreciated by people of Waterloo Township. (In later years the Erb home became a noted stopping place for people beginning their journey to Pennsylvania and again when returning.) At first prices of wheat ranged from 90 cents to $1.05 per bushel but later on, when more wheat was raised, the price came down

---

* Note: The "I" is used also in place of "J" in old German
(13) See Eby's Hist. of W'loo, Vol. I, page 36; (14) Page 47.
(15)See Eby's Hist. of W'loo, Vol. I, page 34; (16)Page 42; (17)Page 46.

to 50 and 60 cents per bushel. At this time land commenced to become more valuable, prices varying from $2.50 to $4.50 per acre.

(16)In 1810, the nearest Post Office was at Dundas and all legal business such as the recording of deeds and mortgages, reports and return of tax collectors had to be made at "Little York" (Toronto). The War of 1812 caused a lull in immigration from 1810 to 1815. Some of the Waterloo boys were pressed into service as teamsters by military authorities and were obliged to furnish their own horses; even ox teams were employed.

Cold Summer, Wheat Market and Indian Neighbors

(17)The summer of 1816 was what is called the "Cold Summer." There was frost every month and in June and July there were seven heavy frosts. On the morning of the 1st of June it had frozen so hard that men and wagons could cross the mud puddles on the newly formed ice without breaking through. On the 21st of June quite a lot of snow fell. All kinds of provisions were exceedingly scarce. Wheat was from two to three dollars per bushel. The only hay that the farmers could secure was made from the wild, coarse grass which they cut on the banks of the river, in marshes or beaver meadows. Food for both man and beast was at starvation prices The hardships these early settlers had to endure during this cold and inclement year are almost indescribable. The taxes were quite low. John Brubacher, who had 2,000 acres of land, paid only $14.00 taxes thereon. Land cost about one dollar an acre in such of-of-the-way places as the Martin Corner, three miles north of Waterloo. The nearest grain market was Dundas, to which place the settlers conveyed their grain during the winter months so as to have good roads. Sleighing lasted in those days from the last week in November until the first week in April. Instead of receiving cash for their grain, they received a due bill for the amount, payable a certain number of days after navigation opened. So it will be seen that the advantages of the farmer were not quite so great as in our days of railroads and all other modern improvements. At this time Berlin (Kitchener) was a dense and impassable swamp, inhabited by wolves, bears, foxes and other wild animals. Sheep in considerable numbers proved a prey to the howling wolves. Waterloo had a sawmill erected by A. Erb and during this year (1816) he erected a new grist mill. The settlers had no want of venison or fish. For a small loaf of bread and a sixpenny (a half gallon measure) crock of thick milk the Indians would bring them the nicest quarter of venison or a large basket well filled with the finest of speckled trout. In those early times the Indians were very numerous and if kindly treated would never injure anyone. Parents often left their children alone and the Indian children would play with them and the squaws would take care of the white children. As a rule the young people were always pleased to see the Indians come. Often during cold nights when the inmates of the house had retired to their respective places of rest, their kitchen would be taken possession of by the Indians, who would spend the night sleeping warm and comfortable around the large fireplace. *(In the above you will notice that Eby says "if" the Indians were kindly treated they would never injure anyone. Maybe he was not aware of the following incidents, or perhaps these men did inadvertently displease the Indians.)*

(18)An attack upon John Erb by an Indian was reported to Colonel Claus by the Governor's secretary in a letter dated 29 October, 1804, with instructions for him to demand that the accused man should be surrendered by the chiefs. *(The above John Erb is likely the same as the one who built the mills at Preston.)*

> "The Attorney-General has stated to the Lieutenant-Governor that on the 22nd of this month, about a quarter of a mile east side of Moss' Mill, in the County of Haldimand, one John Erb, late of County

---

(18) By E. A. Cruikshank, in W'loo His. Soc., Vol. III, page 338; (19) Page 345.

of Lancaster, in the State of Pennsylvania, a purchaser of part of the lands sold by Mr. Beasley, was, with a malicious intention, shot at and wounded by a Mississaugue Indian known by the name of Jack. The wound will most probably not prove mortal, but Mr. Erb's arm is much shattered, and he has received hurt on other parts of the body. The Indian fired with ball.

"After the accident the Indian was committed to the custody of a constable and another person by John Green, Esq., a Magistrate for the Home District, for the purpose of being conveyed to the Gaol of York. He has escaped, however, from the constable by the way, nor is it known to what place he has fled."

The result of this assault has not been ascertained.

(19)On 18 February, 1808, the following naive was read in the Legislative Assembly:

"To the Honorable the Legislature of the Province of Upper Canada:

"The petition of the undersigned inhabitants of the Township of Brand, commonly called Beasley's Township, or Block No. 2 (now Waterloo Township),

"Humbly sheweth—

"That several of our Township inhabitors take kegs and barrels full of spirits from the distillers and trades with the Indians, which causes them to get drunk and lie about and not follow their hunting, and their young ones starving for hunger, going about begging and halloing for victuals before our doors like wild beasts, and at the same time often the old ones coming along and being drunk, scaring ourselves and our families by their bad behaviour.

"And whereas it is known by us that a certain Abraham Stouffer, of our Township, was shot by a drunken Indian through his arm and other places, and was then in danger of his life; such suffering causes us to petition to Your Honorable Assembly to take into consideration what is said, and prevent such trading by an Act.

"And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

Beasley's Township, 2nd Jan. 1808.

JOHN SHOOP,
JOSEPH BARRINGER,
and Twenty-five others."

Beverly Road and Immigration

(20)Eby said that the roads in 1816 were not as bad as in former years. (21)It is recorded that the people of Waterloo Township spent $1,000.00 exclusive of their voluntary labor in opening a road from their Township to the head of Lake Ontario. They appealed in February, 1811, to the Government for a grant of £100 to enable them to complete this road. In spite of over 90 names being on the petition list, it was passed in the negative. (22)It was not till 1837 that a macadamized road was commenced through the Beverly Swamp at Government expense. This road was formerly an almost impassable barrier to travel.

(23)In June, 1807, a number of families, including Benjamin Eby *(who later became the first bishop of the Mennonites in Waterloo County)*, arrived and settled in Waterloo Township, bringing with them half a barrel of gold and silver from Lancaster County to pay for the Township of Woolwich.

(24)The summer, 1817, was nearly as cold and unfruitful as that of the previous year. Harvest did not take place until after seeding time. It was so chilly in harvest time that the men wore their coats while reaping

---

(20) Eby's His. of W'loo, Vol. I, page 46; (23) Page 41; (24) Page 48.
(21) W'loo His. Soc., Vol. III, page 349.
(22) W'loo His. Soc., 1916 Report 6, page 31.

their grain. Later, in the year 1822, there was a most bountiful crop.

Several parties of immigrants, who arrived in 1820, 1822 and 1825, made the trip in three weeks.

(26)In the last named year two men left Bucks Co., Pa., on foot for Canada. They arrived in Waterloo after a 13-days walk. (27)Due to very *hard times, in which many failed financially in old Pennsylvania, caused many to emigrate to Waterloo in the years 1826-27-28-29; (28)After the year 1835 emigration had almost ceased.

Peter Martin's Family Book

Peter Martin and family moved to Waterloo in 1819 and settled on the farm now occupied by Menno Gingrich, 3 miles north-west of the Town of Waterloo. Two daughters stayed in Pennsylvania and their youngest child was born in Canada. All told, there were 17 children, all of whom grew up and married. After Peter had died, his oldest son, Henry, became executor of the estate. A family book was kept specifying some articles in a lump value, while other articles have been given their value separately. There was a place provided for each child's list of articles and monies received, with the exception of one who seemed to have obtained his share in some other equivalent as cash or land. Bishop Abraham W. Martin (No. 292) is a grandson of above Peter. In the years 1815 and 1816 the value was given in pounds, shillings and pence, while after that date dollars and cents were used. Articles and prices listed for his son Christian: September the 4th, 1817, did my son Christian emigrated to Canada and I have given him in money $30.00; one horse $30.00; horse harness, halter chain and neck band $10.52; April, 1819, paid for a saddle $15.00; May, 1819, have I given him in money $45.00; June, 1819, have I given him in money $10.00; August, 1819, have I paid for him $61.25; September, 1819, have I given him a mare $85.00; more have I given him two sickles $2.25; from November, 1819, until September, 1820, have I given him grain, meat, butter, potatoes, cabbage, salt and other articles added together, from another page and transfered to here, making the sum of $86.40; one log chain $9.50; one set of harrow teeth $7.00; parlor stove $55.00; the pipe tin and making the pipe $3.00. Total $450.42.

To one of the other sons he gave a grass scythe for 15 shillings, two whet stones for 2 shillings, and a Martyr Book for £3. Prices vary for the same kind of article throughout the book. The saddle and bridle from $12.00 to $19.25; parlor stoves $35 to $58.

Other items and their value: 1816, one horse with harness and shod £45; 1819, hand saw and 2 sickles $4.00; 1819, a yoke of oxen $90.00; 1817, one young mare $80.00; 1820, one table $6.50; 1 bed frame $6.00; half a dozen chairs $12.00; 1828, one bureau $24.00; 1830, bed and bedding $20.93½; 5 bags and a bell $8.00; 42 bushels of wheat $42.00; 1 homemade blanket $5.50; 1833, 342 lbs. pork $13.68. A plow was mentioned in 1828 in a group of articles, and in 1825 was "land clearing" one of the items. Three daughters received cooperage tools. Mostly all was written in high German.

The Passenger Pigeon

(Ectopistes Migratorius)

(28x)This beautiful bird is on the verge of extinction, if not already gone, although it existed a few years ago in such countless numbers that the present generation of sportsmen can have no idea of the vast flocks which annually passed over Canada and the United States. Old settlers remember these great flights, the dense masses swinging past at the rate of sixty miles an hour, darkening the light and taking five and six hours to pass a given spot.

---

(26) See Eby's His. of W'loo, Vol. I, page 54; (27) Page 57; (28) Page 28.
* Note: This must have been hard times similar to those here in the 90's and of late, 1930-7.
(28x) Printed in an old catalogue of the Massey-Harris Co.

They were usually looked for in April—then came the cry "the pigeons are flying"—from early in the morning a regular fusilade was heard all along the hillcrests and vantage points whenever the great streaming mass came within range.

The wild pigeon was not strictly migratory; they moved about only to obtain food, which was required in enormous quantities as they were voracious feeders. They seldom passed beyond the Southern States, west of the prairies or far north in Canada. They were never found in any other country in the world. They nested where food was plentiful, acorns, beech nuts, berries, grains and such like. Sometimes nesting areas in Michigan were ten miles wide and forty miles long. A pair raised one young at a nesting; usually there were three nestings in a year.

These annual migrations seemed to attain their maximum in 1854. During that season from the middle of April to the end of June flocks could be seen in any hour of the day passing to the west.

What has become of these untold millions of hardy birds? Undoubtedly the shooting, trapping and snaring by a vast army of market hunters that followed the birds from nesting to nesting was the great cause of destruction; the slaughter in the late sixties or early seventies was enormous. In 1874 from a single nesting in Shelby, Michigan, U.S., there was shipped one hundred cars daily. Other causes such as local disease may have aided in the work of destruction.

There can be but little doubt that the commercial greed of man is the great cause of the extermination of this beautiful game bird as it was in the case of the buffalo. A few scattered birds were seen and heard of as late as 1904. Since that time none have been taken or observed.

School Reunion

(28xx)The first school in the Village of Waterloo was built in 1820. It was built of logs and stood on a rising ground on the south side of Church Street near King. It served the community for 23 years and was then removed to a site east of the present Collegiate and Technical Institute, on King Street, Kitchener, where it served as a residence for fifty years, being occupied by a colored family named Carrol for a long time. Through the activity of the late Isaac E. Bowman, a member of the Park Board, the old schoolhouse was purchased and removed to Waterloo Park, where it now stands. On September 14th, 1895, there was a reunion of former pupils who had attended this schoolhouse in the old days. It was held in the old school in Waterloo Park. The school was furnished with forms, tables and desks in the same manner as in the old and serious days in the 20's and 30's. The former pupils went to school once more, the teacher, Benjamin Burkholder, occupying a position at his desk at the end of the room, just as he did sixty or more years before. It was a remarkable gathering, when one considers that the log building discontinued being a school in 1842. There were 24 pupils in all who went to school again on this occasion. *Two of those pupils were Wendel H. Bauman, No. 11, and George H. Bauman, No. 180.*

Pioneer Life

When a settler arrived in Ontario and had his site for the buildings chosen, which was generally near a spring of water if possible, he first had to clear that piece of land. No doubt the first buildings were practically all built of logs covered with a roof of handmade shingles. The hearth, usually at one of the gable ends of the house, was built of rough cast stones. Glass was used sparingly, especially in the stables. The pig sty was often built midways between the house and barn as can yet be seen on a few old homesteads. Apple and other fruit trees were soon planted on the little clearing. It is said that before they had fruit of their own

(28xx) See W'loo His. Soc., Vol. IV, page 33; by C. Wells.

they resorted to wild fruits such as plums, grapes and cherries. The spring-house, located at a side of a hill and built of rough cast stones, was the place to store the milk in crocks set in the cool water flowing from the spring. When the cream had risen on the milk it was skimmed off with a cone-like shaped ladle. Sometimes a summer house and often the wash house with woodshed were separate buildings placed just a little distance away from the main house. The large, round, arch-shaped bake oven was sometimes built on the side with its approach in the summer house or wash house, or standing by itself in the yard close by. Even an upstairs room was furnished with a bed for the then numerous "Knights of the Road" (tramps) when they paid their periodical visits. Besides a night's lodging, they obtained a meal in the evening and another in the morning. In return some of the more considerate, if not obliged to, would split firewood before retiring. A workshop with its wood block and axe, shaving bench, drawing-horse and draw-knife, besides other tools, was a retreat in which to spend many days in whittling from the coarse pieces of wood many useful articles needed in those early days. Some were adapted to cooperage work and made wooden pails, tubs, vats, churns, casks and barrels. The yard was not yet complete without a smoke-house (but not for the smoking of summer sausages, as are being made and eaten "uncooked" nowadays, for curing meat as such was then unknown), a hog gallow, a large turnstile-like clothes horse with wires strung between the arms for the clothes to be pegged on. Also an ashery, which was a hopper-like receptacle held up on four posts set into the ground; ashes were dumped into it with water on top and left to leach. Underneath was a means to catch the lye which was used in soap-making.

Tallow candles were molded to be used for light. In earlier days they also used "fettlichter" (fat lights), which was an iron vessel with a wick protruding through a tube-like edge. The coal oil lamp came later and used cautiously for fear of an explosion. For many years it was used along with the candles until now the candles are seldom seen. Some pioneers knew how to make starch, which was used in laundering; to scorch barley to substitute coffee; also to distil tar used in greasing wagon axles.

On some hillsides there still can be seen remains of what once were small lime kilns. In such they burned stones to lime, which was used in erecting rough cast foundation walls for buildings and even stone walls of smaller buildings. It was used in building the hearth and its huge chimney, which also was made of field stones. By fall the many small tanneries had rendered the hides to leather, which supplied the needs of the harness and boot maker.

Potteries turned out earthenware, such as crocks of various sizes (the 1-gallon size was priced and named a "shilling" crock and the ½-gallon size a "6 pence" crock), pie plates, jugs, dishes, mugs, etc.

More land was cleared from time to time. In about 5 or 7 years the stumps were removed by burning or with a stump puller. The land with the standing stumps was also known as the "Job," even when broken up with a few persisting stumps remaining.

Contending Sickness

Settlers mostly depended on their home remedies made of herbs, brandy bitters, etc., in cases of sickness. The herbs had to be gathered before the "dog days" (parts of July and August), set in and dried before storing them away. When an ailment presented itself, herb teas would be quickly brewed and liberally taken, or bitters, etc. They wore no eye glasses nor false teeth as we do nowadays. But to guard against sore eyes they wore gold earrings and against rheumatism they wore copper finger rings; some even wore the plain ring made of a horseshoe nail.

There was usually a "bone doctor" in the community who would attend to the setting of a broken limb. The self-trained mid-wife did her part splendidly whenever there was an increase in a family.

(28½)Dr. Scott, who came to Berlin in 1834, was the first professional doctor in the community. He pursued his practice on horseback, for which he used three horses.

When Joseph Bauman (No. 3) and his wife made their trip to Pennsylvania in 1845 they visited among their friends a "doctor," Peter Martin (a 1st cousin to Peter Martin, who was grandfather to Bishop Abr. Martin, No. 292). It is alleged he was one of those "homemade" doctors so much in need in the earlier days. His father, Samuel, was already a doctor as well as his own son Samuel—a medically inclined member in each of three generations.

Sometimes sickness manifested itself in the nature of an epidemic. In the case of typhoid fever, it often happened that nearly all or all of a household took sick. The people who had had it beforehand were regarded as immune and were expected to wait on those becoming afflicted until its course was over. But, unfortunately, many died of the disease in those days; sometimes one, two or three members out of one household. The fever generally broke out yearly in mid-summer and was in the country well into the winter-time.

(29)The scourge of Asiatic Cholera, in the summer of 1834, was most severe. It was brought into Galt by a circus on the 28th of July. This was on a Monday and the sun had not set by next Thursday before thirty-five unceremonious burials had taken place in the neighboring burying ground—those from our village and suburbs—in the short space of thirty-six hours.

This visitation had also reached Berlin and many people died thereof during August, including Bishop Eby's wife.

Bush Life

Many accidents occurred in the bush, to both man and the domestic animals, by falling trees or limbs or otherwise in the course of their pursuits. With all the wild animals about, there has not come to the writer's notice one case of a human life being lost as a prey to them. Nevertheless, there were instances where they have had narrow escapes. To be followed by wolves seemed to have been the most dangerous. According to tradition, people knew that by having a chain, or something of that nature, trailing along at the rear of a sleigh, while driving a team of horses on a remote road, was a good means to keep wolves at bay when followed.

Cattle did not have their hair clipped off as they do nowadays. Today our cattle are confined to warmer stables practically the whole winter and rely on healthful light and sunshine mostly by it coming through spacious stable windows. In pioneer days cattle were turned into the bush during the daytime to browse on the tips of twigs, mostly of freshly felled maple trees, throughout the winter season. In the spring they searched for undergrowth. Later, when the woods became more reduced, the cattle received their sunning in the afternoon in the manure yard. The stables then, as a rule, were rather dark and especially so in the middle stalls with the high feeding racks and partitions in between. The small windows admitted only a minimum of light, hence the outside sunning.

The hogs foraged the woods for acorns and nuts in the fall and early winter and generally fared well on them.

*The coming of the railroads and the locomotives of those days burning wood as fuel brought a demand for cordwood for nearly twenty years, up to about 1875. After that the locomotives were built for burning coal. For sound hardwood they usually received around $2.50 to $3.00 per cord. The Grand Trunk Railway reached Berlin in 1856 and the Great Western Railway to Galt two years previous. The railway from Waterloo to Elmira was opened for passenger traffic in December, 1891.

(28½) See W'loo His. Soc., Vol. IV, page 196.
(29) See W'loo His. Soc., Rep. 8, Early Days in Galt; by J. E. Kerr
* See W'loo His. Soc., Fifth Report; President's address.

Some farmers rendered hardwood into charcoal. This was used by tinsmiths and blacksmiths before "stone coal" was imported. That charcoal was also burned on the writer's farm many years ago is evidenced by a large coaly patch in a back field. Of course, farmers also supplied the domestic needs of firewood to neighboring towns before coal was used. Even after coal arrived, wood had been used considerably for many years. Early spring was the time to tap the maple trees and boil down the sap to syrup and to a good supply of sugar. Before sufficient apple cider could be had, there's no doubt that sap was also used in making vinegar.

Clothing

Farmers raised sheep rather more for their wool than for meat. In the spring-time, when the water was warm, the sheep were driven to a stream where they were washed—sheep, wool and all—just before they were shorn of their fleece. Then the wool was taken to a carding mill, where it was prepared and put up in rolls ready for spinning. Flax was grown in order to make linen cloth; the straw had to be removed from the fibre by scutching. Hemp, which was grown in Pennsylvania, apparently could not be grown in Ontario with very satisfactory results for fibre purposes. The fibre was then spun and woven into cloth. Some of it was bleached and dyed as well. It was a part of the winter's work to get the linen clothes and bedding ready for summer use and in summer to get the woolen goods ready for the winter. Straw was plaited by hand and hats made for summer use. Everything was then sewed by hand. It is reported that the first sewing machine that ever came to Berlin (Kitchener) was in 1861.

Sowing

Wheat was raised chiefly for breadmaking and it was regarded almost as not right to feed it to livestock. Oats made horse and cow feed, while peas were used for fattening purposes. People stressed the importance of zodical signs and seasons in those days and the almanac was consulted for many undertakings. As for instance in sowing peas, it was deemed expedient to sow them in the "balance" so as to obtain weight or at least avoid "Virgin" for fear they would blossom only. Also, to butcher on full moon for full measure, etc. Grain was sown by hand. A bag partly filled with grain was carried loop-like suspended from the right shoulder down the left side, with the opening placed at the breast. With his right hand, which scattered the seed, the sower kept time while walking up and down the field. In a foregoing record given by Bishop Beiler he said he remembered the time when harrows were unknown. It is not exactly known how they covered their seeds. They possibly used what was known as a "bush harrow." This was formed of bushes tied to a frame, which covered the seeds lightly. In the Peter Martin family book record you'll notice "one set of harrow teeth." In order to use them they made a wooden frame with the teeth driven through mortises. The frame, which was triangular in form, enabled it to better graze past the numerous stumps while being operated.

Haying

Long before mowers came into general use, grass was cut by hand with the scythe. Usually a number of men worked together. The men, following each other, cut swaths down the field with boys following up and spreading the ridges so as to dry more evenly. When the hay was "fit" it was raked together in rows before being placed into heaps. This one-horse-drawn drag-rake was hitched on by fastening the tugs to the two outside ends of the revolving wooden beam, with two rows of wooden teeth opposite each other. When sufficient hay had been gathered the beam was caused, by a connection from one of the two handles, to topple downside up over the bundle of hay, with the other set of teeth ready for the next

hitch. John Betzner, born in 1808 at Blair, is claimed to have thought out the first hay rake, and from his pattern the foundries manufactured them. The operator of the first sulky rake had to stand on it, and in order to cause it to dump he applied pressure to a treadle and hand lever. The first automatic dump horse-rake made of steel in North America was built in 1869 by the Massey Works at Newcastle, Ontario. Revolving side-delivery hay rakes and hay loaders appeared on farms about 1902.

Plows

A foregoing article told of when plows were constructed entirely of wood (by Bishop Beiler). *A description of the primitive plows used in Loyalist times is given in H. Y. Hind's *Eighty Years' Progress:* "We find among the donations of George III to U. E. Loyalists the old English plow. It consisted of a small piece of iron fixed to the coulter, having the shape of the letter L, the shank of which went through the wooden beam, the foot forming the point, which was sharpened for use. One handle and a plank split from a curved piece of timber, which did the duty of a mold board, completed the crude implement. At that time the traces and leading lines were made of the bark of the elm or basswood, which was manufactured by the early settlers into rope."

The first cast-iron plow was manufactured about the year 1800. As is usual, such new things were more expensive to operate and were not commonly used for some time.

Reaping Grain

The hand sickle was continuously used for the reaping of grain as practiced in the Biblical days up to and at the time when our forefathers commenced to farm in Waterloo County. This was superseded by the grain cradle, as already described elsewhere. It is reported that the mower and the reaper were invented in 1833. It must be granted that their use, to become general, took also some time. Then came the reaping machine with the dropper. This dropper was a set of wooden fingers pointing backwards from and attached to the cutting-bar and operated by the driver of the machine. A reel was driven by a belt or gear from below. When sufficient grain had gathered on the dropper, it was lowered; the fingers drawing out from underneath were then again raised in position for the next collection. Five men or women with hand rakes were placed at four equal distances to follow the machine on the round in the field to bind the dropped grain into sheaves, the fifth person starting in when the next round was cut. This was done with a handful of the grain stalks divided into two strands up to the kernel end of the stalks, which then received a figure 8 wrap and placed under the bundle; then the two butt ends were brought up on either side and joined on top with a half-hitch and under-turn. The sheaf was then tossed aside to make way for the advancing team. There are people of both sexes still living today who served in the capacity stated above, making the two necessary knots or hitches and the band around the sheaf, all in a moment of time, whereas the modern self-binders need to make only one knot.

To tie up the grain cut by the sickle or cradle, they reached out to the row in front with a wooden hand rake and drew in the required amount, often tapping the butts square, letting the rake handle rest on the ground or on their shoulder while tying the sheaf. The bundles dropped by the self-rake reaper always had one corner of the butt end more forward.

The following matter is taken from a booklet printed in 1920 by the Massey-Harris Company. *(They failed to mention anything regarding the dropper which was used in our community two or three generations ago.)*

The Massey firm took out the first Canadian patent for a self-binder in 1876 and in the year 1878 introduced the Massey harvester.

---

* See Canada Year Book, 1939, page 189.

By 1880 the development of the binder was all but complete. The story of its growth is too striking to be passed over without a word of comment. Not even the steam locomotive surpasses the harvester in popular interest, for harvesting is as old as travel.

The sickle and the primitive "cradle" were first superseded by a rudimentary mechanical device which involved the attachment to the fore wheels and axle of a wagon, of a cutting-bar on which operated a long, horizontal knife in many sections. The knife cut the grain which, by the aid of two men with hand rakes, fell upon a platform and was raked off by a third raker following at the end of the "table." This was the first horse-reaper.

The hand rakers had their labor lightened later by a revolving reel which knocked the grain over upon the knife bar. This revolving reel was the prototype of the present reel of the self-binding harvester, the rake reaper providing the link between them. At first this latter was a combination attachment to a mowing machine. The cradle man used to lay the grain in a swath, heads all one way, for the hand rake binder. The old Burrel and Manny hand rake reapers did the same thing in bundles. Then some genius invented the rake-stand with its four rotating rakes that knocked the grain on to the knives, leaving the heads lying one way upon the table till the fourth rake came around and by the use of a "trip" travelling on a track lower than the others kept its teeth pointed down and so swept the bundle off the table for men to bind with straw.

The self-rake reaper attachment marked the summit of invention in the days when the Massey Company left Newcastle and moved to Toronto in 1879. It was capable of cutting ten acres a day with a single team and a lad to drive; and few of the men who followed this marvel of almost intelligent mechanism dreamed that such a machine, even before they were a decade older, would be in the mechanical discard.

The self-binding harvester was evolved in North America, but somewhat later in Canada than in the United States. Its evolution from the self-rake reaper was picturesque. The first improvement on the reaper came in an implement in which the rakes were done away with and the old reel put in their place; when, instead of bundles being laid off in the stubble at the rear of the machine for following hand binders to bind, the grain was elevated on a chain of carriers running around the table, up an incline, landing the grain on a side platform, where two men stood and bound by hand. The contact between the men and the grain in the act of binding was now established, not on the ground as before but actually on the machine.

The mechanical history of the binder may be summed up briefly as follows:

1. The primitive *sickle.*
2. The *cradle* utilizing a scythe blade.
3. The *knife-bar* in sections with table attached and men behind with rakes, supersedes the cradle.
4. A *reel* to knock down the grain is added to the cutting-bar and table. Men still rake and bind by hand; the driver rides one horse.
5. Hand rakes and reel are both abolished by the automatic *self-rake reaper;* the driver now leaves the horse and rides the machine.
6. The reel comes back in the "Marsh" harvester, this time with *elevator carriers* that bring the grain in contact with the "hand-binder" on a second platform.
7. The hand-binder is replaced by the *mechanical knotter;* first as an attempt to bind with wire (which proved disastrous to threshing machines and to cattle feeding at the straw-stacks); later and finally by twine.

These are the seven ages of the harvester. The last two belong to the sixties and the seventies, although the use of twine came a decade later.

Even after the invention of the knotter, the binder still required the introduction of the sheaf-carrier, by means of which the sheaves, instead

of being dropped one by one, were left on the field in groups of three or four, for the convenience of those who gathered them into shocks.

(This machine, after it had been perfected, was used gradually more and more. At first one binder served a number of farms. The first binders were used in Woolwich and Waterloo townships around 1885.)

Threshing

After the grain had dried sufficiently in shocks in the field it was drawn into the barn awaiting the threshing season, which was in the winter. Grain had been trodden out by domestic animals in ages past. The flail also had its time and place, whether used alone or along with the tramping animals. According to Bishop Beiler's records, threshing machines and horse treads were used, at least in his older years, if not for some time previously. This may have been the "open cylinder" type of machine driven by a 2 or 3-horse tread-power connected by a belt running from a side pulley. The first horse-power had two arms with a two-horse team drawing on each and a person following, one to drive; then the 8-horse-power must have soon followed, with their drive-rods running up to a (bevel-geared) band-wheel, from whence a belt (or band) ran on to the box-like thresher. While threshing the straw was moved along from behind the cylinder with wooden 3-tined "shaker-forks." Then soon a mechanical "shaker" was attached behind the cylinder, over which the straw passed but let the grain sift through. The chaff was removed from the grain by running it through a fanning mill. (Men over 80 years old today have actually seen those days.) Next came a machine which actually did the last two jobs — separating the grain from the straw and also from the chaff—hence a "Separator." This combination was now mounted on a (sulky) set of two wheels for moving with two more legs for setting. To the rear of this machine was first a scaffold built and the straw forked along from there, but this was soon replaced by a mechanical straw carrier which delivered the straw some distance beyond. Then followed bigger machines with still more attachments such as, on some, the chaff blower, then the straw blower, self-feeder with band cutter and grain elevator or thrower.

Just before the last named attachments on the separator replaced a lot of labor at threshing time, the farmer, when his turn came in the Fall, had to secure a crew of from 12 to 18 "hands" (men) for the event. Besides this he had to "eye" out a certain pig or sheep and hold a butchering day just beforehand while his good wife had to take a good peer into the flour chest to see that enough material is there to carry over those days. The men usually were affected by the dust of threshing for about 5 days, after that they usually possessed a vigorous appetite and gained weight. A farmer usually had to lend a hand for weeks when the machine came in. Stook-threshing from the field had commenced about 25 years ago and gradually increased till up to now the most of the grain is harvested that way. From 3 to 5 farmers form a ring to interchange with 1 or 2 of them usually owning the outfit.

After the 4 and 8-horsepowers followed the 10 and 12-horsepowers. The last named size was still used to furnish power for threshing by a few scattered farmers up to a year or two ago. Steam engines, first portable and later traction, were used by threshermen at the same time as when the 10 and 12-horsepowers had their days. The steam traction engines were used extensively twenty years ago. They were then gradually replaced by gas tractors, which now furnish the most power used, not only for threshing, silo-filling and grinding grain but also to some extent for tilling the land. The one-cylinder, gas-burning engines, both stationary and portable, were first used for belt power in this district around the year 1904 or possibly a little earlier by only a few farmers.

INDEX

Auker, Benjamin W..... 321

Bauman

Abraham M..... 36
Abram M..... 237
Amos S..... 82
Amos M..... 102
Amos W..... 195
Amos S..... 87
Ananias M..... 83
Allen R..... 142
Alvin S..... 118
Alvin S..... 291
Alvin M..... 196
Angus S..... 188
Aaron M..... 194
Absalom S..... 208
Amzi S..... 210
Addison S..... 248
Abner S..... 250
Benjamin H..... 587
Benjamin W..... 579
Christian 389
Christian 1
Clayton M..... 238
Cyrus W..... 222
Cleason F..... 174
Daniel M..... 370
Daniel M..... 236
Daniel B..... 68
David S..... 209
David S..... 304
David D..... 347
David M..... 369
David B..... 371
David B..... 374
Edward S..... 38
Eli H..... 60
Eli B..... 68
Eli S..... 90
Eli S..... 191
Eli B..... 264
Emanuel M..... 39
Ezra B..... 55
Ezra S..... 141
Ezra M..... 368
Elias B..... 320
Elias M..... 103
Ephraim S..... 148
Enos M..... 213
Edwin M..... 214
Edwin G..... 246
Elam M..... 215
Enoch S., Pre..... 230
Enoch M..... 234
Enoch M..... 365
Enoch M..... 355
Elmer S..... 249
Emerson S..... 289
George L..... 26
George H..... 180
George M..... 218
Howard F..... 42
Howard S..... 252
Harvey S..... 282
Henry M..... 197
Henry W..... 199
Henry S., Pre..... 268
Henry S..... 274
Henry S..... 278
Ion F..... 172
Ion B..... 262
Ivan S..... 290
Ira S..... 265
Ira M..... 235
Isaac B..... 81
Isaac H..... 140
Isaac M..... 364
Isaiah S..... 190
Isaiah G..... 240
Israel M..... 89
Israel M..... 187
Joseph H..... 3
Joseph S..... 21
Joseph L..... 30
Joseph D..... 305
Joseph, Pre..... 582
Jacob S..... 171
Jacob F..... 175
II. Jacob..... 388
Jesse S..... 61
Jesse B..... 71
Jesse B., Bishop..... 378
Jonas B..... 54
Jonas S..... 580
Jeremiah S..... 277

John M..... 181
Josiah G..... 245
Josiah S..... 286
Leander G..... 267
Melvin G..... 267½
Menno S..... 31
Menno M..... 221
Menno M..... 337
Martin S..... 91
Martin H..... 228
Martin M..... 271
Martin S..... 276
Manasseh B..... 247
Melvin C..... 366
Milton S..... 287
Moses W..... 223
Moses S..... 243
Moses B..... 260
Noah L..... 27½
Noah S..... 45
Noah S..... 84
Noah S..... 193
Noah M..... 105
Norman G..... 241
Orvie F..... 41
Onias M..... 231
Ozias B..... 259
Owen S..... 280
Owen S..... 116
Owen B..... 372
II. Peter..... 303
Reuben M..... 205
Sidney M..... 32
Silas S., Dea..... 239
Silas G..... 242
Seth B..... 323
Sylvester B..... 261
Titus B..... 244
Urias H..... 220
Urias S..... 272
Urias B..... 379
Wendel 2
Wendel H..... 11
Wendel S..... 53
Walter S..... 37
Willard W..... 34
William S..... 92

Bowman

Aaron F..... 513
Abraham M..... 464
Addison H..... 394
Addison B..... 418
Amos B..... 428
Alvin N..... 413
Arno H..... 397
Clayton N..... 412
Cyrus B..... 429
Christian M..... 564
Daniel B..... 392
Daniel M..... 471
Daniel (A.) B..... 475
Earl B..... 408
Enos B..... 415
Enos B..... 469
Elias B..... 437
Edwin M..... 510
Elam B..... 476
Henry H..... 390
Henry B..... 421
Henry B..... 427
Henry B..... 464½
Henry F..... 519
Irvin H..... 395
Israel B..... 466
Ismael B..... 473
Jacob B..... 435
John B., Pre..... 425
John (L.) B..... 438
John F..... 507
Joshua B..... 501
Joshua F..... 521
Joseph O., Pre..... 582
Joseph G..... 479
Jesse B..... 436
Levi M..... 391
Levi B..... 406
Levi B..... 434
Levi B..... 463
Levi B..... 467
Levi M..... 477
Michael B..... 426
Martin M..... 465
Menno B..... 433
Noah B..... 393
Noah M..... 546
Norvy S..... 417
Orlando N..... 410
Orvie M..... 539
Peter B..... 457
Peter M..... 538
Peter B., Dea..... 442

Paul B. 472
Silvester N. 407
Simeon M. 483
Samuel F. 509
Samuel B. 532
Samuel M. 542
Solomon F. 516
Tobias B. 432
Tilman M. 541

Brubacher

Amos B. 525
Christian F. 518
Dilman S. 512
Ephraim M. 254
George M. 363
Henry B. 22
Henry S. 107
Isaac M. 387
Israel B. 529
Jacob S. 557
Jacob B. 572
Joshua B. 487
Joseph E. 300
Levi A. 80
Levi B. 315½
Levi B. 526
Moses B. 527
Moses 524
Menno B. 531
Manasseh M. 536
Michael B. 554
Norman A. 65
Noah W. 146
Peter M. 486
Simeon B. 530
Simeon M. 255
Tobias S. 219
Wendel M. 430

Bearinger, Noah H. 293
Bearinger, Israel M. 184
Bearinger, Amos M. 377
Bearinger, Jonas M. 360
Burkhart, Peter M. 575
Burkhart, Peter M. 119
Burkhart, Simeon M. 120
Burkholder, Walter 40
Burkholder, David 76
Burkholder, Adam 79
Boettger, Samuel 104
Bechtel, Milton 51
Buehler, William 216

Cressman, Israel M. 356
Cressman, Josiah M. 117
Cressman, David M. 177
Cressman, Ivan B. 357
Clemmer, Nathan 299
Clemmer, Leander 386

Detweiler, Enos 478
Diefenbacher, Leo 493

Eby, Cyrus 459
Eby, Jacob 576½
Eby, Moses R. 155½
Eby, Martin E. 553
Eby, Menno R. 10, 145

Flinn, Henry 95
Freeman, Andrew 422
Freeman, Addison 257
Freeman, Ervin 207
Freeman, Henry 424

Frey

Clarence B. 403
Christian B. 492
Daniel S. 398
Enoch B. 496
Ezra B. 498
Eli B. 500
John H. 24
John 558
Jacob S. 556
Levi B. 491
Martin B., Pre. 494
Martin S. 489
Manasseh W. 185
Menno W. 358
Menno S. 383
Noah W. 73
Solomon B. 490

Gingrich

Amos M. 23
Amos B. 113
Anson M. 253
Daniel M. 192
David M. 499
Eli B. 114

Enos W..... 342
Elias M..... 74
Emanuel M..... 451
Freeman S..... 334
Henry M., Dea..... 43
Israel B..... 10
Israel F..... 454
Irwin B..... 77
Jesse B..... 66
Josiah E..... 423
Joseph G..... 495
Manassa S..... 131
Moses M..... 106
Menno M..... 100
Nelson B..... 115
Noah H..... 57
Ozias B..... 112
Sidney M..... 62
Sidney B..... 78
Sylvester B..... 59
Simeon M..... 70

Garner, J. W..... 15
Glubrecht, Charles..... 98
Good, Henry M..... 354
Grosz, John..... 476½

Horst

David M..... 229
David B..... 333
Daniel B..... 319
Enoch W..... 163
Irvine B..... 405
John L..... 497
John R..... 224
Levi L..... 28
Menno B..... 331
Noah R..... 335
Samuel W..... 404

Hoffman

Alvin B..... 145
Daniel B..... 143
Daniel B..... 314
David M..... 275
George B..... 318
Israel M..... 273
Menno B..... 315
Nelson B..... 144
Samuel B..... 439

Harmer, John..... 16
Harbach, T. H..... 19
Hallock, Harry..... 118½
Habermehl, Albert..... 266
Hilborn, Isaac..... 9
Hallman, Wesley..... 399
Housser, Frank..... 293

Irving, John..... 14

Knarr, Allen W..... 329
Knarr, Norman B..... 330
Kolpin, Elmer..... 33
Korell, Harold..... 414
Kruspe, Clarence..... 416
Kraemer, David..... 69

Lausch, Henry..... 67
Lowry, Edgar..... 18
Lichty, Sidney..... 29
Lichty, George H..... 581

Martin

Aaron 88
Aaron B..... 456
Absalom M..... 137
Absalom H..... 547
Abraham B..... 138
Abraham B..... 155
Abraham S..... 281
Abraham B..... 298
Abraham A..... 514
Abraham W., Bishop..... 292
Amos F..... 310
Amos S..... 226
Amos B..... 46
Angus B..... 126
Abner B..... 227
Alvin B..... 562
Amon B..... 520
Aden B..... 189
Ananias M..... 109
Benjamin B..... 549
Benevel C..... 316
Christian B..... 306
Christian B..... 313
Christian P..... 574
Christian G..... 577
Cyrus B..... 161
Cleason M..... 147
Cranson H..... 431

Clarence R..... 327
David M..... 128
David B..... 279
David B..... 351
David F..... 448
David B., Pre..... 551
David P..... 569
Daniel E..... 134
Daniel B., Pre..... 166
Daniel B..... 183
Daniel B..... 340
Daniel B..... 382
Eli M..... 56
Eli B..... 578
Eli B..... 139
Eli B..... 325
Eli S..... 381
Eli B..... 384
Elias B..... 563
Elias B..... 452
Elias B., Dea..... 312
Emanuel R..... 72
Emanuel M..... 176
Enoch B..... 136
Enoch B..... 349
Enos W..... 157
Enos B..... 160
Ephraim W., Dea..... 376
Elam S., Pre..... 380
Edwin C..... 206
Ezra 85
Ezra B..... 154
Ezra B..... 165
Ezra L., Bishop..... 162
Ezra E..... 270
Gideon P..... 568
Howard S..... 258
Henry B..... 225
Henry B..... 288
Henry B..... 550
Henry P..... 570
Isaac G..... 159
Isaac B..... 350
Isaac D..... 348
Ivan S..... 285
Ivan S..... 256
Ivan M..... 204
Irvin M..... 169
Ira B..... 544
Isaiah B..... 308
Isaiah F..... 353
Isaiah B..... 453
Israel B..... 560
Israel B..... 450
Jesse B., Pre..... 135
Jesse M..... 362
Josiah B..... 198
Josiah M..... 269
Josiah S..... 367
Josiah M..... 440
Josiah W..... 533
Joseph B..... 341
Joseph (M.) B..... 459
Joseph B..... 555
Joseph B., Dea..... 309
Jonas B..... 168
Jonas B..... 295
Jacob G. (Cooper)..... 458
Jacob G..... 548
Jacob B..... 552
John F..... 455
Jeremiah R..... 522
Jonathan P..... 576
Levi W..... 129
Levi L..... 167
Levi B..... 462
Levi P..... 566
Lincoln B..... 179
Melvin B..... 444
Manasseh B..... 488
Moses B..... 559
Nelson B..... 125
Nelson W..... 506
Nelson S..... 375
Noah G..... 296
Noah S..... 302
Noah S..... 468
Noah B..... 561
Noah L..... 211
Norman S..... 212
Norman G..... 233
Norman M..... 449
Norman B..... 446
Norman F..... 443
Osiah C..... 47
Osiah B..... 158
Orval W..... 44
Orval M..... 543
Owen S..... 152
Onias B..... 537
Peter G..... 339
Peter G..... 565

Peter B..... 385
Peter P..... 573
Paul B..... 133
Paul S., Bishop..... 486
Paul S..... 283
Rufus B..... 127
Reuben B..... 311
Samuel G..... 495
Seranus S..... 110
Seranus C..... 324
Seth B..... 153
Simeon M..... 122
Simeon M..... 528
Simon M..... 217
Simon B., Pre..... 338
Silas B..... 164
Solomon B..... 352
Solomon B..... 460
Sylvester M..... 182
Tobias B., Pre..... 307
Urias C..... 326
Urias B..... 534
Wendel B..... 297
Wendel W..... 485
Wesley B..... 535

Musselman, Joseph S..... 12
Musselman, Amos B..... 13
Musselman, Minerva B..... 17
Musselman, Stanley B..... 20
Musselman, Arthur L..... 27
Musselman, George L..... 232
Metzger, Martin H..... 470
Metzger, Abraham H..... 482
Metzger, John H..... 508
Metzger, Peter H..... 511
Miller, Clayton D..... 58

Ortwein, Moses..... 93
Ortwein, Leander..... 94
Ortwein, Alden..... 96
Ortwein, Milton..... 97
Ortwein, Gordon..... 99

Prosser, Frederick..... 419

Ramer, Harvey..... 328
Reist, Menno G..... 571
Reist, Moses G..... 343
Reist, Daniel B..... 344
Reist, Moses B..... 345
Reist, Joseph B..... 346
Reist, Nelson W..... 401
Reist, Noah R..... 540
Reichel, Charlie..... 121

Schneider, Joseph E..... 586
Schneider, Christian..... 4
Snider, John..... 101
Snider, Mahlon..... 332
Snyder, Martin B..... 5
Snyder, Joseph B..... 6
Snyder, Frank B..... 7
Snyder, Jonathan B..... 8
Snyder, Joseph W..... 130
Snyder, Edwin W..... 111
Snyder, Ephraim W..... 132
Snyder, Austin S..... 170
Snyder, Ira B..... 186
Snyder, Allen..... 336
Shantz, Henry..... 106
Shantz, Hy. Cyrenius..... 108
Shantz, Ephraim..... 123
Shantz, Ivan B..... 262
Shantz, Jesse M..... 284
Shantz, Israel S..... 359
Shantz, Oliver B..... 361
Showaker, James..... 64
Schell, Urban..... 35
Scheifle, Earl..... 148
Schaller, Harry..... 396
Schmidt, Egbert..... 251
Schmidt, Harold..... 447
Stauffer, Adam..... 75
Stauffer, John S..... 321
Stauffer, Harry..... 322
Shirk, David M..... 373
Shoemaker, Irvine B..... 409
Sittler, Noah M..... 484

Walder, Raymond..... 420

Weaver

David 400
Wesley 411
Levi 63

Weber

Aaron B..... 203
Aaron W..... 294
Amos M..... 178
Amsey M..... 25

Abram M..... 504
Daniel M..... 545
Ervin C..... 124
Eli H..... 461
Eli B..... 505
Elias M..... 502
Emanuel M..... 519
Ezra M..... 523
Frank W..... 201
Henry 402
Henry, Pre..... 583
Isaiah B..... 202
Israel M., Pre..... 301
Israel M..... 515
Joseph L., Dea..... 585
Levi M. (B.)..... 200
Manasse M..... 517
Menno M..... 445
Milton B..... 503
Samuel, Pre..... 584

Wideman

Christian B..... 567
Henry M..... 441
Enoch M..... 149
Noah M..... 317
Aaron H..... 173
Edwin M..... 156
Menno M..... 480
Joseph M..... 171
Manassah 481
Herbert 474
Ezra B..... 151
Josiah B..... 150

Ziegler, Peter..... 48
Ziegler, Sylvester..... 49
Ziegler, Cyrenius..... 50
Ziegler, Noah..... 52
Zimmerman, John..... 86

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA